

**5075M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
251GPY	<p><b>5075M Utility Tractor</b></p> <p>ENGINE:  73.8 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*  57.7 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*  2.9L 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine  EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  Cold Start Aid - Glow Plugs  Water Separator Bowl  Anti-Freeze  Hand and Foot Throttle  Key Engine Shut Off  Fan Finger Guard</p> <p>TRANSMISSION:  EH Differential Lock  Integrated Park Position  Neutral Start Safety Switch  Wet Traction Clutch</p> <p>REAR AXLE:  Flanged Rear Axle  Planetary Final Drives</p> <p>FRONT AXLE:  Planetary Final Drives</p> <p>STEERING AND BRAKES:  Hydrostatic Power Steering  Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes  Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p>HYDRAULICS:  Open Center Hydraulic System  Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)  Maximum Total Flow -  Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)  Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)</p>	



## 5075M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:            Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm            Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm            Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement            Wet PTO Clutch            Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO            Safety Start Switch            Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:            65-mm Lift Cylinders            Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar            Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls            Lower Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION:            Electric Fuel Gauge            Flashing Warning Lamp            High Beam Indicator Light            Service Transmission Indicator            PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode            Neutral Indicator (PR Only)            Tachometer/Hour Meter            Engine Oil Pressure            Hydraulic Temperature Indicator            Coolant Temperature Gauge            Alternator Indicator Light            Air Restriction Indicator Light            Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch            Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster            PTO Engagement Indicator Light</p> <p>ELECTRICAL:            12-Volt Electrical System            One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity            7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket</p> <p>LIGHTS:</p>	

### 5075M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Dual Tail Lights  Miscellaneous: Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem Toolbox Service Horn  * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
251GPY	5075M Utility Tractor	USD \$67,508.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English Operators Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operators Manual	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>	
182A	Less AutoTrac™/Less ISOBUS <i>Does NOT include harnesses or additional components required for GreenStar™ Display, StarFire™ Receivers, ISOBUS Implements or AutoTrac™.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY</b>	



## 5075M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATIONS</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	<b>RECEIVERS</b>	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183B	Less JDLINK™ Hardware <i>For JDLINK Connectivity services it requires a JDLINK Modem field kit installation.</i>	No Added Cost
	<i>JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>	
	<i>JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Requires JDLINK Modem to enable JDLINK connectivity. Requires Open Operator Station</i>	
183A	JDLINK™ Capable <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. Ethernet hardware connection varies per GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™ configuration.</i>	No Added Cost
	<i>For JDLINK Connectivity services it requires a JDLINK Modem. Does NOT include a JDLINK Modem.</i>	
	<i>JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>	
	<i>JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Requires Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>	
BSJ10674	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®	USD \$165.00



## 5075M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10451	<p><i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.</i></p> <p>JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i></p>	USD \$661.10
<p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b></p>		
2010	<p>Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder 90A Alternator Two Rear Work Lights Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights 39.2 U.S. Gallon (148.4 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i></p>	In Base Price
2005	<p>Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i></p>	USD \$625.00
2055	<p>Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder</i></p>	USD \$14,681.00



## 5075M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights 120A Alternator Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 43.7 U.S. Gallon (165.4 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) and Subwoofer Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$17,200.00
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2500	Less Rear View Mirrors	In Base Price
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$373.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
2100	Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120	Air Suspension seat	USD \$1,037.00
2121	Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$1,653.00



## 5075M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$684.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
8280	Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for Premium Cab Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)</i>	USD \$347.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$79.20
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	USD \$82.50
	<i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$24.91
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.11
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.46
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.11
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14



## 5075M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	USD \$49.84
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	USD \$479.60
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	USD \$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	USD \$209.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
BSJ10641	Cab Instructional Seat Kit <i>NOTE: Fits 5E 4cyl, 5M and 5R cab tractors NOTE: Replaces BSJ10125 and BSJ10434</i>	USD \$574.20
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	USD \$338.30
AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	USD \$129.68
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD \$317.90
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	USD \$238.34
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	USD \$65.59
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	USD \$19.94
<b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE52682	Convenience Outlet	USD \$193.32





## 5075M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	
SJ36401	ROPS Kit	USD \$2,248.91
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	USD \$597.30
AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	USD \$443.25
SJ36697	ROPS Kit	USD \$2,275.86
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1380	PowrReverser™ 16F/16R 40 km/h <i>Requires Option Code 5010 (Flange Axle) with either 3820 (Two Speed [540/540E] Rear PTO) or 3830 (Three Speed [540/540E/1000]) Rear PTO For 2WD tractors the maximum speed is 30 km/h</i>	In Base Price
1390	PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 32F/16R 40 km/h <i>Requires Option Code 5010 (Flange Axle) with either 3820 (Two Speed [540/540E] Rear PTO) or 3830 (Three Speed [540/540E/1000]) Rear PTO Requires MFWD (6040) Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) Rear Hitch (4030) Not compatible with Standard OOS (2010) Includes PowrReverser Modulation Control kit</i>	USD \$2,073.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit	USD \$191.40
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
3820	Two Speed PTO - 540/540E <i>Requires Flange Axle (5010) and Transmission options 1374, 1380, 1390, or 1397</i>	In Base Price
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	USD \$970.00



## 5075M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>		
8386	PTO Remote Control on LH and RH Fenders <i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$75.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$225.50
BSJ10563	PTO Fender Switch Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions Not available on OOS tractors</i>	USD \$102.30
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included. Compatible with a 540/540E tractor</i>	USD \$2,627.90
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>		
4310	Basic Drawbar	In Base Price
4313	Drawbar with Hammerstrap	USD \$159.00
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>		
4010	Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Requires PowrReverser™ 16F/16R Transmissions (1380); Not compatible with PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 32F/16R (1390) Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2060 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030	Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	USD \$581.00



## 5075M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2	No Added Cost
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4213	Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2	No Added Cost
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4420	LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
<b>LIFT LINK</b>		
4160	LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
4155	LH and RH Adjustable Lift Links	USD \$108.00
<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>		
4000	Less Front Hitch <i>No Front Hitch or Front Weight Support included.</i>	In Base Price
4004	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)	USD \$225.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>		
8458	70 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder <i>Requires PowrReverser™ Transmissions (1380 or 1390) and upgrades from 65 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder</i>	USD \$417.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	USD \$25.33
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>		
AHC15531	Hydraulic cylinder 75 mm (2.95 in.) <i>NOTE: Upgrades right-hand hydraulic cylinder to 75 mm (2.95 in.) for average of 70-mm (2.75-in.) lift cylinder. Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrReverser transmission</i>	USD \$144.58
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		



## 5075M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor. Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.</i>	USD \$721.60
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	USD \$577.50
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	USD \$738.36
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	USD \$178.20
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$174.43
RE275866	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	USD \$355.30
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10550	Front 3-Point Hitch	USD \$4,445.10
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	USD \$1,083.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls (4010) Requires PowrReverser™ Transmissions (1380 or 1390)</i>	USD (\$1,147.00)
3420	2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430	3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	USD \$946.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV)	USD \$1,221.00



## 5075M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <i>Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i></li> <li>- <i>Flow priority to #1 valve</i></li> <li>- <i>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i></li> </ul> <p><i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i></p>	
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	USD \$1,065.90
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	USD \$1,777.60
SJ13783	Mid-couplers kit	USD \$289.30
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	USD \$416.90
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	USD \$238.70
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System	USD \$140.80
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>		
8727	LED Beacon Light	USD \$332.00
8734	Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights <i>Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights Requires a Cab (2055) and (2060)</i>	USD \$277.00
8731	Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights <i>Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam) Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED Requires a Cab (2055) and (2060)</i>	USD \$669.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		

**5075M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>		
BSJ10638	LED Beacon Light Kit - Cab <i>NOTE: Includes LH and RH mounting brackets and (1) Beacon Light</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH/ML - FT4/IT4 Cab Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$225.50
BSJ10640	LED Beacon Light Kit - OOS <i>LED Beacon Light Kit – Open Station</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH - FT4/IT4 tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E-3 and 4 Cylinder tractors</i>	USD \$225.50
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS <i>Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam</i>	USD \$473.00
BSJ10422	Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor	USD \$159.50
BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	USD \$953.70
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit <i>Two work lights</i> <i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>	USD \$105.60
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>		
RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	USD \$699.19
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	USD \$874.19
<b>BACKUP ALARM</b>		
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	USD \$203.50
<b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6020	2WD Front Axle <i>Only 5075M, 5095M, and 5105M, with a max speed of 30 km/h (19 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 1380 (PowrReverser™ 16F/16R)</i>	USD (\$7,347.00)
6040	MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		



## 5075M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5010	Flange Axle <i>Requires Tire Brand Preference of Nokian (5915) or No Brand Preference (5999). Compatible with Less Wheels/Tires for dealer-sourced wheels and tires.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>AXLE</b>		
8110	MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.392 <i>Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410</i>	No Added Cost
8120	MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.347 <i>Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410</i>	No Added Cost
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BRAKES</b>		
BSJ10619	Brake Reservoir Upgrade Kit <i>NOTE: Fits 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5100MH, 5115M, 5115ML, and 5125ML Tractors</i>  <i>NOTE: Requires additional software</i>	USD \$274.68
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5090	Steel Rear Wheels	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5121	16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6111 for MFWD or Requires 6112 or 6113 for 2WD.</i>	USD (\$2,502.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6203 for MFWD or Requires 6112 or 6113 for 2WD</i>	In Base Price
5144	400/75R38 (15.5R38) R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6210</i>	USD \$103.00
5151	230/95R48 R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires Code 6131. Recommended for High Clearance Applications.</i>	USD \$257.00
5191	460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial	USD \$240.00



## 5075M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6120 or 6210</i>	
5192	19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6133 for MFWD or Requires 6113 for 2WD.</i>	USD (\$2,527.00)
5203	480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6211</i>	USD \$1,069.00
5205	23.1-26 8PR R3 Bias <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6214 for MFWD or Requires 6113 for 2WD.</i>	USD (\$1,028.00)
5218	480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6218 Requires Nokian Brand Preference (5915)</i>	USD \$1,797.00
5229	420/85R38 (16.9R38) R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6108 Bar Axle (5040) and Cast Wheel (5091) and Requires 6120. Requires Mitas Brand Preference (5901)</i>	USD \$2,418.00
5400	Less Wheels and Tires (2WD) <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6400 for 2WD</i>	USD (\$3,375.00)
5410	Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD) <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6410</i>	USD (\$3,375.00)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
	<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>	
6111	11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$1,373.00)
6112	11L-15 In. 8PR F-2M (Ribbed Type) Bias <i>Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020) Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i>	USD (\$2,794.00)
6113	11L-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020) Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i>	USD (\$2,766.00)
6108	340/85R28 (13.6R28) R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$1,019.00





## 5075M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6120	380/85R24 (14.9R24) R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040) and includes Front Support with Additional Axle Stops</i>	USD \$949.00
6131	230/95R32 R1W Radial <i>Recommended for High Clearance Applications Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040) Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i>	USD \$388.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040) Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i>	USD (\$1,955.00)
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	In Base Price
6210	340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$728.00
6211	380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$1,071.00
6214	44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$842.00)
6218	400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$1,971.00
6400	Less Wheels and Tires (2WD) <i>Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)</i>	USD (\$2,093.00)
6410	Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD) <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$2,093.00)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5915	Nokian Brand Only	USD \$440.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$295.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8015	Front Fenders - Turnable	USD \$1,038.00



## 5075M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>MFWD / 370, 420, 480 mm width (depending upon tire size)</i>  <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>  <i>Requires Code 6040 (MFWD) and is only compatible with select front tire codes (6108,6111,6120,6168,6203,6210,6211,6218)</i>  <i>Not compatible with loader (1725,1730,1735) - consider stationary fenders attachment for use with loaders.</i></p>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
RE244870	<p>Rear Fender Extension  <i>Cab tractors only.</i>  <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i></p>	USD \$422.40
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BSJ10307	<p>Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit  <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>  <i>If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i></p>	USD \$1,048.30
AL180326	<p>Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD)  <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i></p>	USD \$214.06
AL180330	<p>Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)  <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i></p>	USD \$164.16
AL180327	<p>Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD)  <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i></p>	USD \$186.84
AL180328	<p>Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD)  <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i></p>	USD \$148.04
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		

**5075M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	USD \$344.37
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$368.81
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$612.22
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	USD \$792.00
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	USD \$637.62
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	USD \$528.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)	USD \$170.50



## 5075M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> <i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	
	<b>BALLAST</b>	
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
8300	Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes coolant heater</i>	USD \$109.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FUEL TANK</b>	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
BSJ10444	FUEL TANK, MID, FIELD INSTALLATION KIT - CAB	USD \$266.20
BSJ10485	Fuel Tank Shield Kit	USD \$187.00
BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY	USD \$278.30
BSJ10593	Mid Fuel Tank <i>Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i>	USD \$249.70
	<b>AIR PRE-CLEANER</b>	
BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	USD \$103.40
	<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>LOADERS</b>	
1799	Less Loader Prep Package <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Note: 5M tractors planning to install a 540R loader should select this option as different loader masts are required.</i>	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Requires North America destination code.</i> <i>Requires 3420 (2 Mid SCVs) or 3430 (3 Mid SCVs)</i>	USD \$2,110.00
1730	Loader Ready Package Single Point Coupler	USD \$3,991.00

**5075M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
1735	<p><i>Includes Loader Prep Package and tractor half of Single Point Coupler (with hoses)</i> <i>Requires 3420 (2 Mid SCVs) or 3430 (3 Mid SCVs)</i></p> <p>Loader Ready Package with Multi Coupler <i>Includes Loader Prep Package and tractor half of Multi Coupler (with hoses)</i> <i>Requires 3420 (2 Mid SCVs) or 3430 (3 Mid SCVs)</i></p>	USD \$3,457.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BACKHOES</b>		
BLV10950	595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit	USD \$3,297.80
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>		
BW16094	Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i> <i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	USD \$707.30
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
3010	Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Requires PowrReverser™ Transmissions (1380 and 1390)</i> <i>Requires Open Operator Station (not compatible with Cab)</i>	USD \$616.00
3020	Vertical Exhaust <i>Only available on Open Operator Station Tractors (2005 or 2010)</i>	In Base Price
3025	Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)</i>	USD \$737.00
<b>GUARDS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>		
BW16765	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
<b>GUARDS</b>		
SJ11324	Controls Guarding Kit	USD \$138.60
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		

### 5075M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	USD \$47.28

**5095M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
19AGPY	<p><b>5095M Utility Tractor</b></p> <p><b>ENGINE:</b>            93.9 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*            80 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*            EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant            Turbocharger with Intercooler            4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine            4 Valve HPCR            Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element            DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)            Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater            Hand and Foot Throttle            Key Engine Shut Off            Water Separator Bowl</p> <p><b>TRANSMISSION:</b>            EH Differential Lock            Hydraulic Oil Cooler            Wet Traction Clutch            Park Lock            Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p><b>REAR AXLE:</b>            Flanged Rear Axle            Planetary Final Drives</p> <p><b>FRONT AXLE:</b>            Planetary Final Drives</p> <p><b>STEERING AND BRAKES:</b>            Hydrostatic Power Steering            Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p><b>HYDRAULIC:</b>            Open Center Hydraulic System            Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)            Maximum Total Flow -            Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)            Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)</p>	

**5095M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><b>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:</b>            Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm            Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm            Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement            Wet PTO Clutch            Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO            Safety Start Switch            Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p><b>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:</b>            65-mm Lift Cylinders            Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar            Telescoping Draft Links with            Category II Balls            Lower Link Draft Sensing</p> <p><b>INSTRUMENTATION:</b>            Electric Fuel Gauge            Coolant Temperature Gauge            Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal            Flashing Warning Lamp            High Beam Indicator Light            Service Transmission Indicator            PTO Speed Indicator            Neutral Indicator (PR Only)            Tachometer/Hour Meter            Engine Oil Pressure            Hydraulic Temperature Indicator            Alternator Indicator Light            Air Restriction Indicator Light            Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch            Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster            PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)</p> <p><b>ELECTRICAL:</b>            12-Volt Electrical System            One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity            7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket</p>	





## 5095M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p>LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Dual Tail Lights</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem Toolbox Service Horn</p> <p>* Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps</p>	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
19AGPY	5095M Utility Tractor	USD \$75,397.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English Operators Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operators Manual	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>	
182A	Less AutoTrac™/Less ISOBUS <i>Does NOT include harnesses or additional components required for GreenStar™ Display, StarFire™ Receivers, ISOBUS Implements or AutoTrac™.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY</b>	



## 5095M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATIONS</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	<b>RECEIVERS</b>	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware <i>Requires Open Operator Station For JDLink Connectivity services it requires a JDLink Modem field kit installation.</i>	No Added Cost
	<i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>	
	<i>JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.</i>	
183A	JDLink™ Capable <i>Requires Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060) Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. Ethernet hardware connection varies per GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™ configuration.</i>	No Added Cost
	<i>For JDLink Connectivity services it requires a JDLink Modem. Does NOT include a JDLink Modem.</i>	
	<i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>	
	<i>JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>	
BSJ10674	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®	USD \$165.00



## 5095M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.</i>	
BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	USD \$220.00
BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	USD \$661.10
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2010	Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder 90A Alternator Two Rear Work Lights Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights 37.7 U.S. Gallon (142.7 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	In Base Price
2005	Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i>	USD \$625.00
2055	Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i>	USD \$14,681.00



## 5095M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights 120A Alternator Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 43.7 U.S. Gallon (165.4 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) and Subwoofer Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$17,200.00
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2500	Less Rear View Mirrors	In Base Price
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$373.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
2100	Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price



## 5095M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2120	Air Suspension seat	USD \$1,037.00
2121	Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$1,653.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$684.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
8280	Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for Premium Cab Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)</i>	USD \$347.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	USD \$82.50
	<i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$79.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.11
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.11

**5095M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.46
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$24.91
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	USD \$49.84
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	USD \$479.60
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	USD \$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	USD \$209.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
BSJ10641	Cab Instructional Seat Kit <i>NOTE: Fits 5E 4cyl, 5M and 5R cab tractors NOTE: Replaces BSJ10125 and BSJ10434</i>	USD \$574.20
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	USD \$129.68
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD \$317.90
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	USD \$19.94
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	USD \$338.30
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	USD \$238.34
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90



## 5095M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	USD \$65.59
<b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
SJ36401	ROPS Kit	USD \$2,248.91
SJ36697	ROPS Kit	USD \$2,275.86
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	USD \$597.30
RE52682	Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	USD \$193.32
AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	USD \$443.25
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1380	PowrReverser™ 16F/16R 40 km/h <i>Requires Option Code 5040 (Bar Axle) with 3830 (Three Speed [540/540E/1000]) Rear PTO Requires Option Code 5010 (Flange Axle) with either 3820 (Two Speed [540/540E] Rear PTO) or 3830 (Three Speed [540/540E/1000]) Rear PTO For 2WD tractors the maximum speed is 30 km/h</i>	In Base Price
1390	PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 32F/16R 40 km/h <i>Requires Option Code 5040 (Bar Axle) with 3830 (Three Speed [540/540E/1000]) Rear PTO Requires Option Code 5010 (Flange Axle) with either 3820 (Two Speed [540/540E] Rear PTO) or 3830 (Three Speed [540/540E/1000]) Rear PTO Requires MFWD (6040) Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) Rear Hitch (4030) Not compatible with Standard OOS (2010) Includes PowrReverser Modulation Control kit</i>	USD \$2,073.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit	USD \$191.40



## 5095M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
3820	Two Speed PTO - 540/540E <i>Requires Flange Axle (5010) and Transmission options 1374, 1380, 1390, or 1397</i>	In Base Price
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	USD \$970.00
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>	
8386	PTO Remote Control on LH and RH Fenders <i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$75.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$225.50
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included. Compatible with a 540/540E tractor</i>	USD \$2,627.90
BSJ10563	PTO Fender Switch Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions Not available on OOS tractors</i>	USD \$102.30
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>	
4310	Basic Drawbar	In Base Price
4313	Drawbar with Hammerstrap	USD \$159.00
	<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>	





## 5095M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4010	Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Requires PowrReverser™ 16F/16R Transmissions (1380); Not compatible with PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 32F/16R (1390) Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2060 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030	Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	USD \$581.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2	No Added Cost
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4213	Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2	No Added Cost
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4420	LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
<b>LIFT LINK</b>		
4160	LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
4155	LH and RH Adjustable Lift Links	USD \$108.00
<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>		
4000	Less Front Hitch <i>No Front Hitch or Front Weight Support included.</i>	In Base Price
4004	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)	USD \$225.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>		
8458	70 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder <i>Requires PowrReverser™ Transmissions (1380 or 1390) and upgrades from 65 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder</i>	USD \$417.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		



## 5095M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	USD \$25.33
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>		
AHC15531	Hydraulic cylinder 75 mm (2.95 in.) <i>NOTE: Upgrades right-hand hydraulic cylinder to 75 mm (2.95 in.) for average of 70-mm (2.75-in.) lift cylinder. Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrReverser transmission</i>	USD \$144.58
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor. Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.</i>	USD \$721.60
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	USD \$577.50
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	USD \$738.36
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	USD \$178.20
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$174.43
RE275866	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	USD \$355.30
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10550	Front 3-Point Hitch	USD \$4,445.10
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	USD \$1,083.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls (4010)</i>	USD (\$1,147.00)



## 5095M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires PowrReverser™ Transmissions (1380 or 1390)</i>	
3420	2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430	3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	USD \$946.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	USD \$1,221.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	USD \$1,065.90
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	USD \$1,777.60
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	USD \$416.90
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System	USD \$140.80
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	USD \$238.70
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>		
8727	LED Beacon Light	USD \$332.00
8734	Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights <i>Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)</i> <i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights</i> <i>Requires a Cab (2055) and (2060)</i>	USD \$277.00
8731	Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights	USD \$669.00

**5095M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam) Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED Requires a Cab (2055) and (2060)</i>	
	<b>ELECTRICITY</b>	
878B	Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Requires CAB Operators Station (2055 or 2060)</i>	USD \$168.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>	
BSJ10640	LED Beacon Light Kit - OOS <i>LED Beacon Light Kit – Open Station NOTE: Fits 5M/MH - FT4/IT4 tractors NOTE: Fits 5E-3 and 4 Cylinder tractors</i>	USD \$225.50
BSJ10638	LED Beacon Light Kit - Cab <i>NOTE: Includes LH and RH mounting brackets and (1) Beacon Light NOTE: Fits 5M/MH/ML - FT4/IT4 Cab Tractors NOTE: Fits 5R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$225.50
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS <i>Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam</i>	USD \$473.00
BSJ10422	Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor	USD \$159.50
BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	USD \$953.70
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit <i>Two work lights Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>	USD \$105.60
	<b>BACKUP ALARM</b>	
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	USD \$203.50
	<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	USD \$699.19
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	USD \$874.19



## 5095M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6020	2WD Front Axle <i>Only 5075M, 5095M, and 5105M, with a max speed of 30 km/h (19 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 1380 (PowrReverser™ 16F/16R)</i>	USD (\$7,347.00)
6040	MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flange Axle <i>Requires Tire Brand Preference of Nokian (5915) or No Brand Preference (5999).</i> <i>Compatible with Less Wheels/Tires for dealer-sourced wheels and tires.</i>	In Base Price
5040	Rack & Pinion (Bar) Axle <i>Requires compatible Tire Brand Preference selection of Mitas (5901), Firestone (5902), or Alliance (5918).</i> <i>Not orderable as Less Wheels and Tires (5400/5410/6400/6410).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3830 (Three Speed [540/540E/1000]) Rear PTO</i> <i>Note: Duals are only compatible with cast inner wheels (Option 5091) and steel outer wheels.</i>	USD \$2,782.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>AXLE</b>		
8110	MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.392 <i>Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410</i>	No Added Cost
8120	MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.347 <i>Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410</i>	No Added Cost
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BRAKES</b>		
BSJ10619	Brake Reservoir Upgrade Kit <i>NOTE: Fits 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5100MH, 5115M, 5115ML, and 5125ML Tractors</i>  <i>NOTE: Requires additional software</i>	USD \$274.68



## 5095M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5090	Steel Rear Wheels	In Base Price
5091	Cast Rear Wheels <i>Requires Bar Axle (5040).</i>	USD \$212.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5121	16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6111 for MFWD or Requires 6112 or 6113 for 2WD.</i>	USD (\$2,502.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6203 for MFWD or Requires 6112 or 6113 for 2WD Bar Axle (5040) and Steel Wheels (5090) and Requires 6203. Requires Firestone Brand Preference (5902)</i>	In Base Price
5144	400/75R38 (15.5R38) R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6210</i>	USD \$103.00
5151	230/95R48 R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires Code 6131. Recommended for High Clearance Applications.</i>	USD \$257.00
5191	460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6120 or 6210 Bar Axle (5040) and Cast (5091) or Steel Wheels (5090) and Requires 6120. Requires Alliance Brand Preference (5918).</i>	USD \$240.00
5192	19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6133 for MFWD or Requires 6113 for 2WD.</i>	USD (\$2,527.00)
5202	420/85R34 R1W Radial <i>Bar Axle (5040) and Cast Wheel (5091) and Requires 6210. Requires Mitas Brand Preference (5901)</i>	USD \$39.00
5203	480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6211 Bar Axle (5040) and Cast Wheel (5091) and Requires 6211. Requires Mitas Brand Preference (5901)</i>	USD \$1,069.00



## 5095M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Note: a field kit for duals will be available for this option when ordered in Bar Axle configuration.</i>	
5204	540/65R34 R1 Radial <i>Bar Axle (5040) and Cast Wheel (5091) and Requires 6213. Requires Mitas Brand Preference (5901)</i>	USD \$268.00
5205	23.1-26 8PR R3 Bias <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6214 for MFWD or Requires 6113 for 2WD.</i>	USD (\$1,028.00)
5218	480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6218 Requires Nokian Brand Preference (5915)</i>	USD \$1,797.00
5229	420/85R38 (16.9R38) R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6108 Bar Axle (5040) and Cast Wheel (5091) and Requires 6120. Requires Mitas Brand Preference (5901)</i>	USD \$2,418.00
5400	Less Wheels and Tires (2WD) <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6400 for 2WD</i>	USD (\$3,375.00)
5410	Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD) <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6410</i>	USD (\$3,375.00)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
	<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>	
6111	11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$1,373.00)
6112	11L-15 In. 8PR F-2M (Ribbed Type) Bias <i>Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020) Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i>	USD (\$2,794.00)
6113	11L-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020) Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i>	USD (\$2,766.00)
6108	340/85R28 (13.6R28) R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$1,019.00
6120	380/85R24 (14.9R24) R1W Radial	USD \$949.00



## 5095M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040) and includes Front Support with Additional Axle Stops</i>	
6131	230/95R32 R1W Radial <i>Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i> <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i> <i>Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i>	USD \$388.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i> <i>Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i>	USD (\$1,955.00)
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	In Base Price
6210	340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$728.00
6211	380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$1,071.00
6213	440/65R24 R1W <i>Requires MFWD (6040)</i>	USD \$101.00
6214	44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$842.00)
6218	400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$1,971.00
6400	Less Wheels and Tires (2WD) <i>Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)</i>	USD (\$2,093.00)
6410	Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD) <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$2,093.00)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Mitas Brand Only	USD \$220.00
5902	Firestone Brand Only	USD \$440.00
5915	Nokian Brand Only	USD \$440.00
5918	Alliance Brand Only	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		





## 5095M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8020	Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$295.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8015	Front Fenders - Turnable <i>MFWD / 370, 420, 480 mm width (depending upon tire size)</i> <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i> <i>Requires Code 6040 (MFWD) and is only compatible with select front tire codes (6108,6111,6120,6168,6203,6210,6211,6218)</i> <i>Not compatible with loader (1725,1730,1735) - consider stationary fenders attachment for use with loaders.</i>	USD \$1,038.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	USD \$422.40
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> <i>If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i>	USD \$1,048.30
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$186.84
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$164.16
AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$214.06
AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD)	USD \$148.04



## 5095M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	
	<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>	
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	USD \$344.37
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$368.81
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$612.22
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	USD \$792.00
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	USD \$637.62
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	USD \$528.00
	<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)	USD \$170.50

**5095M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> <i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
	<b>BALLAST</b>	
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
	<b>ENGINE</b> <b>Additional Factory Options</b> <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
8300	Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes coolant heater</i>	USD \$109.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> <b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
BSJ10643	Fuel Heater	USD \$179.30
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD \$164.52
	<b>FUEL TANK</b>	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
BSJ10444	FUEL TANK, MID, FIELD INSTALLATION KIT - CAB	USD \$266.20
BSJ10485	Fuel Tank Shield Kit	USD \$187.00
BSJ10593	Mid Fuel Tank <i>Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i>	USD \$249.70
BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY	USD \$278.30
BSJ10102	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>NOTE: Fits Pre-MY22 Tractors</i> <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i>	USD \$187.00
	<b>AIR PRE-CLEANER</b>	
BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	USD \$103.40
	<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>LOADERS</b>	



## 5095M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1799	Less Loader Prep Package <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Note: 5M tractors planning to install a 540R loader should select this option as different loader masts are required.</i>	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Requires North America destination code. Requires 3420 (2 Mid SCVs) or 3430 (3 Mid SCVs)</i>	USD \$2,110.00
1730	Loader Ready Package Single Point Coupler <i>Includes Loader Prep Package and tractor half of Single Point Coupler (with hoses) Requires 3420 (2 Mid SCVs) or 3430 (3 Mid SCVs)</i>	USD \$3,991.00
1735	Loader Ready Package with Multi Coupler <i>Includes Loader Prep Package and tractor half of Multi Coupler (with hoses) Requires 3420 (2 Mid SCVs) or 3430 (3 Mid SCVs)</i>	USD \$3,457.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BACKHOES</b>		
BLV10950	595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit	USD \$3,297.80
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>		
BW16094	Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	USD \$707.30
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
3010	Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Requires PowrReverser™ Transmissions (1380 and 1390) Requires Open Operator Station (not compatible with Cab)</i>	USD \$616.00
3020	Vertical Exhaust <i>Only available on Open Operator Station Tractors (2005 or 2010)</i>	In Base Price
3025	Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)</i>	USD \$737.00

### 5095M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<b>GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS</b>	
BW16765	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
	<b>GUARDS</b>	
SJ11324	Controls Guarding Kit	USD \$138.60
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES</b>	
AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	USD \$47.28

**5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
19AGLV	<p><b>5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor</b></p> <p><b>ENGINE:</b>            93.9 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*            80 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*            EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant            Turbocharger with Intercooler            4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine            4 Valve HPCR            Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element            DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)            Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater            Hand and Foot Throttle            Key Engine Shut Off            Water Separator Bowl</p> <p><b>TRANSMISSION:</b>            EH Differential Lock            Hydraulic Oil Cooler            Wet Traction Clutch            Park Lock            Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p><b>REAR AXLE:</b>            Flanged Rear Axle            Planetary Final Drives</p> <p><b>FRONT AXLE:</b>            Planetary Final Drives</p> <p><b>STEERING AND BRAKES:</b>            Hydrostatic Power Steering            Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p><b>HYDRAULIC:</b>            Open Center Hydraulic System            Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)            Maximum Total Flow -            Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)            Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)</p>	

**5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><b>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:</b>            Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm            Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm            Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement            Wet PTO Clutch            Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO            Safety Start Switch            Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p><b>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:</b>            75-mm Lift Cylinders            Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar            Telescoping Draft Links with            Category II Balls            Lower Link Draft Sensing</p> <p><b>INSTRUMENTATION:</b>            Electric Fuel Gauge            Coolant Temperature Gauge            Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal            Flashing Warning Lamp            High Beam Indicator Light            Service Transmission Indicator            PTO Speed Indicator            Neutral Indicator (PR Only)            Tachometer/Hour Meter            Engine Oil Pressure            Hydraulic Temperature Indicator            Alternator Indicator Light            Air Restriction Indicator Light            Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch            Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster            PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)</p> <p><b>ELECTRICAL:</b>            12-Volt Electrical System            One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity            7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket</p>	

### 5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p>LIGHTS:                      Two Front Halogen Headlights                      Two Turn/Warning Lights                      Dual Tail Lights</p> <p>Miscellaneous:                      Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem                      Toolbox                      Service Horn</p> <p>* Manufacturer's Rating                      ** Cold Cranking Amps</p>	
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>		
19AGLV	5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor	USD \$96,924.00
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English Operators Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operators Manual	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2055	Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i>	In Base Price



**5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights 120A Alternator Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 42.4 U.S. Gallon (160.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$2,519.00
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2500	Less Rear View Mirrors	In Base Price
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH & RH	USD \$373.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
2100	Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120	Air Suspension seat	USD \$1,037.00
2121	Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low-frequency air suspension</i>	USD \$1,653.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seat-belt	USD \$684.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		



## 5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8280	Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)</i>	USD \$347.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$79.20
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	USD \$82.50
	<i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.11
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.46
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.11
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$24.91
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90
BSJ10490	Display Rail	USD \$185.90
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	USD \$479.60



## 5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	USD \$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	USD \$209.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
BSJ10641	Cab Instructional Seat Kit <i>NOTE: Fits 5E 4cyl, 5M and 5R cab tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Replaces BSJ10125 and BSJ10434</i>	USD \$574.20
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	USD \$338.30
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	USD \$19.94
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	USD \$238.34
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).</i> <i>Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$65.59
AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	USD \$129.68
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD \$317.90
<b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE52682	Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only.</i> <i>Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	USD \$193.32
SJ36697	ROPS Kit	USD \$2,275.86
<b>RADIO</b>		
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable <i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i>	USD \$778.14
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		

**5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>		
182A	Less AutoTrac™/Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
182B	ISOBUS/GreenStar™ Ready <i>Option Includes:</i> <i>Power Harness</i> <i>Connector at the B-post</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver roof harness and bracket</i> <i>ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and</i> <i>In-cab ISOBUS connector</i> <i>60A socket</i> <i>200A alternator</i>	USD \$814.00
182D	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Includes ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready option and Harness, Sensors, and Steering Valve. This option does NOT include a precision ag display, AutoTrac Activation or StarFire™ receiver required for AutoTrac operation.</i>	USD \$4,618.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLINK™ Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Data Sync and Documentation included.</i>	USD \$2,495.00
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATIONS</b>		
1950	Less Application <i>Less software for Gen 4 4240 Display</i>	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)</i>	USD \$3,000.00

**5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
1960	<p><i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i></p> <p>Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription</p> <p><i>Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)</i></p> <p><i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync</i></p> <p><i>Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™ activation</i></p> <p><i>For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required</i></p> <p><i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy</i></p>	USD \$3,600.00
<b>RECEIVERS</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable</p> <p><i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. Ethernet hardware connection varies per GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™ configuration.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLink Connectivity services it requires a JDLink Modem. Does NOT include a JDLink Modem.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>		
BPF12124	Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer	USD \$88.00



## 5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	
BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	USD \$511.50
BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	USD \$169.40
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>		
BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	USD \$220.00
BSJ10674	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.</i>	USD \$165.00
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes coolant heater</i>	USD \$109.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>		
BSJ10643	Fuel Heater	USD \$179.30
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD \$164.52
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
BSJ10593	Mid Fuel Tank <i>Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i>	USD \$249.70

**5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10592	Inner Fuel Tank Sheild <i>NOTE: Fits MY22 and newer PR and PQ Tractors Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i>	USD \$122.10
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1374	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E)	In Base Price
1397	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E) <i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)</i>	USD \$2,073.00
1398	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission with Creeper, Three Speed PTO (540/540E/1000) <i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)</i>	USD \$5,305.00
<b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6040	MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flange Axle	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BRAKES</b>		
BSJ10619	Brake Reservoir Upgrade Kit <i>NOTE: Fits 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5100MH, 5115M, 5115ML, and 5125ML Tractors</i>  <i>NOTE: Requires additional software</i>	USD \$274.68
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
3820	Two Speed PTO - 540/540E <i>Required for transmission options 1374 and 1397</i>	In Base Price
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	USD \$970.00



## 5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Required for Powr8™ 32/16 Transmission with Creeper (option 1398)</i>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>	
8386	PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	USD \$75.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit	USD \$2,627.90
BSJ10563	PTO Fender Switch Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions</i> <i>Not available on OOS tractors</i>	USD \$102.30
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>	
4030	Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender	In Base Price
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2	No Added Cost
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4213	Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2	No Added Cost
	<b>STABILIZER</b>	
4420	LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	<b>LIFT LINK</b>	
4160	LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>	
8463	80 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder	USD \$476.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36





## 5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	USD \$25.33
BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	USD \$2,307.80
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>		
AHC18728	Hydraulic Cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) <i>NOTE: Order two AHC18728 to replace both left-hand and right-hand hydraulic cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrQuad PLUS and Powr8 transmissions</i>	USD \$1,222.04
AHC15531	Hydraulic cylinder 75 mm (2.95 in.) <i>NOTE: Upgrades right-hand hydraulic cylinder to 75 mm (2.95 in.) for average of 70-mm (2.75-in.) lift cylinder.</i>	USD \$144.58
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10550	Front 3-Point Hitch	USD \$4,445.10
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	USD \$738.36
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$174.43
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	USD \$178.20
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor. Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.</i>	USD \$721.60
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	USD \$577.50
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	USD \$1,083.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		



## 5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3420	2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430	3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	USD \$946.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	USD \$1,221.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	USD \$1,065.90
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	USD \$1,777.60
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	USD \$238.70
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	USD \$416.90
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System	USD \$140.80
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>		
8727	LED Beacon Light	USD \$332.00
8734	Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights <i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)</i>	USD \$277.00
8731	Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights <i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED</i>	USD \$669.00



## 5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>BACKUP ALARM</b>	
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	USD \$203.50
	<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>	
BSJ10640	LED Beacon Light Kit - OOS <i>LED Beacon Light Kit – Open Station</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH - FT4/IT4 tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E-3 and 4 Cylinder tractors</i>	USD \$225.50
BSJ10638	LED Beacon Light Kit - Cab <i>NOTE: Includes LH and RH mounting brackets and (1) Beacon Light</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH/ML - FT4/IT4 Cab Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$225.50
	<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	USD \$699.19
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	USD \$874.19
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
BSJ10422	Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor	USD \$159.50
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit <i>Two work lights</i>	USD \$105.60
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS <i>Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam</i>	USD \$473.00
BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	USD \$953.70
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
5090	Steel Wheels	In Base Price
	<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
5121	16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>MFWD Requires Code 6111</i>	USD (\$2,502.00)



## 5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203</i>	In Base Price
5144	400/75R38 (15.5R38) 138D R1W Radial <i>Requires Option Code 6210</i>	USD \$103.00
5191	460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120</i>	USD \$240.00
5192	19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133</i>	USD (\$2,527.00)
5203	480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211</i>	USD \$1,069.00
5241	540/65R38 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6168</i>	USD \$1,557.00
5218	480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Front Tire 6218</i>	USD \$1,797.00
5151	230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 for High Clearance Applications.</i>	USD \$257.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>		
6111	11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$1,373.00)
6120	380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040) and includes Front Support with Additional Axle Stops</i>	USD \$949.00
6131	230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i> <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i> <i>Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	USD \$388.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i> <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$1,955.00)
6168	480/65R24 R1 Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040) and includes Front Support with Additional Axle Stops</i>	USD \$514.00



## 5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	In Base Price
6210	340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$728.00
6211	380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$1,071.00
6218	400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i> <i>Requires Rear Tires 5218</i>	USD \$1,971.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$295.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8015	Front Fenders - Turnable <i>Not compatible with loader (1725) - consider stationary fenders attachment for use with loaders.</i> <i>MFWD / 370, 420, 480 mm width (depending upon tire size)</i> <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	USD \$1,038.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	USD \$422.40
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> <i>If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i>	USD \$1,048.30



## 5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$186.84
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$164.16
AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$214.06
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	USD \$344.37
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$368.81
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$612.22
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	USD \$792.00
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>		
8955	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)	USD \$225.00



## 5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Front Weight Support is not compatible with Front Hitch (Option 8410)</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	USD \$637.62
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	USD \$528.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	USD \$170.50
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
<b>BALLAST</b>		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>LOADERS</b>		
1799	Less Loader Prep Package	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package <i>Requires Mid SCV Equipped Tractor (options 3420 or 3430) Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	USD \$2,110.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BACKHOES</b>		
BLV10950	595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit	USD \$3,297.80
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>		

**5095M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BW16094	Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	USD \$707.30
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
3025	Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)</i>	In Base Price
	<b>GUARDS</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>	
BW16765	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
	<b>GUARDS</b>	
SJ11324	Controls Guarding Kit	USD \$138.60
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	
AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	USD \$47.28



**5105M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
19BGPY	<p><b>5105M Utility Tractor</b></p> <p>ENGINE:            103.8 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*            90 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*            EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant            Turbocharger with Intercooler            4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine            Turbocharger with Intercooler            4 Valve HPCR            Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element            DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)            Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater            Hand and Foot Throttle            Key Engine Shut Off            Water Separator Bowl</p> <p>TRANSMISSION:            EH Differential Lock            Hydraulic Oil Cooler            Wet Traction Clutch            Park Lock            Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p>REAR AXLE:            Flanged Rear Axle            Planetary Final Drives</p> <p>FRONT AXLE:            Planetary Final Drives</p> <p>STEERING AND BRAKES:            Hydrostatic Power Steering            Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p>HYDRAULIC:            Open Center Hydraulic System            Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)            Maximum Total Flow -            Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)</p>	



## 5105M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)</p> <p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:            Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm            Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm            Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement            Wet PTO Clutch            Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO            Safety Start Switch            Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:            65-mm Lift Cylinder            Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar            Telescoping Draft Links with            Category II Balls            Lower Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION:            Electric Fuel Gauge            Flashing Warning Lamp            High Beam Indicator Light            Service Transmission Indicator            PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode            Neutral Indicator (PR Only)            Tachometer/Hour Meter            Engine Oil Pressure            Hydraulic Temperature Indicator            Coolant Temperature Gauge            Diesel Exhaust Fluid Guage with low DEF Warning Signal            Alternator Indicator Light            Air Restriction Indicator Light            Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch            Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster            PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)</p> <p>ELECTRICAL:            12-Volt Electrical System            One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity</p>	

**5105M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket	
	LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Dual Tail Lights	
	Miscellaneous: Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem Toolbox Service Horn	
	* Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
19BGPY	5105M Utility Tractor	USD \$79,345.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English Operators Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operators Manual	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>	
182A	Less AutoTrac™/Less ISOBUS <i>Does NOT include harnesses or additional components required for GreenStar™ Display, StarFire™ Receivers, ISOBUS Implements or AutoTrac™.</i>	In Base Price

**5105M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>DISPLAY</b>	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATIONS</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	<b>RECEIVERS</b>	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183B	Less JDLINK™ Hardware <i>Requires Open Operator Station</i> <i>For JDLINK Connectivity services it requires a JDLINK Modem field kit installation.</i>	No Added Cost
	<i>JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>	
	<i>JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Requires JDLINK Modem to enable JDLINK connectivity.</i>	
183A	JDLINK™ Capable <i>Requires Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)</i> <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. Ethernet hardware connection varies per GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™ configuration.</i>	No Added Cost
	<i>For JDLINK Connectivity services it requires a JDLINK Modem. Does NOT include a JDLINK Modem.</i>	
	<i>JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>	
	<i>JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>	
BSJ10674	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®	USD \$165.00

**5105M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.</i>	
BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	USD \$220.00
BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	USD \$661.10
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2010	Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder 90A Alternator Two Rear Work Lights Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights 37.7 U.S. Gallon (142.7 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	In Base Price
2005	Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i>	USD \$625.00
2055	Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i>	USD \$14,681.00

**5105M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights 120A Alternator Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 43.7 U.S. Gallon (165.4 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) and Subwoofer Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$17,200.00
	<b>MIRRORS</b>	
2500	Less Rear View Mirrors	In Base Price
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$373.00
	<b>SEAT</b>	
2100	Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price



## 5105M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2120	Air Suspension seat	USD \$1,037.00
2121	Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$1,653.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$684.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
8280	Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for Premium Cab Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)</i>	USD \$347.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$79.20
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	USD \$82.50
	<i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.46
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.11
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.11
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97

**5105M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$24.91
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	USD \$479.60
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	USD \$49.84
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	USD \$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	USD \$209.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
BSJ10641	Cab Instructional Seat Kit <i>NOTE: Fits 5E 4cyl, 5M and 5R cab tractors NOTE: Replaces BSJ10125 and BSJ10434</i>	USD \$574.20
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	USD \$129.68
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	USD \$338.30
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD \$317.90
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	USD \$238.34
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	USD \$65.59
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	USD \$19.94





## 5105M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Cab only.</i>	
	<b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
SJ36401	ROPS Kit	USD \$2,248.91
SJ36697	ROPS Kit	USD \$2,275.86
AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	USD \$443.25
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	USD \$597.30
RE52682	Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	USD \$193.32
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1380	PowrReverser™ 16F/16R 40 km/h <i>Requires Option Code 5040 (Bar Axle) with 3830 (Three Speed [540/540E/1000]) Rear PTO Requires Option Code 5010 (Flange Axle) with either 3820 (Two Speed [540/540E] Rear PTO) or 3830 (Three Speed [540/540E/1000]) Rear PTO For 2WD tractors the maximum speed is 30 km/h</i>	In Base Price
1390	PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 32F/16R 40 km/h <i>Requires Option Code 5040 (Bar Axle) with 3830 (Three Speed [540/540E/1000]) Rear PTO Requires Option Code 5010 (Flange Axle) with either 3820 (Two Speed [540/540E] Rear PTO) or 3830 (Three Speed [540/540E/1000]) Rear PTO Requires MFWD (6040) Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) Rear Hitch (4030) Not compatible with Standard OOS (2010) Includes PowrReverser Modulation Control kit</i>	USD \$2,073.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit	USD \$191.40



## 5105M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
3820	Two Speed PTO - 540/540E <i>Requires Flange Axle (5010) and Transmission options 1374, 1380, 1390, or 1397</i>	In Base Price
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	USD \$970.00
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>	
8386	PTO Remote Control on LH and RH Fenders <i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$75.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$225.50
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included. Compatible with a 540/540E tractor</i>	USD \$2,627.90
BSJ10563	PTO Fender Switch Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions Not available on OOS tractors</i>	USD \$102.30
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>	
4310	Basic Drawbar	In Base Price
4313	Drawbar with Hammerstrap	USD \$159.00
	<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>	

**5105M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
4010	Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Requires PowrReverser™ 16F/16R Transmissions (1380); Not compatible with PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 32F/16R (1390) Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2060 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030	Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	USD \$581.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2	No Added Cost
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4213	Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2	No Added Cost
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4420	LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
<b>LIFT LINK</b>		
4160	LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
4155	LH and RH Adjustable Lift Links	USD \$108.00
<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>		
4000	Less Front Hitch <i>No Front Hitch or Front Weight Support included.</i>	In Base Price
4004	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)	USD \$225.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>		
8458	70 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder <i>Requires PowrReverser™ Transmissions (1380 or 1390) and upgrades from 65 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder</i>	USD \$417.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		



## 5105M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	USD \$25.33
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>		
AHC15531	Hydraulic cylinder 75 mm (2.95 in.) <i>NOTE: Upgrades right-hand hydraulic cylinder to 75 mm (2.95 in.) for average of 70-mm (2.75-in.) lift cylinder. Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrReverser transmission</i>	USD \$144.58
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	USD \$577.50
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor. Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.</i>	USD \$721.60
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	USD \$738.36
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	USD \$178.20
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$174.43
RE275866	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	USD \$355.30
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10550	Front 3-Point Hitch	USD \$4,445.10
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	USD \$1,083.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls (4010)</i>	USD (\$1,147.00)



## 5105M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires PowrReverser™ Transmissions (1380 or 1390)</i>	
3420	2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430	3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	USD \$946.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	USD \$1,221.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	USD \$1,065.90
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	USD \$1,777.60
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System	USD \$140.80
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	USD \$238.70
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	USD \$416.90
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>		
8727	LED Beacon Light	USD \$332.00
8734	Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights <i>Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)</i> <i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights</i> <i>Requires a Cab (2055) and (2060)</i>	USD \$277.00
8731	Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights	USD \$669.00

**5105M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam) Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED Requires a Cab (2055) and (2060)</i>	
	<b>ELECTRICITY</b>	
878B	Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Requires CAB Operators Station (2055 or 2060)</i>	USD \$168.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>	
BSJ10638	LED Beacon Light Kit - Cab <i>NOTE: Includes LH and RH mounting brackets and (1) Beacon Light NOTE: Fits 5M/MH/ML - FT4/IT4 Cab Tractors NOTE: Fits 5R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$225.50
BSJ10640	LED Beacon Light Kit - OOS <i>LED Beacon Light Kit – Open Station NOTE: Fits 5M/MH - FT4/IT4 tractors NOTE: Fits 5E-3 and 4 Cylinder tractors</i>	USD \$225.50
	<b>BACKUP ALARM</b>	
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	USD \$203.50
	<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	USD \$699.19
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	USD \$874.19
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	USD \$953.70
BSJ10422	Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor	USD \$159.50
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS <i>Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam</i>	USD \$473.00
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit <i>Two work lights Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>	USD \$105.60



## 5105M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6020	2WD Front Axle <i>Only 5075M, 5095M, and 5105M, with a max speed of 30 km/h (19 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 1380 (PowrReverser™ 16F/16R)</i>	USD (\$7,347.00)
6040	MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flange Axle <i>Requires Tire Brand Preference of Nokian (5915) or No Brand Preference (5999).</i> <i>Compatible with Less Wheels/Tires for dealer-sourced wheels and tires.</i>	In Base Price
5040	Rack & Pinion (Bar) Axle <i>Requires compatible Tire Brand Preference selection of Mitas (5901), Firestone (5902), or Alliance (5918).</i> <i>Not orderable as Less Wheels and Tires (5400/5410/6400/6410).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3830 (Three Speed [540/540E/1000]) Rear PTO</i> <i>Note: Duals are only compatible with cast inner wheels (Option 5091) and steel outer wheels.</i>	USD \$2,782.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>AXLE</b>		
8110	MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.392 <i>Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410</i>	No Added Cost
8120	MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.347 <i>Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410</i>	No Added Cost
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BRAKES</b>		
BSJ10619	Brake Reservoir Upgrade Kit <i>NOTE: Fits 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5100MH, 5115M, 5115ML, and 5125ML Tractors</i>  <i>NOTE: Requires additional software</i>	USD \$274.68



## 5105M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5090	Steel Rear Wheels	In Base Price
5091	Cast Rear Wheels <i>Requires Bar Axle (5040).</i>	USD \$212.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5121	16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6111 for MFWD or Requires 6112 or 6113 for 2WD.</i>	USD (\$2,502.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6203 for MFWD or Requires 6112 or 6113 for 2WD Bar Axle (5040) and Steel Wheels (5090) and Requires 6203. Requires Firestone Brand Preference (5902)</i>	In Base Price
5144	400/75R38 (15.5R38) R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6210</i>	USD \$103.00
5151	230/95R48 R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires Code 6131. Recommended for High Clearance Applications.</i>	USD \$257.00
5191	460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6120 or 6210 Bar Axle (5040) and Cast (5091) or Steel Wheels (5090) and Requires 6120. Requires Alliance Brand Preference (5918).</i>	USD \$240.00
5192	19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6133 for MFWD or Requires 6113 for 2WD.</i>	USD (\$2,527.00)
5202	420/85R34 R1W Radial <i>Bar Axle (5040) and Cast Wheel (5091) and Requires 6210. Requires Mitas Brand Preference (5901)</i>	USD \$39.00
5203	480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6211 Bar Axle (5040) and Cast Wheel (5091) and Requires 6211. Requires Mitas Brand Preference (5901)</i>	USD \$1,069.00



**5105M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Note: a field kit for duals will be available for this option when ordered in Bar Axle configuration.</i>	
5204	540/65R34 R1 Radial <i>Bar Axle (5040) and Cast Wheel (5091) and Requires 6213. Requires Mitas Brand Preference (5901)</i>	USD \$268.00
5205	23.1-26 8PR R3 Bias <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6214 for MFWD or Requires 6113 for 2WD.</i>	USD (\$1,028.00)
5218	480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6218 Requires Nokian Brand Preference (5915)</i>	USD \$1,797.00
5229	420/85R38 (16.9R38) R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6108 Bar Axle (5040) and Cast Wheel (5091) and Requires 6120. Requires Mitas Brand Preference (5901)</i>	USD \$2,418.00
5400	Less Wheels and Tires (2WD) <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6400 for 2WD</i>	USD (\$3,375.00)
5410	Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD) <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6410</i>	USD (\$3,375.00)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
	<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>	
6111	11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$1,373.00)
6112	11L-15 In. 8PR F-2M (Ribbed Type) Bias <i>Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020) Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i>	USD (\$2,794.00)
6113	11L-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020) Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i>	USD (\$2,766.00)
6108	340/85R28 (13.6R28) R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$1,019.00
6120	380/85R24 (14.9R24) R1W Radial	USD \$949.00

**5105M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040) and includes Front Support with Additional Axle Stops</i>	
6131	230/95R32 R1W Radial <i>Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i> <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i> <i>Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i>	USD \$388.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i> <i>Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i>	USD (\$1,955.00)
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	In Base Price
6210	340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$728.00
6211	380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$1,071.00
6213	440/65R24 R1W <i>Requires MFWD (6040)</i>	USD \$101.00
6214	44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$842.00)
6218	400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$1,971.00
6400	Less Wheels and Tires (2WD) <i>Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)</i>	USD (\$2,093.00)
6410	Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD) <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$2,093.00)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Mitas Brand Only	USD \$220.00
5902	Firestone Brand Only	USD \$440.00
5915	Nokian Brand Only	USD \$440.00
5918	Alliance Brand Only	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		



## 5105M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8020	Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$295.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8015	Front Fenders - Turnable <i>MFWD / 370, 420, 480 mm width (depending upon tire size)</i> <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i> <i>Requires Code 6040 (MFWD) and is only compatible with select front tire codes (6108,6111,6120,6168,6203,6210,6211,6218)</i> <i>Not compatible with loader (1725,1730,1735) - consider stationary fenders attachment for use with loaders.</i>	USD \$1,038.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	USD \$422.40
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> <i>If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i>	USD \$1,048.30
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$186.84
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$164.16
AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$214.06
AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD)	USD \$148.04

**5105M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	
	<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>	
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	USD \$344.37
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$368.81
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$612.22
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	USD \$792.00
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	USD \$637.62
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	USD \$528.00
	<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)	USD \$170.50



## 5105M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	
	<i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
	<b>BALLAST</b>	
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
8300	Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes coolant heater</i>	USD \$109.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
BSJ10643	Fuel Heater	USD \$179.30
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD \$164.52
	<b>FUEL TANK</b>	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
BSJ10444	FUEL TANK, MID, FIELD INSTALLATION KIT - CAB	USD \$266.20
BSJ10485	Fuel Tank Shield Kit	USD \$187.00
BSJ10593	Mid Fuel Tank <i>Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i>	USD \$249.70
BSJ10102	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>NOTE: Fits Pre-MY22 Tractors</i> <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i>	USD \$187.00
BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY	USD \$278.30
	<b>AIR PRE-CLEANER</b>	
BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	USD \$103.40
	<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>LOADERS</b>	

**5105M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
1799	Less Loader Prep Package <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Note: 5M tractors planning to install a 540R loader should select this option as different loader masts are required.</i>	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Requires North America destination code. Requires 3420 (2 Mid SCVs) or 3430 (3 Mid SCVs)</i>	USD \$2,110.00
1730	Loader Ready Package Single Point Coupler <i>Includes Loader Prep Package and tractor half of Single Point Coupler (with hoses) Requires 3420 (2 Mid SCVs) or 3430 (3 Mid SCVs)</i>	USD \$3,991.00
1735	Loader Ready Package with Multi Coupler <i>Includes Loader Prep Package and tractor half of Multi Coupler (with hoses) Requires 3420 (2 Mid SCVs) or 3430 (3 Mid SCVs)</i>	USD \$3,457.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BACKHOES</b>		
BLV10950	595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit	USD \$3,297.80
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>		
BW16094	Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	USD \$707.30
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
3010	Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Requires PowrReverser™ Transmissions (1380 and 1390) Requires Open Operator Station (not compatible with Cab)</i>	USD \$616.00
3020	Vertical Exhaust <i>Only available on Open Operator Station Tractors (2005 or 2010)</i>	In Base Price
3025	Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)</i>	USD \$737.00

### 5105M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<b>GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS</b>	
BW16765	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
	<b>GUARDS</b>	
SJ11324	Controls Guarding Kit	USD \$138.60
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES</b>	
AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	USD \$47.28

**5075E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
08C1LV	<p><b>5075E Cab Utility Tractor</b></p> <p><b>ENGINE:</b>  73.7 (55.0 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*  57.6 (43.0 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*  3-Cylinder Turbocharged  John Deere PowerTech™ Diesel Engine  EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant  179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  Anti-Freeze  Hand and Foot Throttles  Key Engine Shutoff  Fan Finger Guard  Slide-out Cleaning Screen  Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater  Fuel Cooler  21.6 U.S. Gallon (82 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</p> <p><b>TRANSMISSION:</b>  Differential Lock  Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p><b>REAR AXLE:</b>  Flanged Rear Axle  Planetary Final Drives</p> <p><b>STEERING AND BRAKES:</b>  Hydrostatic Power Steering  Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p><b>HYDRAULICS:</b>  Open Center Hydraulic System  Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM) Maximum Total Flow  Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)  Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)  Single Rear SCV Control Valve</p>	



**5075E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT: Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO Flip Up PTO Shield Safety Start Switch</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars - Convertible to Category I Adjustable Drawbar</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Light PTO Engagement Light Digital Display - Hour Meter</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 110 Amp Alternator</p> <p>LIGHTS: Two Front LED Headlights Two Front &amp; Two Rear Halogen Worklights Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights Two Tail Lights</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood</p>	



## 5075E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Toolbox  * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
08C1LV	5075E Cab Utility Tractor	USD \$43,675.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	North America United States <i>The engine in this machine is not equipped with a spark arrestor muffler. It is a violation of California Public Resource Code Section 4442 to use or operate this engine on or near any forest-covered, brush-covered or grass-covered land unless the exhaust system is equipped with a spark arrestor meeting any applicable local or state laws. Other states or federal areas may have similar laws. See 'Spark Arrestor Screen' in exhaust attachments section if required for your operating area.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183A	JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. Does NOT include Ethernet harnesses.</i>  <i>For JDLink Connectivity services it requires a JDLink Modem. Does NOT include a JDLink Modem.</i>	No Added Cost

**5075E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>	
BSJ10674	<p>SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®</p> <p><i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1LV5085EKHH101201, 1LV5100ECHH100901 and greater</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1PY5045EJHH102261, 1PY5055ECHH102826, 1PY5065EJHH102126, 1PY5075ECHH101901 and greater.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with all 5EL series tractors</i></p> <p><i>Replaces BSJ10589</i></p>	USD \$165.00
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1363	<p>SyncShuttle™ 9F/3R TSS Transmission with 540 PTO</p> <p><i>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]</i></p> <p><i>Synchronized Speed Shifts</i></p> <p><i>Integrated Park Position</i></p> <p><i>Right Hand Shifted Speeds</i></p> <p><i>Left Hand Shifted Ranges</i></p> <p><i>Mechanical PTO engagement</i></p> <p><i>Fixed Draft Links</i></p>	In Base Price
1381	<p>PowrReverser™ 12F/12R Transmission with 540/540E PTO</p> <p><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i></p> <p><i>Wet Traction Clutch</i></p> <p><i>Wet PTO Clutch</i></p> <p><i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i></p> <p><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement</i></p> <p><i>Economy-PTO/Standard PTO</i></p> <p><i>Digital ground speed indicator</i></p>	USD \$3,288.00

**5075E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Digital PTO speed indicator</i> <i>Telescopic Draft Links</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i> <i>Content: 1 X PowrReverser modulation control</i>	USD \$191.40
	<b>CREEPER</b>	
BSJ10371	Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i>	USD \$1,076.90
BSJ10391	Creeper assembly kit <i>NOTE: Fits cab tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 9x3 transmission</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5055E, 5058E, 5060E, 5065E, 5067E and 5075E Tractors</i>	USD \$590.70
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2050	Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door</i> <i>Air Conditioning</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>LED Headlights</i> <i>Halogen Work Lights</i> <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser™ Transmission selected</i>	In Base Price
2060	Premium Cab <i>Left Side Door</i> <i>Air Conditioning</i> <i>Sunroof with sunshade</i> <i>LED Headlights</i> <i>Front and Rear LED work lights</i>	USD \$4,881.00



## 5075E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Instructional Seat Beverage Holder Cloth Air Ride Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Right Side Door Rear Window Pull Handle Bluetooth Radio Front Windshield Wiper with Washer Rear Window Wiper with Washer Go-Home Lighting EQRL - Electronic Quick Raise/Lower: right hand console mounted Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel Requires PowrReverser™ Transmission (1381), Two Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV (3325), and MFWD Front Axle (6040). Requires Dual or Triple Mid SCV (3420, 3430).</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Securely holds 44-mm (1.75-in.) to 114-mm (4.5-in.) wide with adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts</i>	USD \$82.50
	<i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses.</i>	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10482 and RE343680</i>	USD \$79.20
	<i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling.</i>	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	USD \$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger	USD \$18.11



## 5075E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Micro-USB cable (black)</i>	USD \$12.46
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) USB Type-C cable (black)</i>	USD \$18.11
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Apple Lightning cable (white)</i>	USD \$24.91
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat <i>NOTE: Fits 5E 3cyl cab tractors</i>	USD \$702.00
	<i>NOTE: Optional order SJ20970 if you wish to have a pre-cut upholstery</i>	
<b>RADIO</b>		
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable <i>Cab Only.</i> <i>Includes AM/FM, Satellite (XM), and Bluetooth capabilities.</i> <i>SJ14237, AXE13430, and RE345928 are required for Bluetooth phone call for 5E 3cyl and 5E 4cyl tractors</i> <i>Order antenna AL222926 for 5E 3cyl and 5E 4cyl tractors</i> <i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i>	USD \$778.14
AL222926	Antenna	USD \$155.25

**5075E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	
	<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	USD \$19.94
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD \$317.90
BSJ10390	Door Kit, RH CAB only	USD \$321.20
BSJ10304	Foot Step, RH R4 FIK	USD \$77.00
	<b>MIRRORS</b>	
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	USD \$209.00
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	USD \$209.00
	<b>SEAT</b>	
RE265955	Air Seat Suspension Kit <i>NOTE: Replaces mechanical seat suspension, original seat is retained</i>	USD \$687.69
	<i>NOTE: Fits 5055E, 5060E, 5065E, 5070E, 5075E, 5078E, 5080E, 5085E, 5090E, 5100E, 5076EN, 5090EN, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, 5101E Limited tractors</i>	
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3400	Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420	Dual Mid Valves with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	USD \$1,427.00
3430	Triple Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders equipped with a grapple or 4 in 1 bucket.</i>	USD \$2,373.00
	<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	



## 5075E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3310	Single Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV <i>Requires either Open Station or Standard Cab options (2000, 2006, and 2050)</i>	In Base Price
3325	Two Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV <i>Requires Premium Cab code 2060</i>  <i>Not an available factory option for Open Station or Standard Cab configuration tractors (2000, 2006, 2050)</i> <i>Field-installed attachment is available for Open Station and Standard Cab configurations</i>	USD \$804.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Open Station - 2WD code (2000) with 9F/3R SyncShuttle™ Transmission (TSS) code (1363)</i> <i>OR</i> <i>Requires Standard Cab code (2050) with either transmission options (1363 or 1381)</i>	In Base Price
6040	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>EH MFWD Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light</i>	USD \$6,502.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5103	22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i>	No Added Cost
5113	21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i>	USD (\$738.00)
5121	16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>MFWD requires Code 6111 or 6118.</i> <i>2WD requires Code 6112 or 6113.</i>	USD \$241.00
5183	420/85R28 (16.9R28) R1W Radial <i>MFWD requires Code 6180.</i>	USD \$2,072.00
5184	16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias	USD (\$429.00)





## 5075E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5185	<p><i>MFWD requires Code 6133. 2WD requires Code 6113.</i></p> <p>16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6112 or 6113. MFWD requires Code 6111.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6111	<p>11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i></p>	USD \$1,287.00
6118	<p>12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD).</i></p>	USD \$1,605.00
6103	<p>27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station For option code 6020 (2WD)</i></p>	USD \$475.00
6112	<p>11L-15 in. 8PR F2-M (Ribbed Type) Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station For option code 6020 (2WD)</i></p>	In Base Price
6113	<p>11L-15 In. 10PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD) Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station</i></p>	USD \$24.00
6133	<p>12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i></p>	USD \$759.00
6180	<p>280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i></p>	USD \$2,412.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
RE244870	<p>Rear Fender Extension <i>Cab Tractors only.</i></p>	USD \$422.40
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		
L154684	<p>Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p>	USD \$612.22
L154683	<p>Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)</p>	USD \$344.37

**5075E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
L154682	<p><i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p> <p>Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)</p> <p><i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p>	USD \$368.81
<p><b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b></p> <p><b>Basic Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>LOADERS</b></p>		
1725	<p>Loader Prep Package</p> <p><i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Compatible with 520M and H240 loader Not compatible with 512 loader Requires code 3420 or 3430 (Dual Mid Valves with Mechanical Joystick Control, Triple Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i></p>	USD \$1,732.00
1799	<p>Less Loader Prep Package</p> <p><i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i></p>	In Base Price
<p><b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b></p> <p><b>Additional Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b></p>		
841X	Quick Hitch Category 2	USD \$605.00
<p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b></p> <p><b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b></p>		
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	USD \$577.50
<p><b>CENTER LINK</b></p>		
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	USD \$25.33
<p><b>DRAWBAR</b></p>		



## 5075E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit	USD \$178.20
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37
R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	USD \$641.61
RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	USD \$355.91
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36
SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	USD \$578.54
SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	USD \$578.54
<b>GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS</b>		
BW16009	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer tractors</i>  <i>For 520M Loader for 5E 3cyl FT4 MY18+</i>  <i>Used with 512 Loader</i>	USD \$490.60
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$225.50



## 5075E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately. Not compatible with hood guard (BW16327).</i>	USD \$637.62
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	USD \$170.50
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)	USD \$586.87



## 5075E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i></p>	
	<b>BALLAST</b>	
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
BSJ10163	<p>Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV.</i> <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i></p>	USD \$554.40
RE228854	<p>Auxillary Work Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.</i> <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i> <i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i> <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.</i> <i>Cab Tractors (Code 1510 or 1555) ONLY.</i> <i>Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> <i>Compatible with only 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> <i>Cab Tractors (Code 2034) ONLY.</i> <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2033 or 2034) ONLY.</i> <i>Roof mounted. For cab tractors only.</i> <i>Requires RE505896 95-amp Alternator (through Parts).</i> <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) ONLY.</i> <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i></p>	USD \$105.60
	<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>	

**5075E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10638	LED Beacon Light Kit - Cab <i>NOTE: Includes LH and RH mounting brackets and (1) Beacon Light</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH/ML - FT4/IT4 Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5R Tractors</i>	USD \$225.50
SJ14958	Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab tractors only</i>	USD \$226.60
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>		
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) <i>NOTE: Replaces RE524676</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E FT4</i> <i>NOTE: Type B style (three-prong), 120-V plug</i>	USD \$164.52
LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	USD \$122.10
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$104.50
5WS812470	Chain Box <i>NOTE: It is not recommended to mount the chain box to the ROPS Rack due to potential height of storage location and total weight.</i>	USD \$125.40
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$37.40
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$92.40
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: This is used for additional mounting locations of tool holders (garage/ballast box/trailer/etc.)</i> <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws &amp; (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$22.00
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$42.90
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$79.20
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit	USD \$56.10



### 5075E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$158.40

**5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
08C0LV	<b>5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor</b> ENGINE: 73.7 (55.0 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM* 60.3 (45.0 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM* 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech™ Diesel Engine EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant 179 C.I.D. (2.9L) Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack Anti-Freeze Hand and Foot Throttles Key Engine Shutoff Fan Finger Guard Slide-out Cleaning Screen Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater Fuel Cooler 19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  TRANSMISSION: Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch  REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives  STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting  HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM) Maximum Total Flow Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM) Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM) Single Rear SCV Control Valve	





## 5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p>POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT: Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO Flip Up PTO Shield Safety Start Switch</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars - Convertible to Category I Interchangeable Hitch Balls Adjustable Drawbar</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Light PTO Engagement Light Digital Display - Hour Meter</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 40 Amp Alternator</p> <p>LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights Two Tail Lights</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood</p>	



## 5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Fender Mounted Toolbox	
	* Manufacturer's Rating	
	** Cold Cranking Amps	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
08COLV	5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor	USD \$34,354.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	North America United States <i>The engine in this machine is not equipped with a spark arrestor muffler. It is a violation of California Public Resource Code Section 4442 to use or operate this engine on or near any forest-covered, brush-covered or grass-covered land unless the exhaust system is equipped with a spark arrestor meeting any applicable local or state laws. Other states or federal areas may have similar laws. See 'Spark Arrestor Screen' in exhaust attachments section if required for your operating area.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware <i>For JDLink Connectivity services it requires a JDLink Modem field kit installation.</i>  <i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations</i>	No Added Cost

**5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLINK Modem to enable JDLINK connectivity.</i></p>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>	
BSJ10674	<p>SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®</p> <p><i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1LV5085EKHH101201, 1LV5100ECHH100901 and greater</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1PY5045EJHH102261, 1PY5055ECHH102826, 1PY5065EJHH102126, 1PY5075ECHH101901 and greater.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with all 5EL series tractors</i></p> <p><i>Replaces BSJ10589</i></p>	USD \$165.00
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1363	<p>SyncShuttle™ 9F/3R TSS Transmission with 540 PTO</p> <p><i>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]</i></p> <p><i>Synchronized Speed Shifts</i></p> <p><i>Integrated Park Position</i></p> <p><i>Right Hand Shifted Speeds</i></p> <p><i>Left Hand Shifted Ranges</i></p> <p><i>Mechanical PTO engagement</i></p> <p><i>Fixed Draft Links</i></p>	In Base Price
1381	<p>PowrReverser™ 12F/12R Transmission with 540/540E PTO</p> <p><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i></p> <p><i>Wet Traction Clutch</i></p> <p><i>Wet PTO Clutch</i></p> <p><i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i></p> <p><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement</i></p> <p><i>Economy-PTO/Standard PTO</i></p> <p><i>Digital ground speed indicator</i></p> <p><i>Digital PTO speed indicator</i></p> <p><i>Telescopic Draft Links</i></p>	USD \$3,288.00

**5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	USD \$191.40
	<b>CREEPER</b>	
BSJ10369	Creeper assembly kit <i>NOTE: Fits open station tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 9x3 Sync Shuttle equipped Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$584.10
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2000	Open Operator Station - 2WD <i>Fixed Open Operator Station</i> <i>2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Single Rear Work Light</i> <i>Halogen Front Lights</i> <i>Requires code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Required code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle™ Transmission (TSS))</i>	In Base Price
2006	Open Operator Station - MFWD <i>Fixed Open Operator Station</i> <i>2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Single Rear Work Light</i> <i>Halogen Front Lights</i> <i>Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 -</i> <i>PowrReverser™ Transmission selected</i> <i>Requires code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	No Added Cost
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50

**5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Securely holds 44-mm (1.75-in.) to 114-mm (4.5-in.) wide with adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts</i>	
	<i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses.</i>	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	USD \$55.81
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10482 and RE343680</i>	USD \$79.20
	<i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling.</i>	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) USB Type-C cable (black)</i>	USD \$18.11
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Micro-USB cable (black)</i>	USD \$12.46
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Apple Lightning cable (white)</i>	USD \$24.91
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.11
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90
<b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		

**5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	USD \$597.30
BSJ10341	Canopy Mounting Kit	USD \$92.40
SJ288924	Horn Kit <i>For use on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E tractors Compatible with OOS tractors only</i>	USD \$52.80
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	USD \$49.84
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420	Dual Mid Valves with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	USD \$1,427.00
3430	Triple Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders equipped with a grapple or 4 in 1 bucket.</i>	USD \$2,373.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3310	Single Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV <i>Requires either Open Station or Standard Cab options (2000, 2006, and 2050)</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Open Station - 2WD code (2000) with 9F/3R SyncShuttle™ Transmission (TSS) code (1363) OR</i>	In Base Price



## 5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6040	<p><i>Requires Standard Cab code (2050) with either transmission options (1363 or 1381)</i></p> <p>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) EH MFWD Engagement Engagement Indicator Light</p>	USD \$6,502.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5103	22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i>	USD \$945.00
5113	21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i>	USD (\$738.00)
5121	16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>MFWD requires Code 6111 or 6118. 2WD requires Code 6112 or 6113.</i>	USD \$241.00
5183	420/85R28 (16.9R28) R1W Radial <i>MFWD requires Code 6180.</i>	USD \$2,072.00
5184	16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>MFWD requires Code 6133. 2WD requires Code 6113.</i>	USD (\$429.00)
5185	16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6112 or 6113. MFWD requires Code 6111.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6111	11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$1,287.00
6118	12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD).</i>	USD \$1,605.00
6103	27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station For option code 6020 (2WD)</i>	USD \$475.00
6112	11L-15 in. 8PR F2-M (Ribbed Type) Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station</i>	In Base Price

**5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6113	<i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> 11L-15 In. 10PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station</i> <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i>	USD \$24.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$759.00
6180	280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$2,412.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	USD \$422.40
BSJ10303	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	USD \$422.40
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$344.37
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$368.81
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$612.22
<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>LOADERS</b>		
1725	Loader Prep Package <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Compatible with 520M and H240 loader</i> <i>Not compatible with 512 loader</i>	USD \$1,732.00



**5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires code 3420 or 3430 (Dual Mid Valves with Mechanical Joystick Control, Triple Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i>	
1799	Less Loader Prep Package <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BACKHOES</b>		
BLV10921	Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i>	USD \$2,873.20
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
841X	Quick Hitch Category 2	USD \$605.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	USD \$577.50
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit	USD \$178.20
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	USD \$641.61
RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	USD \$355.91
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	USD \$25.33
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36

**5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	USD \$578.54
SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	USD \$578.54
<b>GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS</b>		
BW16009	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer tractors</i>  <i>For 520M Loader for 5E 3cyl FT4 MY18+</i>  <i>Used with 512 Loader</i>	USD \$490.60
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$225.50
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00



## 5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately. Not compatible with hood guard (BW16327).</i>	USD \$637.62
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	USD \$170.50
<b>BALLAST</b>		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>		
BSJ10640	LED Beacon Light Kit - OOS	USD \$225.50

**5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH - FT4/IT4 Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E-3 and 4 Cylinder Cab tractors</i> <i>NOTE: 5E-3 Cylinder tractors require BSJ10622</i>	
BSJ10622	Warning Light Kit Harness <i>PTO Load Sensing and Regen Alert Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 5E3 cylinder Open Station tractors for LED Beacon Light Kit BSJ10640</i>	USD \$158.40
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Open Station Only.</i>	USD \$80.30
BSJ10478	LED ROPS mounted rear work lights	USD \$276.10
<b>MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES</b>		
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$104.50
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$79.20
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$56.10
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$158.40
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: This is used for additional mounting locations of tool holders (garage/ballast box/trailer/etc.)</i> <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws &amp; (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$22.00
5WS812470	Chain Box <i>NOTE: It is not recommended to mount the chain box to the ROPS Rack due to potential height of storage location and total weight.</i>	USD \$125.40
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$42.90
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$92.40
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$37.40
<b>ENGINE</b>		

### 5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	USD \$122.10

**5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
19BGLV	<p><b>5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor</b></p> <p>ENGINE:            103.8 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*            90 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*            EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant            Turbocharger with Intercooler            4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine            Turbocharger with Intercooler            4 Valve HPCR            Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element            DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)            Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater            Hand and Foot Throttle            Key Engine Shut Off            Water Separator Bowl</p> <p>TRANSMISSION:            EH Differential Lock            Hydraulic Oil Cooler            Wet Traction Clutch            Park Lock            Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p>REAR AXLE:            Flanged Rear Axle            Planetary Final Drives</p> <p>FRONT AXLE:            Planetary Final Drives</p> <p>STEERING AND BRAKES:            Hydrostatic Power Steering            Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p>HYDRAULIC:            Open Center Hydraulic System            Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)            Maximum Total Flow -            Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)</p>	

**5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)</p> <p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:            Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm            Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm            Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement            Wet PTO Clutch            Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO            Safety Start Switch            Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:            75-mm Lift Cylinder            Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar            Telescoping Draft Links with            Category II Balls            Lower Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION:            Electric Fuel Gauge            Flashing Warning Lamp            High Beam Indicator Light            Service Transmission Indicator            PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode            Neutral Indicator (PR Only)            Tachometer/Hour Meter            Engine Oil Pressure            Hydraulic Temperature Indicator            Coolant Temperature Gauge            Diesel Exhaust Fluid Guage with low DEF Warning Signal            Alternator Indicator Light            Air Restriction Indicator Light            Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch            Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster            PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)</p> <p>ELECTRICAL:            12-Volt Electrical System            One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity</p>	

### 5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket  LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Dual Tail Lights  Miscellaneous: Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem Toolbox Service Horn  * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>		
19BGLV	5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor	USD \$100,872.00
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English Operators Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operators Manual	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2055	Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i>	In Base Price



**5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights 120A Alternator Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 42.4 U.S. Gallon (160.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$2,519.00
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2500	Less Rear View Mirrors	In Base Price
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH & RH	USD \$373.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
2100	Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120	Air Suspension seat	USD \$1,037.00
2121	Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low-frequency air suspension</i>	USD \$1,653.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seat-belt	USD \$684.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		



## 5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
8280	Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)</i>	USD \$347.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$79.20
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	USD \$82.50
	<i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.11
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.46
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.11
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$24.91
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
BSJ10490	Display Rail	USD \$185.90
<b>MIRRORS</b>		



## 5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	USD \$479.60
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	USD \$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	USD \$209.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
BSJ10641	Cab Instructional Seat Kit <i>NOTE: Fits 5E 4cyl, 5M and 5R cab tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Replaces BSJ10125 and BSJ10434</i>	USD \$574.20
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	USD \$19.94
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	USD \$338.30
AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	USD \$129.68
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	USD \$238.34
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).</i> <i>Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$65.59
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD \$317.90
<b>RADIO</b>		
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable <i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i>	USD \$778.14
<b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
SJ36697	ROPS Kit	USD \$2,275.86
RE52682	Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only.</i> <i>Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	USD \$193.32

**5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>		
182A	Less AutoTrac™/Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
182B	ISOBUS/GreenStar™ Ready <i>Option Includes:</i> <i>Power Harness</i> <i>Connector at the B-post</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver roof harness and bracket</i> <i>ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and</i> <i>In-cab ISOBUS connector</i> <i>60A socket</i> <i>200A alternator</i>	USD \$814.00
182D	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Includes ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready option and Harness, Sensors, and Steering Valve. This option does NOT include a precision ag display, AutoTrac Activation or StarFire™ receiver required for AutoTrac operation.</i>	USD \$4,618.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLINK™ Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Data Sync and Documentation included.</i>	USD \$2,495.00
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATIONS</b>		
1950	Less Application <i>Less software for Gen 4 4240 Display</i>	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)</i>	USD \$3,000.00

### 5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1960	<p><i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i></p> <p>Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription</p> <p><i>Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)</i></p> <p><i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync</i></p> <p><i>Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™ activation</i></p> <p><i>For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required</i></p> <p><i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy</i></p>	USD \$3,600.00
<b>RECEIVERS</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable</p> <p><i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. Ethernet hardware connection varies per GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™ configuration.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLink Connectivity services it requires a JDLink Modem. Does NOT include a JDLink Modem.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>		
BPF12124	Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer	USD \$88.00



## 5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BPF11129	<p><i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i></p> <p>FT4 GreenStar Harness</p> <p><i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i></p>	USD \$511.50
BPF12133	<p>AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA</p> <p><i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i></p>	USD \$169.40
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>		
BSJ10450	<p>JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models</p> <p><i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i></p>	USD \$220.00
BSJ10674	<p>SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®</p> <p><i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.</i></p>	USD \$165.00
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>		
8300	<p>Cold Weather package - Coolant heater</p> <p><i>Includes coolant heater</i></p>	USD \$109.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>		
BSJ10643	Fuel Heater	USD \$179.30
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD \$164.52
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
BSJ10592	Inner Fuel Tank Sheild	USD \$122.10



## 5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10593	<p><i>NOTE: Fits MY22 and newer PR and PQ Tractors Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i></p> <p>Mid Fuel Tank</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i></p>	USD \$249.70
<p><b>TRANSMISSION</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>TRANSMISSION</b></p>		
1374	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E)	In Base Price
1397	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E) <i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)</i>	USD \$2,073.00
1398	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission with Creeper, Three Speed PTO (540/540E/1000) <i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)</i>	USD \$5,305.00
<p><b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>FRONT AXLE</b></p>		
6040	MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
<p><b>REAR AXLE</b></p>		
5010	Flange Axle	In Base Price
<p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> <b>BRAKES</b></p>		
BSJ10619	<p>Brake Reservoir Upgrade Kit</p> <p><i>NOTE: Fits 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5100MH, 5115M, 5115ML, and 5125ML Tractors</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires additional software</i></p>	USD \$274.68
<p><b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b></p>		
3820	Two Speed PTO - 540/540E <i>Required for transmission options 1374 and 1397</i>	In Base Price
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	USD \$970.00



## 5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Required for Powr8™ 32/16 Transmission with Creeper (option 1398)</i>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>	
8386	PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	USD \$75.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
BSJ10563	PTO Fender Switch Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions Not available on OOS tractors</i>	USD \$102.30
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit	USD \$2,627.90
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>	
4030	Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender	In Base Price
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2	No Added Cost
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4213	Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2	No Added Cost
	<b>STABILIZER</b>	
4420	LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	<b>LIFT LINK</b>	
4160	LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>	
8463	80 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder	USD \$476.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36





## 5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	USD \$25.33
BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	USD \$2,307.80
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>		
AHC18728	Hydraulic Cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) <i>NOTE: Order two AHC18728 to replace both left-hand and right-hand hydraulic cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrQuad PLUS and Powr8 transmissions</i>	USD \$1,222.04
AHC15531	Hydraulic cylinder 75 mm (2.95 in.) <i>NOTE: Upgrades right-hand hydraulic cylinder to 75 mm (2.95 in.) for average of 70-mm (2.75-in.) lift cylinder.</i>	USD \$144.58
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10550	Front 3-Point Hitch	USD \$4,445.10
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	USD \$178.20
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	USD \$738.36
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$174.43
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor. Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.</i>	USD \$721.60
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	USD \$577.50
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	USD \$1,083.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		



## 5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3420	2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430	3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	USD \$946.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	USD \$1,221.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	USD \$1,065.90
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	USD \$1,777.60
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	USD \$238.70
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System	USD \$140.80
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	USD \$416.90
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>		
8727	LED Beacon Light	USD \$332.00
8734	Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights <i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)</i>	USD \$277.00
8731	Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights <i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED</i>	USD \$669.00



## 5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING</b>		
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS <i>Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam</i>	USD \$473.00
BSJ10422	Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor	USD \$159.50
BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	USD \$953.70
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit <i>Two work lights</i>	USD \$105.60
<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>		
BSJ10640	LED Beacon Light Kit - OOS <i>LED Beacon Light Kit – Open Station</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH - FT4/IT4 tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E-3 and 4 Cylinder tractors</i>	USD \$225.50
BSJ10638	LED Beacon Light Kit - Cab <i>NOTE: Includes LH and RH mounting brackets and (1) Beacon Light</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH/ML - FT4/IT4 Cab Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$225.50
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>		
RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	USD \$699.19
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	USD \$874.19
<b>BACKUP ALARM</b>		
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	USD \$203.50
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5090	Steel Wheels	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5121	16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>MFWD Requires Code 6111</i>	USD (\$2,502.00)

**5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203</i>	In Base Price
5144	400/75R38 (15.5R38) 138D R1W Radial <i>Requires Option Code 6210</i>	USD \$103.00
5191	460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120</i>	USD \$240.00
5192	19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133</i>	USD (\$2,527.00)
5203	480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211</i>	USD \$1,069.00
5241	540/65R38 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6168</i>	USD \$1,557.00
5218	480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Front Tire 6218</i>	USD \$1,797.00
5151	230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 for High Clearance Applications.</i>	USD \$257.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>		
6111	11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$1,373.00)
6120	380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040) and includes Front Support with Additional Axle Stops</i>	USD \$949.00
6131	230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i> <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i> <i>Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	USD \$388.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i> <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$1,955.00)
6168	480/65R24 R1 Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040) and includes Front Support with Additional Axle Stops</i>	USD \$514.00



## 5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	In Base Price
6210	340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$728.00
6211	380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$1,071.00
6218	400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i> <i>Requires Rear Tires 5218</i>	USD \$1,971.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$295.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8015	Front Fenders - Turnable <i>Not compatible with loader (1725) - consider stationary fenders attachment for use with loaders.</i> <i>MFWD / 370, 420, 480 mm width (depending upon tire size)</i> <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	USD \$1,038.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	USD \$422.40
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> <i>If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i>	USD \$1,048.30



## 5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$214.06
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$164.16
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$186.84
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$368.81
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$612.22
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	USD \$344.37
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	USD \$792.00
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>		
8955	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)	USD \$225.00



## 5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Front Weight Support is not compatible with Front Hitch (Option 8410)</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	USD \$637.62
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	USD \$528.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> <i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	USD \$170.50
<b>BALLAST</b>		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>LOADERS</b>		
1799	Less Loader Prep Package	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package <i>Requires Mid SCV Equipped Tractor (options 3420 or 3430)</i> <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	USD \$2,110.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BACKHOES</b>		
BLV10950	595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit	USD \$3,297.80
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>		

**5105M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BW16094	Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	USD \$707.30
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
3025	Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)</i>	In Base Price
	<b>GUARDS</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>	
BW16765	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
	<b>GUARDS</b>	
SJ11324	Controls Guarding Kit	USD \$138.60
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	
AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	USD \$47.28



**5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
19EGLV	<p><b>5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor</b></p> <p>ENGINE:  128.5 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*  115 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*  EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  Turbocharger with Intercooler  4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine  Turbocharger with Intercooler  4 Valve HPCR  Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)  Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater  Hand and Foot Throttle  Key Engine Shut-Off  Water Separator Bowl</p> <p>TRANSMISSION:  EH Differential Lock  Hydraulic Oil Cooler  Wet Traction Clutch  Park Lock  Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p>REAR AXLE:  Flanged Rear Axle  Planetary Final Drives</p> <p>FRONT AXLE:  Planetary Final Drives</p> <p>STEERING AND BRAKES:  Hydrostatic Power Steering  Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p>HYDRAULIC:  Open Center Hydraulic System  Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)  Maximum Total Flow -  Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)</p>	

**5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)</p> <p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:            Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm            Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm            Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement            Wet PTO Clutch            Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO            Safety Start Switch            Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:            75-mm Lift Cylinder            Heavy-duty Drawbar            Telescoping Draft Links with            Category II Balls            Lower Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION:            Electric Fuel Gauge            Flashing Warning Lamp            High Beam Indicator Light            Service Transmission Indicator            PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode            Neutral Indicator (PR Only)            Tachometer/Hour Meter            Engine Oil Pressure            Hydraulic Temperature Indicator            Coolant Temperature Gauge            Diesel Exhaust Fluid Guage with low DEF Warning Signal            Alternator Indicator Light            Air Restriction Indicator Light            Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch            Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster            PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)</p> <p>ELECTRICAL:            12-Volt Electrical System            One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity</p>	

**5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket	
	LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Dual Tail Lights	
	Miscellaneous: Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem Toolbox Service Horn	
	* Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
19EGLV	5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor	USD \$110,745.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English Operators Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operators Manual	No Added Cost
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2055	Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i>	In Base Price



## 5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights 120A Alternator Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 42.4 U.S. Gallon (160.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$2,519.00
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2500	Less Rear View Mirrors	In Base Price
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH & RH	USD \$373.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
2100	Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120	Air Suspension seat	USD \$1,037.00
2121	Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low-frequency air suspension</i>	USD \$1,653.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seat-belt	USD \$684.00



## 5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
8280	Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab</i> <i>Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)</i>	USD \$347.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$79.20
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	USD \$82.50
	<i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.46
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.11
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.11
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$24.91
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
BSJ10490	Display Rail	USD \$185.90

**5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	USD \$479.60
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	USD \$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	USD \$209.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
BSJ10641	Cab Instructional Seat Kit <i>NOTE: Fits 5E 4cyl, 5M and 5R cab tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Replaces BSJ10125 and BSJ10434</i>	USD \$574.20
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	USD \$338.30
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	USD \$19.94
AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	USD \$129.68
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	USD \$238.34
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).</i> <i>Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$65.59
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD \$317.90
<b>RADIO</b>		
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable <i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i>	USD \$778.14
<b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE52682	Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only.</i> <i>Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	USD \$193.32



## 5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>		
182A	Less AutoTrac™/Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
182B	ISOBUS/GreenStar™ Ready <i>Option Includes:</i> <i>Power Harness</i> <i>Connector at the B-post</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver roof harness and bracket</i> <i>ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and</i> <i>In-cab ISOBUS connector</i> <i>60A socket</i> <i>200A alternator</i>	USD \$814.00
182D	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Includes ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready option and Harness, Sensors, and Steering Valve. This option does NOT include a precision ag display, AutoTrac Activation or StarFire™ receiver required for AutoTrac operation.</i>	USD \$4,618.00
<b>DISPLAY</b>		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLINK™ Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Data Sync and Documentation included.</i>	USD \$2,495.00
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATIONS</b>		
1950	Less Application <i>Less software for Gen 4 4240 Display</i>	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)</i>	USD \$3,000.00



## 5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1960	<p><i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i></p> <p>Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription</p> <p><i>Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)</i></p> <p><i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync</i></p> <p><i>Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™ activation</i></p> <p><i>For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages</i></p> <p><i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required</i></p> <p><i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy</i></p>	USD \$3,600.00
<b>RECEIVERS</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable</p> <p><i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. Ethernet hardware connection varies per GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™ configuration.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLink Connectivity services it requires a JDLink Modem. Does NOT include a JDLink Modem.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>		
BPF11129	<p>FT4 GreenStar Harness</p> <p><i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i></p>	USD \$511.50





## 5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	
BPF12124	Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	USD \$88.00
BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	USD \$169.40
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>		
BSJ10674	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.</i>	USD \$165.00
BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	USD \$220.00
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes coolant heater</i>	USD \$109.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>		
BSJ10643	Fuel Heater	USD \$179.30
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD \$164.52
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
BSJ10592	Inner Fuel Tank Sheild <i>NOTE: Fits MY22 and newer PR and PQ Tractors Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i>	USD \$122.10

**5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10593	Mid Fuel Tank <i>Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i>	USD \$249.70
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1374	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E)	In Base Price
1397	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E) <i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)</i>	USD \$2,073.00
1398	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission with Creeper, Three Speed PTO (540/540E/1000) <i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)</i>	USD \$5,305.00
<b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6040	MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flange Axle	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BRAKES</b>		
BSJ10619	Brake Reservoir Upgrade Kit <i>NOTE: Fits 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5100MH, 5115M, 5115ML, and 5125ML Tractors</i>  <i>NOTE: Requires additional software</i>	USD \$274.68
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
3820	Two Speed PTO - 540/540E <i>Required for transmission options 1374 and 1397</i>	In Base Price
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Required for Powr8™ 32/16 Transmission with Creeper (option 1398)</i>	USD \$970.00

**5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>	
8386	PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	USD \$75.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit	USD \$2,627.90
BSJ10563	PTO Fender Switch Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions</i> <i>Not available on OOS tractors</i>	USD \$102.30
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>	
4030	Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender	In Base Price
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2	No Added Cost
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4213	Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2	No Added Cost
	<b>STABILIZER</b>	
4420	LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	<b>LIFT LINK</b>	
4160	LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>	
8463	80 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder	USD \$476.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	USD \$25.33



## 5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	USD \$2,307.80
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>		
AHC18728	Hydraulic Cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) <i>NOTE: Order two AHC18728 to replace both left-hand and right-hand hydraulic cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrQuad PLUS and Powr8 transmissions</i>	USD \$1,222.04
AHC15531	Hydraulic cylinder 75 mm (2.95 in.) <i>NOTE: Upgrades right-hand hydraulic cylinder to 75 mm (2.95 in.) for average of 70-mm (2.75-in.) lift cylinder.</i>	USD \$144.58
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10550	Front 3-Point Hitch	USD \$4,445.10
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	USD \$178.20
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$174.43
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	USD \$738.36
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor. Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.</i>	USD \$721.60
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	USD \$577.50
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	USD \$1,083.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3420	2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430	3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	USD \$946.00



## 5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	USD \$1,221.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	USD \$1,065.90
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	USD \$1,777.60
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System	USD \$140.80
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	USD \$238.70
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	USD \$416.90
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>		
8727	LED Beacon Light	USD \$332.00
8734	Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights <i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)</i>	USD \$277.00
8731	Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights <i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)</i>	USD \$669.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		

**5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit <i>Two work lights</i>	USD \$105.60
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS <i>Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam</i>	USD \$473.00
BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	USD \$953.70
<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>		
BSJ10640	LED Beacon Light Kit - OOS <i>LED Beacon Light Kit – Open Station</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH - FT4/IT4 tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E-3 and 4 Cylinder tractors</i>	USD \$225.50
BSJ10638	LED Beacon Light Kit - Cab <i>NOTE: Includes LH and RH mounting brackets and (1) Beacon Light</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH/ML - FT4/IT4 Cab Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$225.50
<b>BACKUP ALARM</b>		
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	USD \$203.50
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>		
RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	USD \$699.19
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5090	Steel Wheels	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5121	16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>MFWD Requires Code 6111</i>	USD (\$2,502.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203</i>	In Base Price
5144	400/75R38 (15.5R38) 138D R1W Radial <i>Requires Option Code 6210</i>	USD \$103.00
5191	460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120</i>	USD \$240.00



## 5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5192	19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133</i>	USD (\$2,527.00)
5203	480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211</i>	USD \$1,069.00
5241	540/65R38 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6168</i>	USD \$1,557.00
5218	480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Front Tire 6218</i>	USD \$1,797.00
5151	230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 for High Clearance Applications.</i>	USD \$257.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>		
6111	11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$1,373.00)
6120	380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040) and includes Front Support with Additional Axle Stops</i>	USD \$949.00
6131	230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i> <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i> <i>Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	USD \$388.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i> <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$1,955.00)
6168	480/65R24 R1 Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040) and includes Front Support with Additional Axle Stops</i>	USD \$514.00
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	In Base Price
6210	340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$728.00
6211	380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$1,071.00



## 5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6218	400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i> <i>Requires Rear Tires 5218</i>	USD \$1,971.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$295.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8015	Front Fenders - Turnable <i>Not compatible with loader (1725) - consider stationary fenders attachment for use with loaders.</i> <i>MFWD / 370, 420, 480 mm width (depending upon tire size)</i> <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	USD \$1,038.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	USD \$422.40
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> <i>If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i>	USD \$1,048.30
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$186.84
AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD)	USD \$214.06





## 5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$164.16
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$368.81
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$612.22
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	USD \$344.37
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	USD \$792.00
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>		
8955	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs) <i>Front Weight Support is not compatible with Front Hitch (Option 8410)</i>	USD \$225.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26



## 5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	USD \$637.62
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	USD \$528.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	USD \$170.50
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
<b>BALLAST</b>		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>LOADERS</b>		
1799	Less Loader Prep Package	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package <i>Requires Mid SCV Equipped Tractor (options 3420 or 3430) Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	USD \$2,110.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BACKHOES</b>		
BLV10950	595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit	USD \$3,297.80
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>		
BW16094	Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	USD \$707.30
<b>EXHAUST</b>		

**5130M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
3025	Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)</i>	In Base Price
	<b>GUARDS</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>	
BW16765	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
	<b>GUARDS</b>	
SJ11324	Controls Guarding Kit	USD \$138.60
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	
AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	USD \$47.28

**5120M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
19DGPY	<p><b>5120M Utility Tractor</b></p> <p>ENGINE:  118.7 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*  105 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*  EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  Turbocharger with Intercooler  4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine  Turbocharger with Intercooler  4 Valve HPCR  Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)  Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater  Hand and Foot Throttle  Key Engine Shut-Off  Water Separator Bowl</p> <p>TRANSMISSION:  EH Differential Lock  Hydraulic Oil Cooler  Wet Traction Clutch  Park Lock  Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p>REAR AXLE:  Flanged Rear Axle  Planetary Final Drives</p> <p>FRONT AXLE:  Planetary Final Drives</p> <p>STEERING AND BRAKES:  Hydrostatic Power Steering  Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p>HYDRAULIC:  Open Center Hydraulic System  Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)  Maximum Total Flow -  Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)</p>	

**5120M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)</p> <p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:            Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm            Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm            Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement            Wet PTO Clutch            Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO            Safety Start Switch            Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:            65-mm Lift Cylinder            Heavy-duty Drawbar            Telescoping Draft Links with            Category II Balls            Lower Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION:            Electric Fuel Gauge            Flashing Warning Lamp            High Beam Indicator Light            Service Transmission Indicator            PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode            Neutral Indicator (PR Only)            Tachometer/Hour Meter            Engine Oil Pressure            Hydraulic Temperature Indicator            Coolant Temperature Gauge            Diesel Exhaust Fluid Guage with low DEF Warning Signal            Alternator Indicator Light            Air Restriction Indicator Light            Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch            Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster            PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)</p> <p>ELECTRICAL:            12-Volt Electrical System            One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity</p>	



## 5120M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket	
	LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Dual Tail Lights	
	Miscellaneous: Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem Toolbox Service Horn	
	* Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
19DGPY	5120M Utility Tractor	USD \$85,264.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English Operators Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operators Manual	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>	
182A	Less AutoTrac™/Less ISOBUS	In Base Price

### 5120M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Does NOT include harnesses or additional components required for GreenStar™ Display, StarFire™ Receivers, ISOBUS Implements or AutoTrac™.</i>	
	<b>DISPLAY</b>	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATIONS</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	<b>RECEIVERS</b>	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware <i>Requires Open Operator Station For JDLink Connectivity services it requires a JDLink Modem field kit installation.</i>	No Added Cost
	<i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>	
	<i>JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.</i>	
183A	JDLink™ Capable <i>Requires Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060) Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. Ethernet hardware connection varies per GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™ configuration.</i>	No Added Cost
	<i>For JDLink Connectivity services it requires a JDLink Modem. Does NOT include a JDLink Modem.</i>	
	<i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>	
	<i>JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	

**5120M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>		
BSJ10674	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.</i>	USD \$165.00
BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	USD \$220.00
BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	USD \$661.10
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2010	Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder 90A Alternator Two Rear Work Lights Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights 37.7 U.S. Gallon (142.7 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	In Base Price
2005	Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i>	USD \$625.00





## 5120M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2055	Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>120A Alternator</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>43.7 U.S. Gallon (165.4 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	USD \$14,681.00
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade</i> <i>Front Sunshade</i> <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) and Subwoofer</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$17,200.00
	<b>MIRRORS</b>	
2500	Less Rear View Mirrors	In Base Price
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$373.00



## 5120M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>SEAT</b>		
2100	Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120	Air Suspension seat	USD \$1,037.00
2121	Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$1,653.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$684.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
8280	Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for Premium Cab Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)</i>	USD \$347.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$79.20
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	USD \$82.50
	<i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.11
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.11



## 5120M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.46
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$24.91
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	USD \$49.84
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	USD \$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	USD \$209.00
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	USD \$479.60
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
BSJ10641	Cab Instructional Seat Kit <i>NOTE: Fits 5E 4cyl, 5M and 5R cab tractors NOTE: Replaces BSJ10125 and BSJ10434</i>	USD \$574.20
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	USD \$338.30
AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	USD \$129.68
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	USD \$19.94
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD \$317.90

**5120M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	USD \$238.34
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	USD \$65.59
<b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
SJ36401	ROPS Kit	USD \$2,248.91
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	USD \$597.30
RE52682	Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	USD \$193.32
SJ36697	ROPS Kit	USD \$2,275.86
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1380	PowrReverser™ 16F/16R 40 km/h <i>Requires Option Code 5040 (Bar Axle) with 3830 (Three Speed [540/540E/1000]) Rear PTO Requires Option Code 5010 (Flange Axle) with either 3820 (Two Speed [540/540E] Rear PTO) or 3830 (Three Speed [540/540E/1000]) Rear PTO</i>	In Base Price
1390	PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 32F/16R 40 km/h <i>Requires Option Code 5040 (Bar Axle) with 3830 (Three Speed [540/540E/1000]) Rear PTO Requires Option Code 5010 (Flange Axle) with either 3820 (Two Speed [540/540E] Rear PTO) or 3830 (Three Speed [540/540E/1000]) Rear PTO Requires MFWD (6040) Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) Rear Hitch (4030) Not compatible with Standard OOS (2010) Includes PowrReverser Modulation Control kit</i>	USD \$2,073.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit	USD \$191.40
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		



## 5120M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
3820	Two Speed PTO - 540/540E <i>Requires Flange Axle (5010) and Transmission options 1374, 1380, 1390, or 1397</i>	In Base Price
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	USD \$970.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>		
8386	PTO Remote Control on LH and RH Fenders <i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$75.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included. Compatible with a 540/540E tractor</i>	USD \$2,627.90
BSJ10563	PTO Fender Switch Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions Not available on OOS tractors</i>	USD \$102.30
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>		
4310	Basic Drawbar	In Base Price
4313	Drawbar with Hammerstrap	USD \$159.00
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>		
4010	Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Requires PowrReverser™ 16F/16R Transmissions (1380); Not compatible with PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 32F/16R (1390) Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2060 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030	Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	USD \$581.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		



## 5120M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2	No Added Cost
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4213	Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2	No Added Cost
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4420	LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
<b>LIFT LINK</b>		
4160	LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
4155	LH and RH Adjustable Lift Links	USD \$108.00
<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>		
4000	Less Front Hitch <i>No Front Hitch or Front Weight Support included.</i>	In Base Price
4004	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)	USD \$225.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>		
8458	70 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder <i>Requires PowrReverser™ Transmissions (1380 or 1390) and upgrades from 65 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder</i>	USD \$417.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	USD \$25.33
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>		
AHC15531	Hydraulic cylinder 75 mm (2.95 in.) <i>NOTE: Upgrades right-hand hydraulic cylinder to 75 mm (2.95 in.) for average of 70-mm (2.75-in.) lift cylinder. Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrReverser transmission</i>	USD \$144.58
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	USD \$577.50

**5120M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor. Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.</i>	USD \$721.60
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10550	Front 3-Point Hitch	USD \$4,445.10
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	USD \$178.20
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	USD \$738.36
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$174.43
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	USD \$1,083.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls (4010) Requires PowrReverser™ Transmissions (1380 or 1390)</i>	USD (\$1,147.00)
3420	2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430	3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	USD \$946.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve</i>	USD \$1,221.00

**5120M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station	
	<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.	USD \$1,065.90
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	USD \$1,777.60
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System	USD \$140.80
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	USD \$416.90
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.	USD \$238.70
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>	
8727	LED Beacon Light	USD \$332.00
8734	Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights Requires a Cab (2055) and (2060)	USD \$277.00
8731	Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam) Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED Requires a Cab (2055) and (2060)	USD \$669.00
	<b>ELECTRICITY</b>	
878B	Battery Disconnect Switch Requires CAB Operators Station (2055 or 2060)	USD \$168.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>	
BSJ10638	LED Beacon Light Kit - Cab	USD \$225.50



**5120M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: Includes LH and RH mounting brackets and (1) Beacon Light</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH/ML - FT4/IT4 Cab Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5R Cab Tractors</i>	
BSJ10640	LED Beacon Light Kit - OOS <i>LED Beacon Light Kit – Open Station</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH - FT4/IT4 tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E-3 and 4 Cylinder tractors</i>	USD \$225.50
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	USD \$953.70
BSJ10422	Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor	USD \$159.50
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS <i>Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam</i>	USD \$473.00
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit <i>Two work lights</i> <i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>	USD \$105.60
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>		
RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	USD \$699.19
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	USD \$874.19
<b>BACKUP ALARM</b>		
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	USD \$203.50
<b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6040	MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flange Axle <i>Requires Tire Brand Preference of Nokian (5915) or No Brand Preference (5999).</i> <i>Compatible with Less Wheels/Tires for dealer-sourced wheels and tires.</i>	In Base Price
5040	Rack & Pinion (Bar) Axle	USD \$2,782.00

**5120M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Requires compatible Tire Brand Preference selection of Mitas (5901), Firestone (5902), or Alliance (5918). Not orderable as Less Wheels and Tires (5400/5410/6400/6410). Requires Option Code 3830 (Three Speed [540/540E/1000]) Rear PTO Note: Duals are only compatible with cast inner wheels (Option 5091) and steel outer wheels.</i></p>	
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>AXLE</b>		
8110	MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.392 <i>Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410</i>	No Added Cost
8120	MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.347 <i>Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410</i>	No Added Cost
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BRAKES</b>		
BSJ10619	Brake Reservoir Upgrade Kit <i>NOTE: Fits 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5100MH, 5115M, 5115ML, and 5125ML Tractors</i>	USD \$274.68
	<i>NOTE: Requires additional software</i>	
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5090	Steel Rear Wheels	In Base Price
5091	Cast Rear Wheels <i>Requires Bar Axle (5040).</i>	USD \$212.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5121	16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6111 for MFWD or Requires 6112 or 6113 for 2WD.</i>	USD (\$2,502.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6203 for MFWD or Requires 6112 or 6113 for 2WD Bar Axle (5040) and Steel Wheels (5090) and Requires 6203. Requires Firestone Brand Preference (5902)</i>	In Base Price



## 5120M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5144	400/75R38 (15.5R38) R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6210</i>	USD \$103.00
5151	230/95R48 R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires Code 6131. Recommended for High Clearance Applications.</i>	USD \$257.00
5191	460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6120 or 6210 Bar Axle (5040) and Cast (5091) or Steel Wheels (5090) and Requires 6120. Requires Alliance Brand Preference (5918).</i>	USD \$240.00
5192	19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Flange Axle (5010) with Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6133 for MFWD or Requires 6113 for 2WD.</i>	USD (\$2,527.00)
5202	420/85R34 R1W Radial <i>Bar Axle (5040) and Cast Wheel (5091) and Requires 6210. Requires Mitas Brand Preference (5901)</i>	USD \$39.00
5203	480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6211 Bar Axle (5040) and Cast Wheel (5091) and Requires 6211. Requires Mitas Brand Preference (5901) Note: a field kit for duals will be available for this option when ordered in Bar Axle configuration.</i>	USD \$1,069.00
5204	540/65R34 R1 Radial <i>Bar Axle (5040) and Cast Wheel (5091) and Requires 6213. Requires Mitas Brand Preference (5901)</i>	USD \$268.00
5205	23.1-26 8PR R3 Bias <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6214 for MFWD or Requires 6113 for 2WD.</i>	USD (\$1,028.00)
5218	480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6218 Requires Nokian Brand Preference (5915)</i>	USD \$1,797.00
5229	420/85R38 (16.9R38) R1W Radial <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6108 Bar Axle (5040) and Cast Wheel (5091) and Requires 6120. Requires Mitas Brand Preference (5901)</i>	USD \$2,418.00

**5120M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5410	Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD) <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6410</i>	USD (\$3,375.00)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>		
6111	11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$1,373.00)
6108	340/85R28 (13.6R28) R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$1,019.00
6120	380/85R24 (14.9R24) R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040) and includes Front Support with Additional Axle Stops</i>	USD \$949.00
6131	230/95R32 R1W Radial <i>Recommended for High Clearance Applications Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040) Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i>	USD \$388.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040) Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i>	USD (\$1,955.00)
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	In Base Price
6210	340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$728.00
6211	380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$1,071.00
6213	440/65R24 R1W <i>Requires MFWD (6040)</i>	USD \$101.00
6214	44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$842.00)
6218	400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$1,971.00
6410	Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD) <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$2,093.00)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		



## 5120M Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Mitas Brand Only	USD \$220.00
5902	Firestone Brand Only	USD \$440.00
5915	Nokian Brand Only	USD \$440.00
5918	Alliance Brand Only	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$295.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8015	Front Fenders - Turnable <i>MFWD / 370, 420, 480 mm width (depending upon tire size)</i> <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i> <i>Requires Code 6040 (MFWD) and is only compatible with select front tire codes (6108,6111,6120,6168,6203,6210,6211,6218)</i> <i>Not compatible with loader (1725,1730,1735) - consider stationary fenders attachment for use with loaders.</i>	USD \$1,038.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	USD \$422.40
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> <i>If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i>	USD \$1,048.30
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$186.84

**5120M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$214.06
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$164.16
AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$148.04
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	USD \$344.37
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$368.81
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$612.22
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	USD \$792.00
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26

**5120M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	USD \$637.62
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	USD \$528.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> <i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	USD \$170.50
<b>BALLAST</b>		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes coolant heater</i>	USD \$109.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>		
BSJ10643	Fuel Heater	USD \$179.30
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD \$164.52
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
BSJ10444	FUEL TANK, MID, FIELD INSTALLATION KIT - CAB	USD \$266.20
BSJ10485	Fuel Tank Shield Kit	USD \$187.00
BSJ10102	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>NOTE: Fits Pre-MY22 Tractors</i> <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i>	USD \$187.00

**5120M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>AIR PRE-CLEANER</b>	
BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	USD \$103.40
	<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>LOADERS</b>	
1799	Less Loader Prep Package <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Note: 5M tractors planning to install a 540R loader should select this option as different loader masts are required.</i>	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Requires North America destination code. Requires 3420 (2 Mid SCVs) or 3430 (3 Mid SCVs)</i>	USD \$2,110.00
1730	Loader Ready Package Single Point Coupler <i>Includes Loader Prep Package and tractor half of Single Point Coupler (with hoses) Requires 3420 (2 Mid SCVs) or 3430 (3 Mid SCVs)</i>	USD \$3,991.00
1735	Loader Ready Package with Multi Coupler <i>Includes Loader Prep Package and tractor half of Multi Coupler (with hoses) Requires 3420 (2 Mid SCVs) or 3430 (3 Mid SCVs)</i>	USD \$3,457.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>BACKHOES</b>	
BLV10950	595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit	USD \$3,297.80
	<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
BW16094	Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	USD \$707.30
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
3010	Horizontal Side Exhaust	USD \$616.00



**5120M Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires PowrReverser™ Transmissions (1380 and 1390) Requires Open Operator Station (not compatible with Cab)</i>	
3020	Vertical Exhaust <i>Only available on Open Operator Station Tractors (2005 or 2010)</i>	In Base Price
3025	Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)</i>	USD \$737.00
	<b>GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS</b>	
BW16765	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
	<b>GUARDS</b>	
SJ11324	Controls Guarding Kit	USD \$138.60
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES</b>	
AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	USD \$47.28

**5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
19DGLV	<p><b>5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor</b></p> <p>ENGINE:  118.7 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*  105 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*  EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  Turbocharger with Intercooler  4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine  Turbocharger with Intercooler  4 Valve HPCR  Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)  Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater  Hand and Foot Throttle  Key Engine Shut-Off  Water Separator Bowl</p> <p>TRANSMISSION:  EH Differential Lock  Hydraulic Oil Cooler  Wet Traction Clutch  Park Lock  Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p>REAR AXLE:  Flanged Rear Axle  Planetary Final Drives</p> <p>FRONT AXLE:  Planetary Final Drives</p> <p>STEERING AND BRAKES:  Hydrostatic Power Steering  Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p>HYDRAULIC:  Open Center Hydraulic System  Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)  Maximum Total Flow -  Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)</p>	



## 5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)</p> <p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:            Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm            Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm            Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement            Wet PTO Clutch            Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO            Safety Start Switch            Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:            75-mm Lift Cylinder            Heavy-duty Drawbar            Telescoping Draft Links with            Category II Balls            Lower Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION:            Electric Fuel Gauge            Flashing Warning Lamp            High Beam Indicator Light            Service Transmission Indicator            PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode            Neutral Indicator (PR Only)            Tachometer/Hour Meter            Engine Oil Pressure            Hydraulic Temperature Indicator            Coolant Temperature Gauge            Diesel Exhaust Fluid Guage with low DEF Warning Signal            Alternator Indicator Light            Air Restriction Indicator Light            Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch            Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster            PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)</p> <p>ELECTRICAL:            12-Volt Electrical System            One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity</p>	

### 5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket  LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Dual Tail Lights  Miscellaneous: Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem Toolbox Service Horn  * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>		
19DGLV	5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor	USD \$106,792.00
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English Operators Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operators Manual	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2055	Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i>	In Base Price

**5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights 120A Alternator Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 42.4 U.S. Gallon (160.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$2,519.00
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2500	Less Rear View Mirrors	In Base Price
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH & RH	USD \$373.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
2100	Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120	Air Suspension seat	USD \$1,037.00
2121	Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low-frequency air suspension</i>	USD \$1,653.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seat-belt	USD \$684.00



## 5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
8280	Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab</i> <i>Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)</i>	USD \$347.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$79.20
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	USD \$82.50
	<i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.11
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.46
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.11
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$24.91
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
BSJ10490	Display Rail	USD \$185.90



## 5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	USD \$479.60
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	USD \$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	USD \$209.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
BSJ10641	Cab Instructional Seat Kit <i>NOTE: Fits 5E 4cyl, 5M and 5R cab tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Replaces BSJ10125 and BSJ10434</i>	USD \$574.20
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	USD \$19.94
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	USD \$338.30
AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	USD \$129.68
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD \$317.90
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	USD \$238.34
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).</i> <i>Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$65.59
<b>RADIO</b>		
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable <i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i>	USD \$778.14
<b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
SJ36697	ROPS Kit	USD \$2,275.86
RE52682	Convenience Outlet	USD \$193.32



## 5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>	
182A	Less AutoTrac™/Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
182B	ISOBUS/GreenStar™ Ready <i>Option Includes: Power Harness Connector at the B-post StarFire™ Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket 200A alternator</i>	USD \$814.00
182D	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Includes ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready option and Harness, Sensors, and Steering Valve. This option does NOT include a precision ag display, AutoTrac Activation or StarFire™ receiver required for AutoTrac operation.</i>	USD \$4,618.00
	<b>DISPLAY</b>	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLINK™ Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Data Sync and Documentation included.</i>	USD \$2,495.00
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATIONS</b>	
1950	Less Application <i>Less software for Gen 4 4240 Display</i>	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation	USD \$3,000.00





## 5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1960	<p><i>Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)</i>  <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i></p> <p>Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription</p> <p><i>Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)</i>  <i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync</i>  <i>Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™ activation</i>  <i>For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages</i>  <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required</i>  <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy</i></p>	USD \$3,600.00
<b>RECEIVERS</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable</p> <p><i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. Ethernet hardware connection varies per GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™ configuration.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLink Connectivity services it requires a JDLink Modem. Does NOT include a JDLink Modem.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>		
BPF12124	Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer	USD \$88.00

**5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	
BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	USD \$511.50
BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	USD \$169.40
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>		
BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	USD \$220.00
BSJ10674	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.</i>	USD \$165.00
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes coolant heater</i>	USD \$109.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>		
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD \$164.52
BSJ10643	Fuel Heater	USD \$179.30
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
BSJ10592	Inner Fuel Tank Sheild	USD \$122.10



## 5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10593	<p><i>NOTE: Fits MY22 and newer PR and PQ Tractors Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i></p> <p>Mid Fuel Tank</p> <p><i>Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors</i></p>	USD \$249.70
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1374	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E)	In Base Price
1397	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E) <i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)</i>	USD \$2,073.00
1398	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission with Creeper, Three Speed PTO (540/540E/1000) <i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)</i>	USD \$5,305.00
	<b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
6040	MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
	<b>REAR AXLE</b>	
5010	Flange Axle	In Base Price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>BRAKES</b>	
BSJ10619	<p>Brake Reservoir Upgrade Kit</p> <p><i>NOTE: Fits 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5100MH, 5115M, 5115ML, and 5125ML Tractors</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Requires additional software</i></p>	USD \$274.68
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
3820	Two Speed PTO - 540/540E <i>Required for transmission options 1374 and 1397</i>	In Base Price
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	USD \$970.00

**5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Required for Powr8™ 32/16 Transmission with Creeper (option 1398)</i>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS</b>	
8386	PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	USD \$75.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
BSJ10563	PTO Fender Switch Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions Not available on OOS tractors</i>	USD \$102.30
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit	USD \$2,627.90
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>	
4030	Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender	In Base Price
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2	No Added Cost
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4213	Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2	No Added Cost
	<b>STABILIZER</b>	
4420	LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	<b>LIFT LINK</b>	
4160	LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>	
8463	80 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder	USD \$476.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36

**5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	USD \$25.33
BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	USD \$2,307.80
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>		
AHC18728	Hydraulic Cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) <i>NOTE: Order two AHC18728 to replace both left-hand and right-hand hydraulic cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrQuad PLUS and Powr8 transmissions</i>	USD \$1,222.04
AHC15531	Hydraulic cylinder 75 mm (2.95 in.) <i>NOTE: Upgrades right-hand hydraulic cylinder to 75 mm (2.95 in.) for average of 70-mm (2.75-in.) lift cylinder.</i>	USD \$144.58
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10550	Front 3-Point Hitch	USD \$4,445.10
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	USD \$738.36
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	USD \$178.20
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$174.43
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor. Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.</i>	USD \$721.60
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	USD \$577.50
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	USD \$1,083.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		



## 5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3420	2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430	3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	USD \$946.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	USD \$1,221.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	USD \$1,065.90
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	USD \$1,777.60
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	USD \$416.90
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	USD \$238.70
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System	USD \$140.80
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>		
8727	LED Beacon Light	USD \$332.00
8734	Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights <i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)</i>	USD \$277.00
8731	Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights <i>Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED</i>	USD \$669.00

**5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>BACKUP ALARM</b>	
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	USD \$203.50
	<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>	
BSJ10640	LED Beacon Light Kit - OOS <i>LED Beacon Light Kit – Open Station</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH - FT4/IT4 tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E-3 and 4 Cylinder tractors</i>	USD \$225.50
BSJ10638	LED Beacon Light Kit - Cab <i>NOTE: Includes LH and RH mounting brackets and (1) Beacon Light</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH/ML - FT4/IT4 Cab Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$225.50
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS <i>Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam</i>	USD \$473.00
BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	USD \$953.70
BSJ10422	Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor	USD \$159.50
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit <i>Two work lights</i>	USD \$105.60
	<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	USD \$699.19
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	USD \$874.19
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
5090	Steel Wheels	In Base Price
	<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
5121	16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>MFWD Requires Code 6111</i>	USD (\$2,502.00)



## 5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203</i>	In Base Price
5144	400/75R38 (15.5R38) 138D R1W Radial <i>Requires Option Code 6210</i>	USD \$103.00
5191	460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120</i>	USD \$240.00
5192	19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133</i>	USD (\$2,527.00)
5203	480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211</i>	USD \$1,069.00
5241	540/65R38 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6168</i>	USD \$1,557.00
5218	480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Front Tire 6218</i>	USD \$1,797.00
5151	230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 for High Clearance Applications.</i>	USD \$257.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>		
6111	11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$1,373.00)
6120	380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040) and includes Front Support with Additional Axle Stops</i>	USD \$949.00
6131	230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i> <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i> <i>Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	USD \$388.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Not compatible with code 8015 (Front Fenders - Turnable)</i> <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$1,955.00)
6168	480/65R24 R1 Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040) and includes Front Support with Additional Axle Stops</i>	USD \$514.00





## 5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	In Base Price
6210	340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$728.00
6211	380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD \$1,071.00
6218	400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i> <i>Requires Rear Tires 5218</i>	USD \$1,971.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$295.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8015	Front Fenders - Turnable <i>Not compatible with loader (1725) - consider stationary fenders attachment for use with loaders.</i> <i>MFWD / 370, 420, 480 mm width (depending upon tire size)</i> <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	USD \$1,038.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	USD \$422.40
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> <i>If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i>	USD \$1,048.30



## 5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$186.84
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$164.16
AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	USD \$214.06
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$368.81
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	USD \$344.37
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$612.22
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	USD \$792.00
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS</b>		
8955	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)	USD \$225.00



## 5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Front Weight Support is not compatible with Front Hitch (Option 8410)</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	USD \$637.62
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	USD \$528.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> <i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	USD \$170.50
<b>BALLAST</b>		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>LOADERS</b>		
1799	Less Loader Prep Package	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package <i>Requires Mid SCV Equipped Tractor (options 3420 or 3430)</i> <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	USD \$2,110.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BACKHOES</b>		
BLV10950	595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit	USD \$3,297.80
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>		

**5120M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BW16094	Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	USD \$707.30
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
3025	Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)</i>	In Base Price
	<b>GUARDS</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>	
BW16765	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
	<b>GUARDS</b>	
SJ11324	Controls Guarding Kit	USD \$138.60
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	
AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	USD \$47.28

**5105MH High-Crop Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
19CGPY	<b>5105MH High-Crop Specialty Tractor</b>	
	<p><b>ENGINE:</b>  103.8 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*  90 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*  EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  Turbocharger with Intercooler  4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine  Turbocharger with Intercooler  4 Valve HPCR  Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater  Hand and Foot Throttle  Key Engine Shut Off  Water Separator Bowl  DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)</p> <p><b>TRANSMISSION:</b>  EH Differential Lock  Hydraulic Oil Cooler  Wet Traction Clutch  Park Lock  Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p><b>REAR AXLE:</b>  Flanged Rear Axle  Planetary Final Drives</p> <p><b>FRONT AXLE:</b>  Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle  Planetary Final Drives  Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</p> <p><b>STEERING AND BRAKES:</b>  Hydrostatic Power Steering  Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p><b>HYDRAULIC:</b>  Open Center Hydraulic System  Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)</p>	

**5105MH High-Crop Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Maximum Total Flow - Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm) Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm) Mid SCV (see code for selection) Rear SCV (see code for selection)</p> <p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: 65-mm Lift Cylinder Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls Lower Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Coolant Temperature Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal Flashing Warning Lamp High Beam Indicator Light Service Transmission Indicator PTO Speed Indicator Neutral Indicator (PR Only) Tachometer/Hour Meter Engine Oil Pressure Hydraulic Temperature Indicator Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)</p>	



## 5105MH High-Crop Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p>ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket</p> <p>LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Two Tail Lights</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem Service Horn</p> <p>* Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps</p>	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
19CGPY	5105MH High-Crop Specialty Tractor	USD \$88,383.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English Operators Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operators Manual	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>	
182A	Less AutoTrac™/Less ISOBUS	In Base Price

**5105MH High-Crop Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Does NOT include harnesses or additional components required for GreenStar™ Display, StarFire™ Receivers, ISOBUS Implements or AutoTrac™.</i>	
	<b>DISPLAY</b>	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATIONS</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	<b>RECEIVERS</b>	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware <i>Requires Open Operator Station For JDLink Connectivity services it requires a JDLink Modem field kit installation.</i>	No Added Cost
	<i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>	
	<i>JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.</i>	
183A	JDLink™ Capable <i>Requires Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060) Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. Ethernet hardware connection varies per GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™ configuration.</i>	No Added Cost
	<i>For JDLink Connectivity services it requires a JDLink Modem. Does NOT include a JDLink Modem.</i>	
	<i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>	
	<i>JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	



**5105MH High-Crop Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>		
BSJ10674	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5MH tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5100MEHH401201 and greater for cab tractors and 1LV5100MCHH100901 for open station tractors.</i>	USD \$165.00
BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	USD \$220.00
BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	USD \$661.10
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2000	Fixed Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Speedometer Base seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt 37.2 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity Beverage Holder 90A Alternator Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights Single Rear Work Light Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i>	In Base Price
2055	Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window</i>	USD \$15,663.00

**5105MH High-Crop Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights 120A Alternator Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 37.2 U.S. Gallon (140.8 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) and Subwoofer Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$18,183.00
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2500	Less Rear View Mirrors	In Base Price
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$373.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
2100	Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120	Air Suspension seat	USD \$1,037.00
2121	Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$1,653.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		



## 5105MH High-Crop Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)</i>	USD \$684.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
8280	Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for Premium Cab</i> <i>Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)</i>	USD \$347.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	USD \$82.50
	<i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$79.20
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.46
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.11
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$24.91
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$18.11
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90

**5105MH High-Crop Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	USD \$479.60
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	USD \$49.84
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	USD \$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	USD \$209.00
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
BSJ10641	Cab Instructional Seat Kit <i>NOTE: Fits 5E 4cyl, 5M and 5R cab tractors NOTE: Replaces BSJ10125 and BSJ10434</i>	USD \$574.20
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	USD \$129.68
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	USD \$338.30
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	USD \$19.94
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD \$317.90
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	USD \$238.34
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$65.59
<b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		

**5105MH High-Crop Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
RE52682	Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only.</i> <i>Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	USD \$193.32
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	USD \$597.30
LVB25501	Seat Armrest Kit <i>Open Station Only, Standard on Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$182.60
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1382	PowrReverser™ 16F/16R with Creeper 30 km/h <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 5010 (High Crop Drop Flange Axle) with 3820 (Two Speed [540/540E] Rear PTO)</i>	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit	USD \$191.40
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
3820	Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$225.50
BSJ10563	PTO Fender Switch Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions</i> <i>Not available on OOS tractors</i>	USD \$102.30



## 5105MH High-Crop Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i> <i>Compatible with a 540/540E tractor</i>	USD \$2,627.90
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>		
4310	Basic Drawbar	In Base Price
4313	Drawbar with Hammerstrap	USD \$159.00
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>		
4010	Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Requires PowrReverser™ 16F/16R Transmissions (1380); Not compatible with PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 32F/16R (1390)</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2060 (Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030	Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2000 (Fixed Open Operator Station)</i>	USD \$581.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4420	LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
<b>LIFT LINK</b>		
4155	LH and RH Adjustable Lift Links	In Base Price
<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>		
4000	Less Front Hitch <i>No Front Hitch or Front Weight Support included.</i>	In Base Price
4004	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)	USD \$225.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>		
8458	70 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder	USD \$417.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		

**5105MH High-Crop Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	USD \$25.33
	<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>	
AHC15531	Hydraulic cylinder 75 mm (2.95 in.) <i>NOTE: Upgrades right-hand hydraulic cylinder to 75 mm (2.95 in.) for average of 70-mm (2.75-in.) lift cylinder. Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrReverser transmission</i>	USD \$144.58
	<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>	
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	USD \$577.50
	<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	USD \$738.36
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	USD \$178.20
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$174.43
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	USD \$1,083.00
	<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3400	Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires PowrReverser™ Transmissions (1380 or 1390) Requires Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls (4010)</i>	USD (\$1,147.00)
3420	2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430	3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	USD \$946.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	

**5105MH High-Crop Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:</i> - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	USD \$1,221.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	USD \$1,065.90
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	USD \$1,777.60
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System	USD \$140.80
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	USD \$238.70
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	USD \$416.90
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>		
8727	LED Beacon Light	USD \$332.00
8734	Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights <i>Requires a Cab (2055) and (2060) Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)</i>	USD \$277.00
8731	Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights <i>Requires a Cab (2055) and (2060) Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)</i>	USD \$669.00
<b>ELECTRICITY</b>		



**5105MH High-Crop Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
878B	Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Requires CAB Operators Station (2055 or 2060)</i>	USD \$168.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS <i>Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam</i>	USD \$473.00
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit <i>Two work lights Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>	USD \$105.60
<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>		
BSJ10638	LED Beacon Light Kit - Cab <i>NOTE: Includes LH and RH mounting brackets and (1) Beacon Light NOTE: Fits 5M/MH/ML - FT4/IT4 Cab Tractors NOTE: Fits 5R Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$225.50
BSJ10640	LED Beacon Light Kit - OOS <i>LED Beacon Light Kit – Open Station NOTE: Fits 5M/MH - FT4/IT4 tractors NOTE: Fits 5E-3 and 4 Cylinder tractors</i>	USD \$225.50
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>		
RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	USD \$699.19
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	USD \$874.19
<b>BACKUP ALARM</b>		
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	USD \$203.50
<b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6040	MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flange Axle	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BRAKES</b>		

**5105MH High-Crop Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10619	Brake Reservoir Upgrade Kit <i>NOTE: Fits 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5100MH, 5115M, 5115ML, and 5125ML Tractors</i>  <i>NOTE: Requires additional software</i>	USD \$274.68
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5090	Steel Rear Wheels	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5151	230/95R48 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6132</i>	In Base Price
5302	340/85R38 (13.6R38) 6PR R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6302</i>	USD (\$2,023.00)
5410	Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD) <i>Flange Axle (5010) and Steel Wheel (5090) and Requires 6410</i>	USD (\$3,450.00)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6132	230/95R48 R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	In Base Price
6302	340/85R38 (13.6R38) 6PR R1W Radial <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$2,023.00)
6410	Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD) <i>Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)</i>	USD (\$3,450.00)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
SJ11470	Hi-Crop Wheel Spacer Kit <i>See installation instructions for spacing options</i> <i>Front spacers are 12mm and Rear spacers are 32mm thick</i> <i>Compatible with 38" wheels only</i> <i>Replaces LVB26074</i>	USD \$920.70
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension	USD \$422.40



## 5105MH High-Crop Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	
	<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>	
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$612.22
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$368.81
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	USD \$344.37
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment	USD \$792.00
R266939	Hi-Crop Axle Spacer Kit - 200mm <i>Requires the following be ordered separately: (2) R266939, (28) R281444, (32) 14M7299, (4) 44M7154, (2) R266945, (2) R281497</i>	USD \$3,686.75
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	USD \$637.62
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	USD \$528.00
	<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	USD \$170.50
	<b>BALLAST</b>	

**5105MH High-Crop Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
8300	Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes coolant heater</i>	USD \$109.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
BSJ10643	Fuel Heater	USD \$179.30
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD \$164.52
	<b>FUEL TANK</b>	
BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY	USD \$278.30
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
3020	Vertical Exhaust <i>Only available on Open Operator Station Tractors (2000)</i>	In Base Price
3025	Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)</i>	USD \$737.00
	<b>GUARDS</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>	
BW16765	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
	<b>GUARDS</b>	
SJ11324	Controls Guarding Kit	USD \$138.60
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	
AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	USD \$47.28

**5090E OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
08ANP	<p><b>5090E OOS TRACTOR FT4</b></p> <p>ENGINE:            90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*            75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*            4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine            EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant            276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail            Oil Cooler            Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element            Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack            Anti-Freeze            Water Separator Bowl            Hand and Foot Throttle            Key Engine Shut Off            Fan Finger Guard            Fuel Cooler            30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity            2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity</p> <p>TRANSMISSION:            PowrReverser Transmission            LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser            Integrated Park Position            Differential Lock            Neutral Start Safety Switch            Wet Traction Clutch</p> <p>FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:            Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle            Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement            Planetary Final Drives            8-Position Steel Front Wheels</p> <p>REAR AXLE AND TIRES:            Flanged Rear Axle            Planetary Final Drives            8-Position Steel Rear Wheels</p>	



## 5090E OOS TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
	<p>STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Dual Stage Brakes</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM) Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM) Hydraulic Oil Cooler Dual Rear SCV Control Valve</p> <p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls Adjustable Sway Bars Adjustable Straight Drawbar Top Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: LCD Instrument Cluster Electric Fuel Gauge Electric DEF Gauge Tachometer Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge</p>	

### 5090E OOS TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
	Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Indicator Light MFWD Engagement Indicator Light  ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 90 Amp Alternator  LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Single Rear Work Light  MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood Side-Mounted Toolbox  * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>		
08ANP	5090E OOS TRACTOR FT4	USD \$62,073.00
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>PACKAGES</b>		

**5090E OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Packaging	In Base Price
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183B	Less JDLINK™ Hardware <i>For JDLINK Connectivity services it requires a JDLINK Modem field kit installation.</i>  <i>JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>  <i>JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Requires JDLINK Modem to enable JDLINK connectivity.</i>	No Added Cost
	<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>	
182A	Less AutoTrac™/Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY</b>	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATIONS</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	<b>RECEIVERS</b>	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>	
BSJ10674	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1LV5085EKHH101201, 1LV5100ECHH100901 and greater</i> <i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1PY5045EJHH102261, 1PY5055ECHH102826, 1PY5065EJHH102126, 1PY5075ECHH101901 and greater.</i> <i>Compatible with all 5EL series tractors</i> <i>Replaces BSJ10589</i>	USD \$165.00





## 5090E OOS TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2000	Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station</i> <i>Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Cup Holder</i> <i>Deluxe Floor Mat</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>		
2110	Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Securely holds 44-mm (1.75-in.) to 114-mm (4.5-in.) wide with adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts</i>	USD \$82.50
	<i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses.</i>	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i> <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	USD \$55.81
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97

**5090E OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10482 and RE343680</i>  <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling.</i>	USD \$79.20
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) USB Type-C cable (black)</i>	USD \$18.11
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Micro-USB cable (black)</i>	USD \$12.46
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.11
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Apple Lightning cable (white)</i>	USD \$24.91
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS	USD \$49.84
<b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	USD \$597.30
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1381	PowrReverser™ 12F/12R with 540/540E PTO	In Base Price
1383	PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 24F/12R with 540/540E PTO	USD \$1,809.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	USD \$191.40
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		



## 5090E OOS TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3320	Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330	Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> <i>Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>Float position on EACH valve</i> <i>Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</i>	USD \$1,048.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420	Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	USD \$1,524.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10110	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>	USD \$1,221.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10105	3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.</i> <i>Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i>	USD \$2,273.70
BSJ10109	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control	USD \$1,777.60

**5090E OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i>	
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	USD \$587.40
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
6040	MFWD (Mechanical Front Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
5121	16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111</i>	USD (\$474.00)
5112	18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6118.</i>	In Base Price
5192	19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	USD (\$498.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6203</i>	USD \$1,934.00
5180	420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6180</i>	USD \$1,836.00
	<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i>	
6111	11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	USD (\$339.00)
6118	12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	USD \$983.00
6180	280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	USD \$856.00
6133	12.5/80-18 10PR I3(R4 TYPE)	USD (\$899.00)
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	



## 5090E OOS TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i>	USD \$838.20
BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	USD \$422.40
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$344.37
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$612.22
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$368.81
<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>LOADERS</b>		
1799	Less Loader Prep	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260).</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>	USD \$2,041.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
3020	Vertical Exhaust	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
BSJ10278	Horizontal Side Exhaust	USD \$2,882.00

**5090E OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not compatible with Cab tractors built after January 19, 2021 with vertical SCR</i>	
	<b>GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS</b>	
BW16009	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer tractors</i>  <i>For 520M Loader for 5E 3cyl FT4 MY18+</i>  <i>Used with 512 Loader</i>	USD \$490.60
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$225.50
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BSJ10018	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit	USD \$1,965.70
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$275.00

**5090E OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>		
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	USD \$874.19
<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>		
BSJ10640	LED Beacon Light Kit - OOS <i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH - FT4/IT4 Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E-3 and 4 Cylinder Cab tractors</i> <i>NOTE: 5E-3 Cylinder tractors require BSJ10622</i>	USD \$225.50
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS <i>NOTE: Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E 4cyl, 5M and 5R tractors</i>	USD \$473.00
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Open Station Only.</i>	USD \$80.30
BSJ10478	LED ROPS mounted rear work lights <i>NOTE: Fits 5E Open Station tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Includes (2) LED Lights</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts to ROPS structure</i>	USD \$276.10
<b>BACKUP ALARM</b>		
RE229427	Backup alarm kit	USD \$203.50
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		

**5090E OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	USD \$178.20
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$174.43
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	USD \$577.50
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	USD \$25.33
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	USD \$170.50
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	USD \$637.62



**5090E OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
	<b>BALLAST</b>	
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) <i>NOTE: Replaces RE524676</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E FT4</i> <i>NOTE: Type B style (three-prong), 120-V plug</i>	USD \$164.52
	<b>FUEL TANK</b>	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank <i>the locking fuel cap. The lockable fuel cap prevents fuel theft and the deliberate contamination of fuel. Carry Over (Lockable Fuel Cap)</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>	USD \$38.63
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$56.10
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$37.40
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$104.50
5WS812470	Chain Box <i>NOTE: It is not recommended to mount the chain box to the ROPS Rack due to potential height of storage location and total weight.</i>	USD \$125.40
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: This is used for additional mounting locations of tool holders (garage/ballast box/trailer/etc.)</i> <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws &amp; (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$22.00
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$158.40

**5090E OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$79.20
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$92.40
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$42.90

**5090E CAB TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
08AMP	<p><b>5090E CAB TRACTOR FT4</b></p> <p>ENGINE:            90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*            75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*            4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine            EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant            276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail            Oil Cooler            Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element            Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack            Anti-Freeze            Water Separator Bowl            Hand and Foot Throttle            Key Engine Shut Off            Fan Finger Guard            Fuel Cooler            30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity            2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity</p> <p>TRANSMISSION:            PowrReverser Transmission            LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser            Integrated Park Position            Differential Lock            Neutral Start Safety Switch            Wet Traction Clutch</p> <p>FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:            Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle            Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement            Planetary Final Drives            8-Position Steel Front Wheels</p> <p>REAR AXLE AND TIRES:            Flanged Rear Axle            Planetary Final Drives            8-Position Steel Rear Wheels</p>	

**5090E CAB TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Dual Stage Brakes</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM) Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM) Hydraulic Oil Cooler Dual Rear SCV Control Valve</p> <p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls Adjustable Sway Bars Adjustable Straight Drawbar Top Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: LCD Instrument Cluster Electric Fuel Gauge Electric DEF Gauge Tachometer Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge</p>	

**5090E CAB TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
	Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Indicator Light MFWD Engagement Indicator Light  ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 90 Amp Alternator  LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Single Rear Work Light  MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood Side-Mounted Toolbox  * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>		
08AMP	5090E CAB TRACTOR FT4	USD \$73,880.00
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>PACKAGES</b>		



## 5090E CAB TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
	<b>Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Packaging	In Base Price
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. Does NOT include Ethernet harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLink Connectivity services it requires a JDLink Modem. Does NOT include a JDLink Modem.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	No Added Cost
	<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>	
182A	Less AutoTrac™/Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY</b>	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATIONS</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	<b>RECEIVERS</b>	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>	
BSJ10674	<p>SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1LV5085EKHH101201, 1LV5100ECHH100901 and greater</i> <i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1PY5045EJHH102261, 1PY5055ECHH102826, 1PY5065EJHH102126, 1PY5075ECHH101901 and greater.</i></p>	USD \$165.00

**5090E CAB TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with all 5EL series tractors Replaces BSJ10589</i>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2050	Standard Cab Left Side Door Air Conditioning Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Cup Holders Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper 120 Amp Alternator Two Front Halogen Headlights Six Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Two Front Work Lights	In Base Price
	<b>SEAT</b>	
2110	Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2120	Air Suspension Seat	USD \$871.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Securely holds 44-mm (1.75-in.) to 114-mm (4.5-in.) wide with adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts</i>	USD \$82.50
	<i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses.</i>	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81



## 5090E CAB TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10482 and RE343680</i>	USD \$79.20
	<i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling.</i>	
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) USB Type-C cable (black)</i>	USD \$18.11
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Micro-USB cable (black)</i>	USD \$12.46
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.11
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Apple Lightning cable (white)</i>	USD \$24.91
<b>SEAT</b>		
RE265955	Air Seat Suspension Kit <i>NOTE: Replaces mechanical seat suspension, original seat is retained</i>  <i>NOTE: Fits 5055E, 5060E, 5065E, 5070E, 5075E, 5078E, 5080E, 5085E, 5090E, 5100E, 5076EN, 5090EN, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, 5101E Limited tractors</i>	USD \$687.69
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD \$317.90



**5090E CAB TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	USD \$129.68
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	USD \$19.94
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	USD \$65.59
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
SJ12143	Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Cab and OOS tractors</i>	USD \$21.26
BSJ10264	Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	USD \$365.20
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	USD \$209.00
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	USD \$209.00
<b>RADIO</b>		
AL222926	Antenna	USD \$155.25
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
BSJ10641	Cab Instructional Seat Kit <i>NOTE: Replaces BSJ10434</i>  <i>NOTE: Fits 5E 4cyl cab tractors</i>  <i>NOTE: Fits 5M and 5R cab tractors</i>	USD \$574.20
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1381	PowrReverser™ 12F/12R with 540/540E PTO	In Base Price
1383	PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 24F/12R with 540/540E PTO	USD \$1,809.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	USD \$191.40
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		



## 5090E CAB TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3320	Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330	Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> <i>Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>Float position on EACH valve</i> <i>Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</i>	USD \$1,048.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420	Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	USD \$1,524.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10110	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>	USD \$1,221.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10109	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,777.60
BSJ10105	3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid)	USD \$2,273.70



## 5090E CAB TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i>	
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	USD \$587.40
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
6040	MFWD (Mechanical Front Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
5121	16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111</i>	USD (\$474.00)
5112	18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6118.</i>	In Base Price
5192	19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	USD (\$498.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6203</i>	USD \$1,934.00
5180	420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6180</i>	USD \$1,836.00
	<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i>	
6111	11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	USD (\$339.00)
6118	12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	USD \$983.00
6180	280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	USD \$856.00
6133	12.5/80-18 10PR I3(R4 TYPE)	USD (\$899.00)

**5090E CAB TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	USD \$422.40
BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i>	USD \$838.20
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$344.37
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$612.22
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$368.81
<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>LOADERS</b>		
1799	Less Loader Prep	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260).</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>	USD \$2,041.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
3025	Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>EXHAUST</b>		



## 5090E CAB TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10278	Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Not compatible with Cab tractors built after January 19, 2021 with vertical SCR</i>	USD \$2,882.00
	<b>GUARDS</b> <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> <b>HOOD GUARDS</b>	
BW16009	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer tractors</i>  <i>For 520M Loader for 5E 3cyl FT4 MY18+</i>  <i>Used with 512 Loader</i>	USD \$490.60
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b> <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$225.50
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BSJ10018	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit	USD \$1,965.70
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$275.00



## 5090E CAB TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	USD \$874.19
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i>	USD \$554.40
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>	USD \$105.60
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS <i>NOTE: Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam NOTE: Fits 5E 4cyl, 5M and 5R tractors</i>	USD \$473.00
	<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>	
BSJ10638	LED Beacon Light Kit - Cab <i>NOTE: Includes LH and RH mounting brackets and (1) Beacon Light NOTE: Fits 5M/MH/ML - FT4/IT4 Tractors NOTE: Fits 5R Tractors</i>	USD \$225.50
SJ14958	Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab tractors only</i>	USD \$226.60
	<b>BACKUP ALARM</b>	
RE229427	Backup alarm kit	USD \$203.50

**5090E CAB TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	USD \$637.62
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> <i>Starter bolts not included in this kit.</i> <i>R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	USD \$170.50
<b>BALLAST</b>		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	USD \$178.20
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$174.43
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	USD \$577.50
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		

**5090E CAB TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	USD \$25.33
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>		
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) <i>NOTE: Replaces RE524676</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E FT4</i> <i>NOTE: Type B style (three-prong), 120-V plug</i>	USD \$164.52
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank <i>the locking fuel cap. The lockable fuel cap prevents fuel theft and the deliberate contamination of fuel. Carry Over (Lockable Fuel Cap)</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>	USD \$38.63
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$79.20
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$56.10
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$158.40
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$37.40
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$92.40
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$42.90
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$104.50





## 5090E CAB TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: This is used for additional mounting locations of tool holders (garage/ballast box/trailer/etc.)</i> <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws &amp; (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$22.00
5WS812470	Chain Box <i>NOTE: It is not recommended to mount the chain box to the ROPS Rack due to potential height of storage location and total weight.</i>	USD \$125.40

**5067E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
07C0LV	<b>5067E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor</b>	
	<p><b>ENGINE:</b>  67.6 (50.4 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*  53 (39.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*  3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech™ Diesel  Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant  Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  Anti-Freeze  Hand and Foot Throttles  Key Engine Shutoff  Fan Finger Guard  Slide-out Cleaning Screen  Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater  Fuel Cooler  19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</p> <p><b>TRANSMISSION:</b>  Differential Lock  Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p><b>REAR AXLE:</b>  Flanged Rear Axle  Planetary Final Drives</p> <p><b>STEERING AND BRAKES:</b>  Hydrostatic Power Steering  Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p><b>HYDRAULICS:</b>  Open Center Hydraulic System  Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM) Maximum Total Flow  Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)  Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)  Single Rear SCV Control Valve</p> <p><b>POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:</b></p>	

**5067E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO Flip Up PTO Shield Safety Start Switch</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars - Convertible to Category I Interchangeable Hitch Balls Adjustable Drawbar</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Light PTO Engagement Light Digital Display - Hour Meter</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 70 Amp Alternator</p> <p>LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights Two Tail Lights</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood Fender Mounted Toolbox</p>	

**5067E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	* Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps+C66C2:C78	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
07C0LV	5067E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor	USD \$31,936.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	North America United States <i>The engine in this machine is not equipped with a spark arrestor muffler. It is a violation of California Public Resource Code Section 4442 to use or operate this engine on or near any forest-covered, brush-covered or grass-covered land unless the exhaust system is equipped with a spark arrestor meeting any applicable local or state laws. Other states or federal areas may have similar laws. See 'Spark Arrestor Screen' in exhaust attachments section if required for your operating area.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183B	Less JDLINK™ Hardware <i>For JDLINK Connectivity services it requires a JDLINK Modem field kit installation.</i>  <i>JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>	No Added Cost

### 5067E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i></p> <p><i>Requires JDLINK Modem to enable JDLINK connectivity.</i></p>	
	<p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b></p> <p><b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b></p>	
BSJ10674	<p>SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®</p> <p><i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1LV5085EKHH101201, 1LV5100ECHH100901 and greater</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1PY5045EJHH102261, 1PY5055ECHH102826, 1PY5065EJHH102126, 1PY5075ECHH101901 and greater.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with all 5EL series tractors</i></p> <p><i>Replaces BSJ10589</i></p>	USD \$165.00
	<p><b>TRANSMISSION</b></p> <p><b>Basic Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>TRANSMISSION</b></p>	
1363	<p>SyncShuttle™ 9F/3R TSS Transmission with 540 PTO</p> <p><i>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]</i></p> <p><i>Synchronized Speed Shifts</i></p> <p><i>Integrated Park Position</i></p> <p><i>Right Hand Shifted Speeds</i></p> <p><i>Left Hand Shifted Ranges</i></p> <p><i>Mechanical PTO engagement</i></p> <p><i>Fixed Draft Links</i></p>	In Base Price
1381	<p>PowrReverser™ 12F/12R Transmission with 540/540E PTO</p> <p><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i></p> <p><i>Wet Traction Clutch</i></p> <p><i>Wet PTO Clutch</i></p> <p><i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i></p> <p><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement</i></p> <p><i>Economy-PTO/Standard PTO</i></p> <p><i>Digital ground speed indicator</i></p> <p><i>Digital PTO speed indicator</i></p> <p><i>Telescopic Draft Links</i></p>	USD \$3,288.00
	<p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b></p> <p><b>TRANSMISSION</b></p>	

**5067E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	USD \$191.40
<b>CREEPER</b>		
BSJ10370	Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i>	USD \$1,076.90
BSJ10369	Creeper assembly kit <i>NOTE: Fits open station tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 9x3 Sync Shuttle equipped Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$584.10
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2000	Open Operator Station - 2WD <i>Fixed Open Operator Station</i> <i>2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Single Rear Work Light</i> <i>Halogen Front Lights</i> <i>Requires code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Required code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle™ Transmission (TSS))</i>	In Base Price
2006	Open Operator Station - MFWD <i>Fixed Open Operator Station</i> <i>2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Single Rear Work Light</i> <i>Halogen Front Lights</i> <i>Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 -</i> <i>PowrReverser™ Transmission selected</i> <i>Requires code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	No Added Cost
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$79.20

**5067E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10482 and RE343680</i>	
	<i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling.</i>	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	USD \$55.81
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Securely holds 44-mm (1.75-in.) to 114-mm (4.5-in.) wide with adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts</i>	USD \$82.50
	<i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses.</i>	
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Apple Lightning cable (white)</i>	USD \$24.91
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.11
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Micro-USB cable (black)</i>	USD \$12.46
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) USB Type-C cable (black)</i>	USD \$18.11
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90
<b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard	USD \$597.30

**5067E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	
BSJ10341	Canopy Mounting Kit	USD \$92.40
SJ288924	Horn Kit <i>For use on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E tractors Compatible with OOS tractors only</i>	USD \$52.80
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	USD \$49.84
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420	Dual Mid Valves with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	USD \$1,427.00
3430	Triple Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders equipped with a grapple or 4 in 1 bucket.</i>	USD \$2,373.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3310	Single Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV <i>Requires either Open Station or Standard Cab options (2000, 2006, and 2050)</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Open Station - 2WD code (2000) with 9F/3R SyncShuttle™ Transmission (TSS) code (1363) OR</i>	In Base Price



**5067E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6040	<i>Requires Standard Cab code (2050) with either transmission options (1363 or 1381)</i> Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>EH MFWD Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light</i>	USD \$6,502.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5103	22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i>	USD \$945.00
5113	21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i>	USD (\$738.00)
5121	16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>MFWD requires Code 6111 or 6118.</i> <i>2WD requires Code 6112 or 6113.</i>	USD \$241.00
5183	420/85R28 (16.9R28) R1W Radial <i>MFWD requires Code 6180.</i>	USD \$2,072.00
5184	16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>MFWD requires Code 6133.</i> <i>2WD requires Code 6113.</i>	USD (\$429.00)
5185	16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6112 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6111.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6111	11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station</i>	USD \$1,287.00
6118	12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD).</i>	USD \$1,605.00
6103	27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station</i> <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i>	USD \$475.00
6112	11L-15 in. 8PR F2-M (Ribbed Type) Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station</i>	In Base Price

**5067E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6113	<i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> 11L-15 In. 10PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station</i> <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i>	USD \$24.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$759.00
6180	280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$2,412.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$344.37
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$368.81
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$612.22
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	USD \$422.40
BSJ10303	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	USD \$422.40
<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>LOADERS</b>		
1725	Loader Prep Package <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Compatible with 520M and H240 loader</i> <i>Not compatible with 512 loader</i>	USD \$1,732.00

**5067E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires code 3420 or 3430 (Dual Mid Valves with Mechanical Joystick Control, Triple Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i>	
1799	Less Loader Prep Package <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BACKHOES</b>		
BLV10921	Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i>	USD \$2,873.20
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
841X	Quick Hitch Category 2	USD \$605.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	USD \$577.50
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit	USD \$178.20
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	USD \$641.61
RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	USD \$355.91
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36
SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	USD \$578.54
SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	USD \$578.54
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		

**5067E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i>	USD \$25.33
<b>GUARDS</b> <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> <b>HOOD GUARDS</b>		
BW16009	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer tractors</i>  <i>For 520M Loader for 5E 3cyl FT4 MY18+</i>  <i>Used with 512 Loader</i>	USD \$490.60
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b> <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$225.50
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$275.00



## 5067E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately. Not compatible with hood guard (BW16327).</i>	USD \$637.62
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	USD \$170.50
<b>BALLAST</b>		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		

**5067E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>		
BSJ10640	LED Beacon Light Kit - OOS <i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH - FT4/IT4 Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E-3 and 4 Cylinder Cab tractors</i> <i>NOTE: 5E-3 Cylinder tractors require BSJ10622</i>	USD \$225.50
BSJ10622	Warning Light Kit Harness <i>PTO Load Sensing and Regen Alert Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 5E3 cylinder Open Station tractors for LED Beacon Light Kit BSJ10640</i>	USD \$158.40
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Open Station Only.</i>	USD \$80.30
BSJ10478	LED ROPS mounted rear work lights	USD \$276.10
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$92.40
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$37.40
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$42.90
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$56.10
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$158.40
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$79.20
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$104.50
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: This is used for additional mounting locations of tool holders (garage/ballast box/trailer/etc.)</i> <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws &amp; (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$22.00
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$125.40

### 5067E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<p><i>NOTE: It is not recommended to mount the chain box to the ROPS Rack due to potential height of storage location and total weight.</i></p>		
<p><b>ENGINE                  ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION                  COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b></p>		
LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	USD \$122.10

**5067E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
07C1LV	<p><b>5067E Cab Utility Tractor</b></p> <p><b>ENGINE:</b>  67.6 (50.4 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*  49 (36.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*  3-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech™ Diesel  Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant  Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  Anti-Freeze  Hand and Foot Throttles  Key Engine Shutoff  Fan Finger Guard  Slide-out Cleaning Screen  Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater  Fuel Cooler  21.6 U.S. Gallon (82 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</p> <p><b>TRANSMISSION:</b>  Differential Lock  Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p><b>REAR AXLE:</b>  Flanged Rear Axle  Planetary Final Drives</p> <p><b>STEERING AND BRAKES:</b>  Hydrostatic Power Steering  Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p><b>HYDRAULICS:</b>  Open Center Hydraulic System  Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM) Maximum Total Flow  Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)  Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)  Single Rear SCV Control Valve</p> <p><b>POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:</b></p>	



**5067E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO Flip Up PTO Shield Safety Start Switch</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars - Convertible to Category I Adjustable Drawbar</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Light PTO Engagement Light Digital Display - Hour Meter</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 110 Amp Alternator</p> <p>LIGHTS: Two Front LED Headlights Two Front &amp; Two Rear Halogen Worklights Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights Two Tail Lights</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood Toolbox</p>	

### 5067E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	* Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps+C66C2:C78	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
07C1LV	5067E Cab Utility Tractor	USD \$41,256.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	North America United States <i>The engine in this machine is not equipped with a spark arrestor muffler. It is a violation of California Public Resource Code Section 4442 to use or operate this engine on or near any forest-covered, brush-covered or grass-covered land unless the exhaust system is equipped with a spark arrestor meeting any applicable local or state laws. Other states or federal areas may have similar laws. See 'Spark Arrestor Screen' in exhaust attachments section if required for your operating area.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183A	JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. Does NOT include Ethernet harnesses.</i>  <i>For JDLink Connectivity services it requires a JDLink Modem. Does NOT include a JDLink Modem.</i>	No Added Cost

**5067E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>	
BSJ10674	<p>SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®</p> <p><i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1LV5085EKHH101201, 1LV5100ECHH100901 and greater</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1PY5045EJHH102261, 1PY5055ECHH102826, 1PY5065EJHH102126, 1PY5075ECHH101901 and greater.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with all 5EL series tractors</i></p> <p><i>Replaces BSJ10589</i></p>	USD \$165.00
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1363	<p>SyncShuttle™ 9F/3R TSS Transmission with 540 PTO</p> <p><i>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]</i></p> <p><i>Synchronized Speed Shifts</i></p> <p><i>Integrated Park Position</i></p> <p><i>Right Hand Shifted Speeds</i></p> <p><i>Left Hand Shifted Ranges</i></p> <p><i>Mechanical PTO engagement</i></p> <p><i>Fixed Draft Links</i></p>	In Base Price
1381	<p>PowrReverser™ 12F/12R Transmission with 540/540E PTO</p> <p><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i></p> <p><i>Wet Traction Clutch</i></p> <p><i>Wet PTO Clutch</i></p> <p><i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i></p> <p><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement</i></p> <p><i>Economy-PTO/Standard PTO</i></p> <p><i>Digital ground speed indicator</i></p>	USD \$3,288.00

**5067E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Digital PTO speed indicator</i> <i>Telescopic Draft Links</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i> <i>Content: 1 X PowrReverser modulation control</i>	USD \$191.40
	<b>CREEPER</b>	
BSJ10371	Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i>	USD \$1,076.90
BSJ10391	Creeper assembly kit <i>NOTE: Fits cab tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 9x3 transmission</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5055E, 5058E, 5060E, 5065E, 5067E and 5075E Tractors</i>	USD \$590.70
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2050	Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door</i> <i>Air Conditioning</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>LED Headlights</i> <i>Halogen Work Lights</i> <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser™ Transmission selected</i>	In Base Price
2060	Premium Cab <i>Left Side Door</i> <i>Air Conditioning</i> <i>Sunroof with sunshade</i> <i>LED Headlights</i> <i>Front and Rear LED work lights</i>	USD \$4,881.00



## 5067E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Instructional Seat Beverage Holder Cloth Air Ride Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Right Side Door Rear Window Pull Handle Bluetooth Radio Front Windshield Wiper with Washer Rear Window Wiper with Washer Go-Home Lighting EQRL - Electronic Quick Raise/Lower: right hand console mounted Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel Requires PowrReverser™ Transmission (1381), Two Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV (3325), and MFWD Front Axle (6040). Requires Dual or Triple Mid SCV (3420, 3430).</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Securely holds 44-mm (1.75-in.) to 114-mm (4.5-in.) wide with adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts</i>	USD \$82.50
	<i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses.</i>	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10482 and RE343680</i>	USD \$79.20
	<i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling.</i>	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	USD \$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger	USD \$18.11



## 5067E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Micro-USB cable (black)</i>	USD \$12.46
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Apple Lightning cable (white)</i>	USD \$24.91
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) USB Type-C cable (black)</i>	USD \$18.11
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat <i>NOTE: Fits 5E 3cyl cab tractors</i>	USD \$702.00
	<i>NOTE: Optional order SJ20970 if you wish to have a pre-cut upholstery</i>	
<b>RADIO</b>		
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable <i>Cab Only.</i> <i>Includes AM/FM, Satellite (XM), and Bluetooth capabilities.</i> <i>SJ14237, AXE13430, and RE345928 are required for Bluetooth phone call for 5E 3cyl and 5E 4cyl tractors</i> <i>Order antenna AL222926 for 5E 3cyl and 5E 4cyl tractors</i> <i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i>	USD \$778.14
AL222926	Antenna	USD \$155.25

**5067E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	
	<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	USD \$19.94
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD \$317.90
BSJ10304	Foot Step, RH R4 FIK	USD \$77.00
BSJ10390	Door Kit, RH CAB only	USD \$321.20
	<b>MIRRORS</b>	
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	USD \$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	USD \$209.00
	<b>SEAT</b>	
RE265955	Air Seat Suspension Kit <i>NOTE: Replaces mechanical seat suspension, original seat is retained</i>	USD \$687.69
	<i>NOTE: Fits 5055E, 5060E, 5065E, 5070E, 5075E, 5078E, 5080E, 5085E, 5090E, 5100E, 5076EN, 5090EN, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, 5101E Limited tractors</i>	
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3400	Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420	Dual Mid Valves with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	USD \$1,427.00
3430	Triple Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders equipped with a grapple or 4 in 1 bucket.</i>	USD \$2,373.00
	<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	

**5067E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
3310	Single Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV <i>Requires either Open Station or Standard Cab options (2000, 2006, and 2050)</i>	In Base Price
3325	Two Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV <i>Requires Premium Cab code 2060</i>  <i>Not an available factory option for Open Station or Standard Cab configuration tractors (2000, 2006, 2050)</i> <i>Field-installed attachment is available for Open Station and Standard Cab configurations</i>	USD \$804.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Open Station - 2WD code (2000) with 9F/3R SyncShuttle™ Transmission (TSS) code (1363)</i> <i>OR</i> <i>Requires Standard Cab code (2050) with either transmission options (1363 or 1381)</i>	In Base Price
6040	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>EH MFWD Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light</i>	USD \$6,502.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5103	22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i>	No Added Cost
5113	21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i>	USD (\$738.00)
5121	16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6112 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6111 or 6118.</i>	USD \$241.00
5183	420/85R28 (16.9R28) R1W Radial <i>MFWD requires Code 6180.</i>	USD \$2,072.00
5184	16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias	USD (\$429.00)





## 5067E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5185	<p><i>2WD requires Code 6113. MFWD requires Code 6133.</i></p> <p>16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6112 or 6113. MFWD requires Code 6111.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6111	<p>11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i></p>	USD \$1,287.00
6118	<p>12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD).</i></p>	USD \$1,605.00
6103	<p>27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station For option code 6020 (2WD)</i></p>	USD \$475.00
6112	<p>11L-15 in. 8PR F2-M (Ribbed Type) Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station For option code 6020 (2WD)</i></p>	In Base Price
6113	<p>11L-15 In. 10PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station For option code 6020 (2WD)</i></p>	USD \$24.00
6133	<p>12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i></p>	USD \$759.00
6180	<p>280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i></p>	USD \$2,412.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
RE244870	<p>Rear Fender Extension <i>Cab Tractors only.</i></p>	USD \$422.40
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		
L154682	<p>Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p>	USD \$368.81
L154684	<p>Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)</p>	USD \$612.22

**5067E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
L154683	<p><i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p> <p>Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)</p> <p><i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p>	USD \$344.37
<p><b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>LOADERS</b></p>		
1725	<p>Loader Prep Package</p> <p><i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Compatible with 520M and H240 loader Not compatible with 512 loader Requires code 3420 or 3430 (Dual Mid Valves with Mechanical Joystick Control, Triple Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i></p>	USD \$1,732.00
1799	<p>Less Loader Prep Package</p> <p><i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i></p>	In Base Price
<p><b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b> <b>Additional Factory Options</b> <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b></p>		
841X	Quick Hitch Category 2	USD \$605.00
<p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> <b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b></p>		
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	USD \$577.50
<p><b>DRAWBAR</b></p>		
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit	USD \$178.20
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37

**5067E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	USD \$641.61
RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	USD \$355.91
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	USD \$25.33
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36
SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	USD \$578.54
SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	USD \$578.54
<b>GUARDS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>		
BW16009	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer tractors</i>  <i>For 520M Loader for 5E 3cyl FT4 MY18+</i>  <i>Used with 512 Loader</i>	USD \$490.60
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$225.50

**5067E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING</b>		
BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV. Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i>	USD \$554.40
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.</i>	USD \$105.60



## 5067E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i></p> <p><i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i></p> <p><i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.</i></p> <p><i>Cab Tractors (Code 1510 or 1555) ONLY.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with only 5603 Utility Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Cab Tractors (Code 2034) ONLY.</i></p> <p><i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2033 or 2034) ONLY.</i></p> <p><i>Roof mounted. For cab tractors only.</i></p> <p><i>Requires RE505896 95-amp Alternator (through Parts).</i></p> <p><i>Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) ONLY.</i></p> <p><i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i></p>	
	<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>	
BSJ10638	<p>LED Beacon Light Kit - Cab</p> <p><i>NOTE: Includes LH and RH mounting brackets and (1) Beacon Light</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH/ML - FT4/IT4 Tractors</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Fits 5R Tractors</i></p>	USD \$225.50
SJ14958	<p>Beacon Light Kit</p> <p><i>Cab tractors only</i></p>	USD \$226.60
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
R262449	<p>Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)</p> <p><i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with hood guard (BW16327).</i></p>	USD \$637.62
	<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
SU57513	<p>Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)</p> <p><i>Maximum of one per side</i></p> <p><i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i></p>	USD \$586.87
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb)	USD \$170.50



## 5067E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i></p> <p><i>Starter bolts not included in this kit.</i></p> <p><i>R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i></p>	
	<b>BALLAST</b>	
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
DZ102076	<p>Engine Block Heater (120V)</p> <p><i>NOTE: Replaces RE524676</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Fits 5E FT4</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Type B style (three-prong), 120-V plug</i></p>	USD \$164.52
LV150155	<p>Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)</p> <p><i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i></p>	USD \$122.10
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	
5WS812480	<p>Mini Clamp Kit</p> <p><i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i></p>	USD \$37.40
5WS812455	<p>Long Tool Holder (4)</p> <p><i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i></p>	USD \$104.50
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$92.40
5WS812435	<p>Universal Mount Kit</p> <p><i>NOTE: This is used for additional mounting locations of tool holders (garage/ballast box/trailer/etc.)</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws &amp; (2) Lag bolts included</i></p>	USD \$22.00
5WS812450	<p>Long Tool Holder (2)</p> <p><i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i></p>	USD \$79.20
5WS812490	<p>Super Clamp Kit</p> <p><i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i></p>	USD \$56.10
5WS812470	Chain Box	USD \$125.40

**5067E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: It is not recommended to mount the chain box to the ROPS Rack due to potential height of storage location and total weight.</i>	
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$42.90
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$158.40

**5060E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
06C1LV	<p><b>5060E Cab Utility Tractor</b></p> <p><b>ENGINE:</b>  60 (45 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100* RPM  42.9 (32 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 ERPM  3-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech™ Diesel  Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant  Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  Anti-Freeze  Hand and Foot Throttles  Key Engine Shutoff  Fan Finger Guard  Slide-out Cleaning Screen  Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater  Fuel Cooler  21.6 U.S. Gallon (82 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</p> <p><b>TRANSMISSION:</b>  Differential Lock  Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p><b>REAR AXLE:</b>  Flanged Rear Axle  Planetary Final Drives</p> <p><b>STEERING AND BRAKES:</b>  Hydrostatic Power Steering  Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p><b>HYDRAULICS:</b>  Open Center Hydraulic System  Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM) Maximum Total Flow  Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)  Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)  Single Rear SCV Control Valve</p> <p><b>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:</b></p>	



**5060E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Flip Up PTO Shield Safety Start Switch</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars - Convertible to Category I Adjustable Drawbar</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Light PTO Engagement Light Digital Display - Hour Meter</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 110 Amp Alternator</p> <p>LIGHTS: Two Front LED Headlights Two Front &amp; Two Rear Halogen Worklights Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights Two Tail Lights</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood Toolbox</p>	



## 5060E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	* Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
06C1LV	5060E Cab Utility Tractor	USD \$38,034.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	North America United States <i>The engine in this machine is not equipped with a spark arrestor muffler. It is a violation of California Public Resource Code Section 4442 to use or operate this engine on or near any forest-covered, brush-covered or grass-covered land unless the exhaust system is equipped with a spark arrestor meeting any applicable local or state laws. Other states or federal areas may have similar laws. See 'Spark Arrestor Screen' in exhaust attachments section if required for your operating area.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183A	JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. Does NOT include Ethernet harnesses.</i>  <i>For JDLink Connectivity services it requires a JDLink Modem. Does NOT include a JDLink Modem.</i>	No Added Cost

**5060E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>	
BSJ10674	<p>SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®</p> <p><i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1LV5085EKHH101201, 1LV5100ECHH100901 and greater</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1PY5045EJHH102261, 1PY5055ECHH102826, 1PY5065EJHH102126, 1PY5075ECHH101901 and greater.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with all 5EL series tractors</i></p> <p><i>Replaces BSJ10589</i></p>	USD \$165.00
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1363	<p>SyncShuttle™ 9F/3R TSS Transmission with 540 PTO</p> <p><i>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]</i></p> <p><i>Synchronized Speed Shifts</i></p> <p><i>Integrated Park Position</i></p> <p><i>Right Hand Shifted Speeds</i></p> <p><i>Left Hand Shifted Ranges</i></p> <p><i>Mechanical PTO engagement</i></p> <p><i>Fixed Draft Links</i></p>	In Base Price
1381	<p>PowrReverser™ 12F/12R Transmission with 540/540E PTO</p> <p><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i></p> <p><i>Wet Traction Clutch</i></p> <p><i>Wet PTO Clutch</i></p> <p><i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i></p> <p><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement</i></p> <p><i>Economy-PTO/Standard PTO</i></p> <p><i>Digital ground speed indicator</i></p>	USD \$3,288.00

**5060E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Digital PTO speed indicator</i> <i>Telescopic Draft Links</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i> <i>Content: 1 X PowrReverser modulation control</i>	USD \$191.40
	<b>CREEPER</b>	
BSJ10371	Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i>	USD \$1,076.90
BSJ10391	Creeper assembly kit <i>NOTE: Fits cab tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 9x3 transmission</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5055E, 5058E, 5060E, 5065E, 5067E and 5075E Tractors</i>	USD \$590.70
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2050	Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door</i> <i>Air Conditioning</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>LED Headlights</i> <i>Halogen Work Lights</i> <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser™ Transmission selected</i>	In Base Price
2060	Premium Cab <i>Requires PowrReverser™ Transmission (1381), Two Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV (3325), and MFWD Front Axle (6040).</i> <i>Requires Dual or Triple Mid SCV (3420, 3430).</i> <i>Left Side Door</i> <i>Air Conditioning</i>	USD \$4,881.00



## 5060E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Sunroof with sunshade LED Headlights Front and Rear LED work lights Instructional Seat Beverage Holder Cloth Air Ride Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Right Side Door Rear Window Pull Handle Bluetooth Radio Front Windshield Wiper with Washer Rear Window Wiper with Washer Go-Home Lighting EQRL - Electronic Quick Raise/Lower: right hand console mounted Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Securely holds 44-mm (1.75-in.) to 114-mm (4.5-in.) wide with adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts</i>	USD \$82.50
	<i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses.</i>	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10482 and RE343680</i>	USD \$79.20
	<i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling.</i>	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	USD \$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	USD \$12.46



## 5060E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>1.8-m (6-ft) Micro-USB cable (black)</i>	
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.11
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) USB Type-C cable (black)</i>	USD \$18.11
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Apple Lightning cable (white)</i>	USD \$24.91
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat <i>NOTE: Fits 5E 3cyl cab tractors</i>	USD \$702.00
	<i>NOTE: Optional order SJ20970 if you wish to have a pre-cut upholstery</i>	
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	USD \$19.94
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD \$317.90
BSJ10304	Foot Step, RH R4 FIK	USD \$77.00
BSJ10390	Door Kit, RH CAB only	USD \$321.20
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	USD \$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	USD \$209.00
<b>RADIO</b>		
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	USD \$778.14

**5060E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Cab Only.</i>  <i>Includes AM/FM, Satellite (XM), and Bluetooth capabilities.</i>  <i>SJ14237, AXE13430, and RE345928 are required for Bluetooth phone call for 5E 3cyl and 5E 4cyl tractors</i>  <i>Order antenna AL222926 for 5E 3cyl and 5E 4cyl tractors</i>  <i>Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming</i></p>	
AL222926	<p>Antenna  <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i>  <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i></p>	USD \$155.25
<b>SEAT</b>		
RE265955	<p>Air Seat Suspension Kit  <i>NOTE: Replaces mechanical seat suspension, original seat is retained</i></p> <p><i>NOTE: Fits 5055E, 5060E, 5065E, 5070E, 5075E, 5078E, 5080E, 5085E, 5090E, 5100E, 5076EN, 5090EN, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, 5101E Limited tractors</i></p>	USD \$687.69
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	<p>Less Mid Valves  <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i>  <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i></p>	In Base Price
3420	<p>Dual Mid Valves with Mechanical Joystick Control  <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i></p>	USD \$1,427.00
3430	<p>Triple Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control  <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders equipped with a grapple or 4 in 1 bucket.</i></p>	USD \$2,373.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3310	<p>Single Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV  <i>Requires either Open Station or Standard Cab options (2000, 2006, and 2050)</i></p>	In Base Price



## 5060E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3325	Two Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV <i>Requires Premium Cab code 2060</i>  <i>Not an available factory option for Open Station or Standard Cab configuration tractors (2000, 2006, 2050)</i> <i>Field-installed attachment is available for Open Station and Standard Cab configurations</i>	USD \$804.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Open Station - 2WD code (2000) with 9F/3R SyncShuttle™ Transmission (TSS) code (1363)</i> <i>OR</i> <i>Requires Standard Cab code (2050) with either transmission options (1363 or 1381)</i>	In Base Price
6040	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>EH MFWD Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light</i>	USD \$6,502.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5101	14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6112 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6101.</i>	In Base Price
5103	22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i>	No Added Cost
5113	21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i>	USD (\$426.00)
5121	16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>MFWD requires Code 6111 or 6118.</i> <i>2WD requires Code 6112 or 6113.</i>	USD \$553.00
5183	420/85R28 (16.9R28) R1W Radial <i>MFWD requires Code 6180.</i>	USD \$2,384.00
5184	16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias	USD (\$117.00)





## 5060E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5185	<p><i>MFWD requires Code 6133. 2WD requires Code 6113.</i></p> <p>16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6112 or 6113. MFWD requires Code 6111.</i></p>	USD \$312.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6101	<p>9.5-24 In. 10PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i></p>	USD \$1,143.00
6111	<p>11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD) Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station</i></p>	USD \$1,287.00
6118	<p>12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD).</i></p>	USD \$1,605.00
6103	<p>27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station For option code 6020 (2WD)</i></p>	USD \$475.00
6112	<p>11L-15 in. 8PR F2-M (Ribbed Type) Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station For option code 6020 (2WD)</i></p>	In Base Price
6113	<p>11L-15 In. 10PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station For option code 6020 (2WD)</i></p>	USD \$24.00
6133	<p>12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i></p>	USD \$759.00
6180	<p>280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i></p>	USD \$2,412.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		
L154684	<p>Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p>	USD \$612.22
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)	USD \$368.81

**5060E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
L154683	<p><i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p> <p>Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)</p> <p><i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p>	USD \$344.37
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
RE244870	<p>Rear Fender Extension</p> <p><i>Cab Tractors only.</i></p>	USD \$422.40
<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>LOADERS</b>		
1725	<p>Loader Prep Package</p> <p><i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Compatible with 520M and H240 loader Not compatible with 512 loader Requires code 3420 or 3430 (Dual Mid Valves with Mechanical Joystick Control, Triple Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i></p>	USD \$1,732.00
1799	<p>Less Loader Prep Package</p> <p><i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
841X	<p>Quick Hitch Category 2</p>	USD \$605.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10595	<p>Quick-Hitch Category 2</p>	USD \$577.50
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		



## 5060E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36
SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	USD \$578.54
SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	USD \$578.54
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit	USD \$178.20
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37
R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	USD \$641.61
RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	USD \$355.91
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	USD \$25.33
<b>GUARDS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>		
BW16009	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer tractors</i>  <i>For 520M Loader for 5E 3cyl FT4 MY18+</i>  <i>Used with 512 Loader</i>	USD \$490.60
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field</i>	USD \$225.50

**5060E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>	
SJ14958	Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab tractors only</i>	USD \$226.60
BSJ10638	LED Beacon Light Kit - Cab <i>NOTE: Includes LH and RH mounting brackets and (1) Beacon Light</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH/ML - FT4/IT4 Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5R Tractors</i>	USD \$225.50
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV.</i>	USD \$554.40

**5060E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
RE228854	<p><i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i></p> <p><i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i></p> <p><b>Auxillary Work Light Kit</b></p> <p><i>Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only. Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab. Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY. Cab Tractors (Code 1510 or 1555) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Compatible with only 5603 Utility Tractors. Cab Tractors (Code 2034) ONLY. Cab Tractors (Codes 2033 or 2034) ONLY. Roof mounted. For cab tractors only. Requires RE505896 95-amp Alternator (through Parts). Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) ONLY. For Cab Tractors Only.</i></p>	USD \$105.60
	<p><b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b></p> <p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b></p> <p><b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b></p>	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
R262449	<p>Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)</p> <p><i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately. Not compatible with hood guard (BW16327).</i></p>	USD \$637.62
	<p><b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b></p>	
SU57513	<p>Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)</p> <p><i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i></p>	USD \$586.87

**5060E Cab Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> <i>Starter bolts not included in this kit.</i> <i>R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	USD \$170.50
<b>BALLAST</b>		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>		
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) <i>NOTE: Replaces RE524676</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E FT4</i> <i>NOTE: Type B style (three-prong), 120-V plug</i>	USD \$164.52
LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	USD \$122.10
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$158.40
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: This is used for additional mounting locations of tool holders (garage/ballast box/trailer/etc.)</i> <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws &amp; (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$22.00
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$92.40
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$42.90
5WS812470	Chain Box <i>NOTE: It is not recommended to mount the chain box to the ROPS Rack due to potential height of storage location and total weight.</i>	USD \$125.40
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$104.50
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$37.40
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit	USD \$56.10



### 5060E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5WS812450	<i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i> Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$79.20

**5090EL OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
08ENP	<p><b>5090EL OOS TRACTOR FT4</b></p> <p>ENGINE:                      90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*                      75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*                      4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine                      EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant                      276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail Oil Cooler                      Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element                      Anti-Freeze                      Water Separator Bowl                      Hand and Foot Throttle                      Key Engine Shut Off                      Fan Finger Guard                      Fuel Cooler                      30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity                      2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity</p> <p>TRANSMISSION:                      PowrReverser Transmission                      LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser                      Integrated Park Position                      Differential Lock                      Neutral Start Safety Switch                      Wet Traction Clutch</p> <p>FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:                      Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle                      Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement                      Planetary Final Drives                      8-Position Steel Front Wheels</p> <p>REAR AXLE AND TIRES:                      Flanged Rear Axle                      Planetary Final Drives                      8-Position Steel Rear Wheels</p> <p>STEERING AND BRAKES:</p>	



**5090EL OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk, Dual Stage Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM) Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM) Hydraulic Oil Cooler Dual Rear SCV Control Valve</p> <p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls Adjustable Sway Bars Adjustable Straight Drawbar Top Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: LCD Instrument Cluster Electric Fuel Gauge Electric DEF Gauge Tachometer Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light</p>	



## 5090EL OOS TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
	Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Indicator Light MFWD Engagement Indicator Light  ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 90 Amp Alternator  LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Single Rear Work Light  MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
08ENP	5090EL OOS TRACTOR FT4	USD \$64,618.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Packaging	In Base Price
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	



## 5090EL OOS TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183B	Less JDLINK™ Hardware <i>For JDLINK Connectivity services it requires a JDLINK Modem field kit installation.</i>  <i>JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>  <i>JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Requires JDLINK Modem to enable JDLINK connectivity.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>		
182A	Less AutoTrac™/Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY</b>		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATIONS</b>		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVERS</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2000	Open Operator Station <i>Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Cup Holder</i> <i>Deluxe Floor Mat</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>		
2110	Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Features 15 degree swivel</i>	In Base Price
2115	Low Profile Seat <i>Features 50mm mechanical seat adjustment</i>	No Added Cost



## 5090EL OOS TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	USD \$55.81
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10482 and RE343680</i>  <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling.</i>	USD \$79.20
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Securely holds 44-mm (1.75-in.) to 114-mm (4.5-in.) wide with adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts</i>  <i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses.</i>	USD \$82.50
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Apple Lightning cable (white)</i>	USD \$24.91
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) USB Type-C cable (black)</i>	USD \$18.11
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Micro-USB cable (black)</i>	USD \$12.46
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.11
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14



## 5090EL OOS TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1381	PowrReverser™ 12F/12R with 540/540E PTO	In Base Price
1383	PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 24F/12R with 540/540E PTO	USD \$1,809.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	USD \$191.40
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3320	Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330	Triple Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> <i>Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>Float position on EACH valve</i> <i>Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</i>	USD \$1,048.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420	Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	USD \$1,524.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10110	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV)	USD \$1,221.00

**5090EL OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i></p> <p><i>Features:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</li> <li>- Flow priority to #1 valve</li> <li>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</li> </ul>	
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10109	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. Must also order (1) SU54208 and (1) 19M7866</i>	USD \$1,777.60
BSJ10105	3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i>	USD \$2,273.70
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	USD \$587.40
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>		
873A	Rear Work Lights - LED <i>Upgrades ROPS mounted rear work light from single Halogen to two LEDs</i>	USD \$217.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>		
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	USD \$874.19
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	USD \$473.00



## 5090EL OOS TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam</i>	
	<i>NOTE: Fits 5E 4cyl, 5M and 5R tractors</i>	
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit	USD \$80.30
BSJ10478	LED ROPS mounted rear work lights	USD \$276.10
<b>BACKUP ALARM</b>		
RE229427	Backup alarm kit	USD \$203.50
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6040	MFWD (Mechanical Front Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5121	16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111</i>	USD \$24.00
5192	19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133</i>	In Base Price
5175	480/65R24 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6175</i>	USD \$451.00
5180	420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i>	USD \$2,334.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6111	11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	USD \$560.00
6175	12.5/80-18 10PR I3 Bias	USD \$75.00
6180	280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	USD \$1,755.00
6133	12.5/80-18 10PR I3(R4 TYPE)	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8022	Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i>	USD \$296.00
8024	Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i>	USD \$508.00

**5090EL OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights	USD \$422.40
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$368.81
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$612.22
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$344.37
<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>LOADERS</b>		
1799	Less Loader Prep	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260).</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>	USD \$2,047.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
3010	Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
<b>GUARDS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>GUARDS</b>		
8330	Guarding Package <i>Features guarding for fuel tank and steering line</i>	USD \$1,021.00



**5090EL OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>		
BW16009	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer tractors</i>  <i>For 520M Loader for 5E 3cyl FT4 MY18+</i>  <i>Used with 512 Loader</i>	USD \$490.60
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$225.50
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00

**5090EL OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BSJ10018	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit	USD \$1,965.70
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	USD \$170.50
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	USD \$637.62
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
<b>BALLAST</b>		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	USD \$577.50
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		

**5090EL OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$174.43
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	USD \$25.33
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>		
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) <i>NOTE: Replaces RE524676</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E FT4</i> <i>NOTE: Type B style (three-prong), 120-V plug</i>	USD \$164.52
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank <i>the locking fuel cap. The lockable fuel cap prevents fuel theft and the deliberate contamination of fuel. Carry Over (Lockable Fuel Cap)</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>	USD \$38.63
BSJ10477	Shield kit, Fuel Tank	USD \$187.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$37.40
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$92.40
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$42.90
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: This is used for additional mounting locations of tool holders (garage/ballast box/trailer/etc.)</i> <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws &amp; (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$22.00
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4)	USD \$104.50



## 5090EL OOS TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$79.20
5WS812470	Chain Box <i>NOTE: It is not recommended to mount the chain box to the ROPS Rack due to potential height of storage location and total weight.</i>	USD \$125.40
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$158.40
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$56.10

**5050E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
05C0LV	<p><b>5050E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor</b></p> <p><b>ENGINE:</b>            50 (37.4 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100* RPM            37 (27.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM            3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech™ Diesel            Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)            EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant            Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element            Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack            Anti-Freeze            Hand and Foot Throttles            Key Engine Shutoff            Fan Finger Guard            Slide-out Cleaning Screen            Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater            Fuel Cooler            19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</p> <p><b>TRANSMISSION:</b>            Differential Lock            Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p><b>REAR AXLE:</b>            Flanged Rear Axle            Planetary Final Drives</p> <p><b>STEERING AND BRAKES:</b>            Hydrostatic Power Steering            Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes            Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p><b>HYDRAULICS:</b>            Open Center Hydraulic System            Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM) Maximum Total Flow            Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)            Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)</p> <p><b>POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:</b>            Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO</p>	

**5050E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Flip Up PTO Shield Safety Start Switch</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars Convertible to Category I Adjustable Drawbar</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Light PTO Engagement Light Digital Display - Hour Meter</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 70 Amp Alternator One Rear Work Light</p> <p>LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights Two Tail Lights</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood Toolbox</p>	



## 5050E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	* Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
05C0LV	5050E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor	USD \$25,141.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	North America United States <i>The engine in this machine is not equipped with a spark arrestor muffler. It is a violation of California Public Resource Code Section 4442 to use or operate this engine on or near any forest-covered, brush-covered or grass-covered land unless the exhaust system is equipped with a spark arrestor meeting any applicable local or state laws. Other states or federal areas may have similar laws. See 'Spark Arrestor Screen' in exhaust attachments section if required for your operating area.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware <i>For JDLink Connectivity services it requires a JDLink Modem field kit installation.</i>  <i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>  <i>JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team,</i>	No Added Cost

**5050E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>	
BSJ10674	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1LV5085EKHH101201, 1LV5100ECHH100901 and greater Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1PY5045EJHH102261, 1PY5055ECHH102826, 1PY5065EJHH102126, 1PY5075ECHH101901 and greater. Compatible with all 5EL series tractors Replaces BSJ10589</i>	USD \$165.00
	<b>TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION</b>	
1363	SyncShuttle™ 9F/3R TSS Transmission with 540 PTO <i>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links</i>	In Base Price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION</b>	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	USD \$191.40
	<b>CREEPER</b>	
BSJ10370	Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i>	USD \$1,076.90
BSJ10369	Creeper assembly kit <i>NOTE: Fits open station tractors NOTE: Fits 9x3 Sync Shuttle equipped Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$584.10
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>	





## 5050E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2000	Open Operator Station - 2WD <i>Fixed Open Operator Station</i> <i>2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Single Rear Work Light</i> <i>Halogen Front Lights</i> <i>Requires code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Required code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle™ Transmission (TSS))</i>	In Base Price
2006	Open Operator Station - MFWD	No Added Cost
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Securely holds 44-mm (1.75-in.) to 114-mm (4.5-in.) wide with adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts</i>  <i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses.</i>	USD \$82.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i> <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	USD \$55.81
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10482 and RE343680</i>  <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling.</i>	USD \$79.20
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91

**5050E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Micro-USB cable (black)</i>	USD \$12.46
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.11
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Apple Lightning cable (white)</i>	USD \$24.91
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) USB Type-C cable (black)</i>	USD \$18.11
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
<b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	USD \$597.30
BSJ10341	Canopy Mounting Kit	USD \$92.40
SJ288924	Horn Kit <i>For use on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E tractors Compatible with OOS tractors only</i>	USD \$52.80
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	USD \$49.84
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price

**5050E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
3420	Dual Mid Valves with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	USD \$1,427.00
3430	Triple Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders equipped with a grapple or 4 in 1 bucket.</i>	USD \$2,373.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3310	Single Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV <i>Requires either Open Station or Standard Cab options (2000, 2006, and 2050)</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Open Station - 2WD code (2000) with 9F/3R SyncShuttle™ Transmission (TSS) code (1363)</i> OR <i>Requires Standard Cab code (2050) with either transmission options (1363 or 1381)</i>	In Base Price
6040	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>EH MFWD Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light</i>	USD \$6,502.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5101	14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6112 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6101.</i>	In Base Price
5103	22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i>	USD \$1,257.00
5113	21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i>	USD (\$426.00)
5121	16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>MFWD requires Code 6111 or 6118.</i> <i>2WD requires Code 6112 or 6113.</i>	USD \$553.00
5183	420/85R28 (16.9R28) R1W Radial	USD \$2,384.00

**5050E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5184	<i>MFWD requires Code 6180.</i> 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>MFWD requires Code 6133.</i> <i>2WD requires Code 6113.</i>	USD (\$117.00)
5185	16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6112 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6111.</i>	USD \$312.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6101	9.5-24 In. 10PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$1,143.00
6111	11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station</i> <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$1,287.00
6118	12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD).</i>	USD \$1,605.00
6103	27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i>	USD \$475.00
6112	11L-15 in. 8PR F2-M (Ribbed Type) Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i>	In Base Price
6113	11L-15 In. 10PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i>	USD \$24.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$759.00
6180	280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$2,412.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$344.37
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)	USD \$368.81

**5050E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
L154684	<p><i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p> <p>Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)</p> <p><i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p>	USD \$612.22
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
BSJ10303	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	USD \$422.40
BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	USD \$422.40
<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>LOADERS</b>		
1725	<p>Loader Prep Package</p> <p><i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Compatible with 520M and H240 loader Not compatible with 512 loader Requires code 3420 or 3430 (Dual Mid Valves with Mechanical Joystick Control, Triple Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i></p>	USD \$1,732.00
1799	<p>Less Loader Prep Package</p> <p><i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BACKHOES</b>		
BLV10921	<p>Backhoe Mounting Kit</p> <p><i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i></p>	USD \$2,873.20
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		

**5050E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>	
841X	Quick Hitch Category 2	USD \$605.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>	
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	USD \$577.50
	<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit	USD \$178.20
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37
R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	USD \$641.61
RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	USD \$355.91
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	USD \$25.33
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36
SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	USD \$578.54
SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	USD \$578.54
	<b>GUARDS</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>	
BW16009	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer tractors</i>  <i>For 520M Loader for 5E 3cyl FT4 MY18+</i>  <i>Used with 512 Loader</i>	USD \$490.60
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$275.00

**5050E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BLV10953	<p><i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i></p> <p>John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver  <i>One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i></p>	USD \$225.50
BLV11201	<p>John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle  <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i></p>	USD \$275.00
BLV11199	<p>John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle  <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i></p>	USD \$275.00
BLV11200	<p>John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle  <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i></p>	USD \$275.00
BLV11202	<p>John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle  <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i></p>	USD \$275.00
BLV11203	<p>John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle  <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i></p>	USD \$275.00
BLV11177	<p>John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle  <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i></p>	USD \$275.00
	<p><b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>  <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b></p>	
SU57513	<p>Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)  <i>Maximum of one per side</i>  <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i></p>	USD \$586.87



## 5050E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> <i>Starter bolts not included in this kit.</i> <i>R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	USD \$170.50
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with hood guard (BW16327).</i>	USD \$637.62
<b>BALLAST</b>		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>		
BSJ10640	LED Beacon Light Kit - OOS <i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH - FT4/IT4 Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E-3 and 4 Cylinder Cab tractors</i> <i>NOTE: 5E-3 Cylinder tractors require BSJ10622</i>	USD \$225.50
SJ14958	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$226.60
BSJ10622	Warning Light Kit Harness <i>PTO Load Sensing and Regen Alert Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 5E3 cylinder Open Station tractors for LED Beacon Light Kit BSJ10640</i>	USD \$158.40
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Open Station Only.</i>	USD \$80.30
BSJ10478	LED ROPS mounted rear work lights	USD \$276.10
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$56.10





## 5050E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$42.90
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$158.40
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$79.20
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$37.40
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$92.40
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: This is used for additional mounting locations of tool holders (garage/ballast box/trailer/etc.)</i> <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws &amp; (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$22.00
5WS812470	Chain Box <i>NOTE: It is not recommended to mount the chain box to the ROPS Rack due to potential height of storage location and total weight.</i>	USD \$125.40
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$104.50
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	USD \$122.10

**5060E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
06C0LV	<p><b>5060E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor</b></p> <p><b>ENGINE:</b>  60 (45 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100* RPM  45.6 (34 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 ERPM  3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech™ Diesel  Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant  Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  Anti-Freeze  Hand and Foot Throttles  Key Engine Shutoff  Fan Finger Guard  Slide-out Cleaning Screen  Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater  Fuel Cooler  19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</p> <p><b>TRANSMISSION:</b>  Differential Lock  Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p><b>REAR AXLE:</b>  Flanged Rear Axle  Planetary Final Drives</p> <p><b>STEERING AND BRAKES:</b>  Hydrostatic Power Steering  Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p><b>HYDRAULICS:</b>  Open Center Hydraulic System  Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM) Maximum Total Flow  Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)  Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)  Single Rear SCV Control Valve</p> <p><b>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:</b></p>	

**5060E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Flip Up PTO Shield Safety Start Switch</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars - Convertible to Category I Adjustable Drawbar</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Light PTO Engagement Light Digital Display - Hour Meter</p> <p>ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 70 Amp Alternator</p> <p>LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights Two Tail Lights</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood Toolbox</p>	



## 5060E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	* Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
06COLV	5060E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor	USD \$28,714.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	North America United States <i>The engine in this machine is not equipped with a spark arrestor muffler. It is a violation of California Public Resource Code Section 4442 to use or operate this engine on or near any forest-covered, brush-covered or grass-covered land unless the exhaust system is equipped with a spark arrestor meeting any applicable local or state laws. Other states or federal areas may have similar laws. See 'Spark Arrestor Screen' in exhaust attachments section if required for your operating area.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware <i>For JDLink Connectivity services it requires a JDLink Modem field kit installation.</i>  <i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>  <i>JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team,</i>	No Added Cost

**5060E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Requires JDLINK Modem to enable JDLINK connectivity.</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>	
BSJ10674	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1LV5085EKHH101201, 1LV5100ECHH100901 and greater Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1PY5045EJHH102261, 1PY5055ECHH102826, 1PY5065EJHH102126, 1PY5075ECHH101901 and greater. Compatible with all 5EL series tractors Replaces BSJ10589</i>	USD \$165.00
	<b>TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION</b>	
1363	SyncShuttle™ 9F/3R TSS Transmission with 540 PTO <i>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links</i>	In Base Price
1381	PowrReverser™ 12F/12R Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Telescopic Draft Links</i>	USD \$3,288.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION</b>	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit	USD \$191.40

**5060E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	
	<b>CREEPER</b>	
BSJ10370	Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i>	USD \$1,076.90
BSJ10369	Creeper assembly kit <i>NOTE: Fits open station tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 9x3 Sync Shuttle equipped Open Station Tractors</i>	USD \$584.10
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2000	Open Operator Station - 2WD <i>Fixed Open Operator Station</i> <i>2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Single Rear Work Light</i> <i>Halogen Front Lights</i> <i>Requires code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Required code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle™ Transmission (TSS))</i>	In Base Price
2006	Open Operator Station - MFWD <i>Fixed Open Operator Station</i> <i>2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Single Rear Work Light</i> <i>Halogen Front Lights</i> <i>Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 -</i> <i>PowrReverser™ Transmission selected</i> <i>Requires code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	No Added Cost
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50



## 5060E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Securely holds 44-mm (1.75-in.) to 114-mm (4.5-in.) wide with adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts</i>	
	<i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses.</i>	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	USD \$55.81
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10482 and RE343680</i>	USD \$79.20
	<i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling.</i>	
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Apple Lightning cable (white)</i>	USD \$24.91
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.11
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) USB Type-C cable (black)</i>	USD \$18.11
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Micro-USB cable (black)</i>	USD \$12.46
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90
	<b>MIRRORS</b>	

**5060E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	USD \$49.84
<b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	USD \$597.30
BSJ10341	Canopy Mounting Kit	USD \$92.40
SJ288924	Horn Kit <i>For use on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E tractors Compatible with OOS tractors only</i>	USD \$52.80
<b>SEAT</b>		
RE265955	Air Seat Suspension Kit <i>NOTE: Replaces mechanical seat suspension, original seat is retained</i>  <i>NOTE: Fits 5055E, 5060E, 5065E, 5070E, 5075E, 5078E, 5080E, 5085E, 5090E, 5100E, 5076EN, 5090EN, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, 5101E Limited tractors</i>	USD \$687.69
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420	Dual Mid Valves with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	USD \$1,427.00
3430	Triple Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders equipped with a grapple or 4 in 1 bucket.</i>	USD \$2,373.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3310	Single Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price



**5060E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires either Open Station or Standard Cab options (2000, 2006, and 2050)</i>	
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Open Station - 2WD code (2000) with 9F/3R SyncShuttle™ Transmission (TSS) code (1363)</i> OR <i>Requires Standard Cab code (2050) with either transmission options (1363 or 1381)</i>	In Base Price
6040	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>EH MFWD Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light</i>	USD \$6,502.00
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
5101	14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6112 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6101.</i>	In Base Price
5103	22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i>	USD \$1,257.00
5113	21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i>	USD (\$426.00)
5121	16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>MFWD requires Code 6111 or 6118.</i> <i>2WD requires Code 6112 or 6113.</i>	USD \$553.00
5183	420/85R28 (16.9R28) R1W Radial <i>MFWD requires Code 6180.</i>	USD \$2,384.00
5184	16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>MFWD requires Code 6133.</i> <i>2WD requires Code 6113.</i>	USD (\$117.00)
5185	16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6112 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6111.</i>	USD \$312.00

**5060E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6101	9.5-24 In. 10PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$1,143.00
6111	11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$1,287.00
6118	12.4-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD).</i>	USD \$1,605.00
6103	27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station For option code 6020 (2WD)</i>	USD \$475.00
6112	11L-15 in. 8PR F2-M (Ribbed Type) Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station For option code 6020 (2WD)</i>	In Base Price
6113	11L-15 In. 10PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station For option code 6020 (2WD)</i>	USD \$24.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$759.00
6180	280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	USD \$2,412.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$612.22
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$368.81
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)	USD \$344.37



## 5060E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	
	<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	USD \$422.40
BSJ10303	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	USD \$422.40
	<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>LOADERS</b>	
1725	Loader Prep Package <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Compatible with 520M and H240 loader Not compatible with 512 loader Requires code 3420 or 3430 (Dual Mid Valves with Mechanical Joystick Control, Triple Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i>	USD \$1,732.00
1799	Less Loader Prep Package <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>BACKHOES</b>	
BLV10921	Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i>	USD \$2,873.20
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>	
841X	Quick Hitch Category 2	USD \$605.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>	

**5060E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	USD \$577.50
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit	USD \$178.20
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty	USD \$641.61
RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	USD \$355.91
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36
SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	USD \$578.54
SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	USD \$578.54
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	USD \$25.33
<b>GUARDS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>		
BW16009	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer tractors</i>  <i>For 520M Loader for 5E 3cyl FT4 MY18+</i>  <i>Used with 512 Loader</i>	USD \$490.60
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	USD \$225.50



## 5060E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BSJ10474	Gear Kit <i>Gear Reduction Kit - reduces PTO rpm from 540 to 408 rpm at rated engine speed 5055E only</i>	USD \$1,008.87
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b> <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87

**5060E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> <i>Starter bolts not included in this kit.</i> <i>R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	USD \$170.50
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with hood guard (BW16327).</i>	USD \$637.62
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
<b>BALLAST</b>		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>		
BSJ10640	LED Beacon Light Kit - OOS <i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH - FT4/IT4 Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E-3 and 4 Cylinder Cab tractors</i> <i>NOTE: 5E-3 Cylinder tractors require BSJ10622</i>	USD \$225.50
SJ14958	Beacon Light Kit	USD \$226.60
BSJ10622	Warning Light Kit Harness <i>PTO Load Sensing and Regen Alert Kit</i> <i>NOTE: Required for 5E3 cylinder Open Station tractors for LED Beacon Light Kit BSJ10640</i>	USD \$158.40
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Open Station Only.</i>	USD \$80.30
BSJ10478	LED ROPS mounted rear work lights	USD \$276.10
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit	USD \$22.00

**5060E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: This is used for additional mounting locations of tool holders (garage/ballast box/trailer/etc.) NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws &amp; (2) Lag bolts included</i>	
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$158.40
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$42.90
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$92.40
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$56.10
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$79.20
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$104.50
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$37.40
5WS812470	Chain Box <i>NOTE: It is not recommended to mount the chain box to the ROPS Rack due to potential height of storage location and total weight.</i>	USD \$125.40
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	USD \$122.10

**5100E CAB TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
697SP	<p><b>5100E CAB TRACTOR FT4</b></p> <p>ENGINE:            100 (74.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*            85 (62.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*            4 Cylinder Turbocharged            John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine            EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant            276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail            Oil Cooler            Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element            Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack            Anti-Freeze            Water Separator            Hand and Foot Throttle            Key Engine Shut Off            Fan Finger Guard            Fuel Cooler            30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity            2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity</p> <p>TRANSMISSION:            PowrReverser Transmission            LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser            Integrated Park Position            Differential Lock            Neutral Start Safety Switch            Wet Traction Clutch</p> <p>FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:            Mechanical Front Wheel Drive            (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle            Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement            Planetary Final Drives            8-Position Steel Front Wheels</p> <p>REAR AXLE AND TIRES:            Flanged Rear Axle            Planetary Final Drives            8-Position Steel Rear Wheels</p>	



**5100E CAB TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM) Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM) Hydraulic Oil Cooler Dual Rear SCV Control Valve</p> <p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls Adjustable Sway Chains Adjustable Straight Drawbar Top Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: LCD Instrument Cluster Electric Fuel Gauge Electric DEF Gauge Tachometer Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge</p>	



## 5100E CAB TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
	Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Indicator Light MFWD Engagement Indicator Light  ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 90 Amp Alternator  LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Single Rear Work Light  MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood Side-Mounted Toolbox  * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
697SP	5100E CAB TRACTOR FT4	USD \$76,482.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b>	

**5100E CAB TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Packaging	In Base Price
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. Does NOT include Ethernet harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLink Connectivity services it requires a JDLink Modem. Does NOT include a JDLink Modem.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	No Added Cost
	<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>	
182A	Less AutoTrac™/Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY</b>	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATIONS</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	<b>RECEIVERS</b>	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2050	<p>Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door Air Conditioning Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Cup Holders</i></p>	In Base Price



## 5100E CAB TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper</i> <i>120 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Two Front Halogen Headlights</i> <i>Six Turn/Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front Work Lights</i>	
	<b>SEAT</b>	
2110	Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2120	Air Suspension Seat	USD \$871.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Securely holds 44-mm (1.75-in.) to 114-mm (4.5-in.) wide with adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts</i>	USD \$82.50
	<i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses.</i>	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.</i> <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	USD \$55.81
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10482 and RE343680</i>	USD \$79.20

**5100E CAB TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling.</i>	
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Apple Lightning cable (white)</i>	USD \$24.91
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) USB Type-C cable (black)</i>	USD \$18.11
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.11
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Micro-USB cable (black)</i>	USD \$12.46
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90
<b>SEAT</b>		
RE265955	Air Seat Suspension Kit <i>NOTE: Replaces mechanical seat suspension, original seat is retained</i>  <i>NOTE: Fits 5055E, 5060E, 5065E, 5070E, 5075E, 5078E, 5080E, 5085E, 5090E, 5100E, 5076EN, 5090EN, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, 5101E Limited tractors</i>	USD \$687.69
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS	USD \$49.84
<b>OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	USD \$597.30
LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	USD \$92.40
<b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>		
BSJ10641	Cab Instructional Seat Kit <i>NOTE: Replaces BSJ10434</i>  <i>NOTE: Fits 5E 4cyl cab tractors</i>	USD \$574.20



## 5100E CAB TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: Fits 5M and 5R cab tractors</i>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1381	PowrReverser™ 12F/12R with 540/540E PTO	In Base Price
1383	PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 24F/12R with 540/540E PTO	USD \$1,809.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> <b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	USD \$191.40
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3320	Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330	Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> <i>Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>Float position on EACH valve</i> <i>Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</i>	USD \$1,048.00
	<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3400	Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420	Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	USD \$1,524.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
BSJ10110	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i>	USD \$1,221.00



## 5100E CAB TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Features:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</li> <li>- Flow priority to #1 valve</li> <li>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</li> </ul>	
	<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
BSJ10105	3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i>	USD \$2,273.70
BSJ10109	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,777.60
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	USD \$587.40
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
6040	MFWD (Mechanical Front Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
5121	16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111</i>	USD (\$474.00)
5112	18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6118.</i>	In Base Price
5192	19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	USD (\$498.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6203</i>	USD \$1,934.00



## 5100E CAB TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
5180	420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6180</i>	USD \$1,836.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i>		
6111	11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	USD (\$339.00)
6118	12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	USD \$983.00
6180	280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	USD \$856.00
6133	12.5/80-18 10PR I3(R4 TYPE)	USD (\$899.00)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension <i>Cab Tractors only.</i>	USD \$422.40
BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i>	USD \$838.20
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$612.22
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$344.37
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$368.81
<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>LOADERS</b>		
1799	Less Loader Prep	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package	USD \$2,041.00





## 5100E CAB TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i></p> <p><i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260).</i></p> <p><i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i></p>	
	<p><b>EXHAUST</b></p> <p><b>Basic Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>EXHAUST</b></p>	
3025	Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust	In Base Price
	<p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b></p> <p><b>EXHAUST</b></p>	
BSJ10278	Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Not compatible with Cab tractors built after January 19, 2021 with vertical SCR</i>	USD \$2,882.00
	<p><b>GUARDS</b></p> <p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b></p> <p><b>HOOD GUARDS</b></p>	
BW16009	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer tractors</i>	USD \$490.60
	<i>For 520M Loader for 5E 3cyl FT4 MY18+</i>	
	<i>Used with 512 Loader</i>	
	<p><b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b></p> <p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b></p> <p><b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b></p>	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$225.50
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$275.00

**5100E CAB TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	
BSJ10018	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit	USD \$1,965.70
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	USD \$874.19
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS <i>NOTE: Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E 4cyl, 5M and 5R tractors</i>	USD \$473.00
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Open Station Only.</i>	USD \$80.30
	<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>	
BSJ10638	LED Beacon Light Kit - Cab	USD \$225.50

**5100E CAB TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>NOTE: Includes LH and RH mounting brackets and (1) Beacon Light</i>  <i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH/ML - FT4/IT4 Tractors</i>  <i>NOTE: Fits 5R Tractors</i></p>	
	<b>BACKUP ALARM</b>	
RE229427	Backup alarm kit	USD \$203.50
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> <i>Starter bolts not included in this kit.</i> <i>R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	USD \$170.50
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	USD \$637.62
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
	<b>BALLAST</b>	
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	USD \$178.20
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37



## 5100E CAB TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$174.43
	<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>	
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	USD \$577.50
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	USD \$25.33
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) <i>NOTE: Replaces RE524676</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E FT4</i> <i>NOTE: Type B style (three-prong), 120-V plug</i>	USD \$164.52
	<b>FUEL TANK</b>	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank <i>the locking fuel cap. The lockable fuel cap prevents fuel theft and the deliberate contamination of fuel. Carry Over (Lockable Fuel Cap)</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>	USD \$38.63
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$79.20
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$42.90
5WS812470	Chain Box <i>NOTE: It is not recommended to mount the chain box to the ROPS Rack due to potential height of storage location and total weight.</i>	USD \$125.40
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$158.40



## 5100E CAB TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$56.10
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$104.50
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$37.40
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$92.40
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: This is used for additional mounting locations of tool holders (garage/ballast box/trailer/etc.)</i> <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws &amp; (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$22.00

**5100E OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
697UP	<p><b>5100E OOS TRACTOR FT4</b></p> <p>ENGINE:            100 (74.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*            85 (62.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*            4 Cylinder Turbocharged            John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine            EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant            276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail            Oil Cooler            Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element            Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack            Anti-Freeze            Water Separator            Hand and Foot Throttle            Key Engine Shut Off            Fan Finger Guard            Fuel Cooler            30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity            2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity</p> <p>TRANSMISSION:            PowrReverser Transmission            LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser            Integrated Park Position            Differential Lock            Neutral Start Safety Switch            Wet Traction Clutch</p> <p>FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:            Mechanical Front Wheel Drive            (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle            Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement            Planetary Final Drives            8-Position Steel Front Wheels</p> <p>REAR AXLE AND TIRES:            Flanged Rear Axle            Planetary Final Drives            8-Position Steel Rear Wheels</p>	



## 5100E OOS TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
	<p>STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM) Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM) Hydraulic Oil Cooler Dual Rear SCV Control Valve</p> <p>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls Adjustable Sway Chains Adjustable Straight Drawbar Top Link Draft Sensing</p> <p>INSTRUMENTATION: LCD Instrument Cluster Electric Fuel Gauge Electric DEF Gauge Tachometer Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge</p>	

### 5100E OOS TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
	Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Indicator Light MFWD Engagement Indicator Light  ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 90 Amp Alternator  LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Single Rear Work Light  MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood Side-Mounted Toolbox  * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>		
697UP	5100E OOS TRACTOR FT4	USD \$64,675.00
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>PACKAGES</b>		



**5100E OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Packaging	In Base Price
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183B	Less JDLINK™ Hardware <i>For JDLINK Connectivity services it requires a JDLINK Modem field kit installation.</i>  <i>JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>  <i>JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Requires JDLINK Modem to enable JDLINK connectivity.</i>	No Added Cost
	<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>	
182A	Less AutoTrac™/Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY</b>	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATIONS</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	<b>RECEIVERS</b>	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2000	Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station</i> <i>Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Cup Holder</i>	In Base Price



## 5100E OOS TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Deluxe Floor Mat Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i>	
	<b>SEAT</b>	
2110	Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	USD \$21.16
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	USD \$68.20
BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	USD \$212.30
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	USD \$196.90
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Securely holds 44-mm (1.75-in.) to 114-mm (4.5-in.) wide with adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts</i>	USD \$82.50
	<i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses.</i>	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar <i>Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only. Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	USD \$55.81
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$34.91
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	USD \$169.00
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	USD \$81.14
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	USD \$130.97
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>NOTE: Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10482 and RE343680</i>	USD \$79.20
	<i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling.</i>	
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	USD \$73.96
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Apple Lightning cable (white)</i>	USD \$24.91



## 5100E OOS TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) Micro-USB cable (black)</i>	USD \$12.46
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft <i>1.8-m (6-ft) USB Type-C cable (black)</i>	USD \$18.11
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	USD \$18.11
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD \$317.90
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	USD \$19.94
AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	USD \$129.68
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	USD \$65.59
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
SJ12143	Horn Kit <i>Compatible with Cab and OOS tractors</i>	USD \$21.26
BSJ10264	Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	USD \$365.20
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	USD \$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	USD \$209.00
<b>RADIO</b>		
AL222926	Antenna	USD \$155.25
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1381	PowrReverser™ 12F/12R with 540/540E PTO	In Base Price
1383	PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 24F/12R with 540/540E PTO	USD \$1,809.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		



## 5100E OOS TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
RE229422	PowerReverser™ Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	USD \$191.40
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3320	Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330	Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> <i>Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>Float position on EACH valve</i> <i>Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</i>	USD \$1,048.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420	Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	USD \$1,524.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10110	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>	USD \$1,221.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10109	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,777.60



## 5100E OOS TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10105	3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i>	USD \$2,273.70
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	USD \$587.40
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6040	MFWD (Mechanical Front Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5121	16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111</i>	USD (\$474.00)
5112	18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6118.</i>	In Base Price
5192	19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	USD (\$498.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6203</i>	USD \$1,934.00
5180	420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6180</i>	USD \$1,836.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i>		
6111	11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	USD (\$339.00)
6118	12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	USD \$983.00



## 5100E OOS TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
6180	280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	USD \$856.00
6133	12.5/80-18 10PR I3(R4 TYPE)	USD (\$899.00)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i>	USD \$838.20
BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	USD \$422.40
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$368.81
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$612.22
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$344.37
<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>LOADERS</b>		
1799	Less Loader Prep	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260).</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>	USD \$2,041.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>EXHAUST</b>		



## 5100E OOS TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
3020	Vertical Exhaust	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION EXHAUST</b>		
BSJ10278	Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Not compatible with Cab tractors built after January 19, 2021 with vertical SCR</i>	USD \$2,882.00
<b>GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS</b>		
BW16009	Hood Guard	USD \$558.80
BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer tractors</i>  <i>For 520M Loader for 5E 3cyl FT4 MY18+</i>  <i>Used with 512 Loader</i>	USD \$490.60
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$225.50
BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 74.6 mm (1.06 in. x 2.94 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BSJ10018	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit	USD \$1,965.70
BLV11203	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 31.75 mm x 81.76 mm (1.25 in. x 3.22 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11202	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle	USD \$275.00

**5100E OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 30.2 mm x 80 mm (1.2 in. x 3.15 in.)</i>	
BLV11199	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 23.8 mm x 61.3 mm (0.94 in. x 2.4 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11177	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 22 mm x 54 mm (0.87 in. x 2.13 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11201	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 28 mm x 70.2 mm (1.1 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
BLV11200	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>Quik-Knect implement receiver – 27 mm x 70.2 mm (1.06 in. x 2.76 in.)</i>	USD \$275.00
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	USD \$874.19
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i>	USD \$554.40
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>	USD \$105.60
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS <i>NOTE: Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E 4cyl, 5M and 5R tractors</i>	USD \$473.00
BSJ10478	LED ROPS mounted rear work lights <i>NOTE: Fits 5E Open Station tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Includes (2) LED Lights</i> <i>NOTE: Mounts to ROPS structure</i>	USD \$276.10
	<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>	
BSJ10640	LED Beacon Light Kit - OOS	USD \$225.50





## 5100E OOS TRACTOR FT4

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: Fits 5M/MH - FT4/IT4 Tractors</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E-3 and 4 Cylinder Cab tractors</i> <i>NOTE: 5E-3 Cylinder tractors require BSJ10622</i>	
SJ14958	Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab tractors only</i>	USD \$226.60
<b>BACKUP ALARM</b>		
RE229427	Backup alarm kit	USD \$203.50
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	USD \$178.20
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	USD \$337.53
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	USD \$328.37
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	USD \$174.43
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	USD \$577.50
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	USD \$28.36
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	USD \$25.33
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	USD \$637.62
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26

**5100E OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> <i>Starter bolts not included in this kit.</i> <i>R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	USD \$170.50
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
<b>BALLAST</b>		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,615.90
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>		
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V) <i>NOTE: Replaces RE524676</i> <i>NOTE: Fits 5E FT4</i> <i>NOTE: Type B style (three-prong), 120-V plug</i>	USD \$164.52
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank <i>the locking fuel cap. The lockable fuel cap prevents fuel theft and the deliberate contamination of fuel. Carry Over (Lockable Fuel Cap)</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>	USD \$38.63
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		
5WS812485	Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$42.90
5WS812460	Chainsaw Holder	USD \$92.40
5WS812480	Mini Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$37.40
5WS812466	Handheld Leaf Blower Holder	USD \$158.40

**5100E OOS TRACTOR FT4**

Code	Description	List price
5WS812490	Super Clamp Kit <i>Includes (2) clamps and hardware</i>	USD \$56.10
5WS812450	Long Tool Holder (2) <i>NOTE: Carries (2) long handled tools</i>	USD \$79.20
5WS812470	Chain Box <i>NOTE: It is not recommended to mount the chain box to the ROPS Rack due to potential height of storage location and total weight.</i>	USD \$125.40
5WS812455	Long Tool Holder (4) <i>NOTE: Carries (4) long handled tools</i>	USD \$104.50
5WS812435	Universal Mount Kit <i>NOTE: This is used for additional mounting locations of tool holders (garage/ballast box/trailer/etc.)</i> <i>NOTE: (2) Self-tapping screws &amp; (2) Lag bolts included</i>	USD \$22.00

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
0414AT	<p><b>5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor</b></p> <p>Engine:  73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM  62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM  4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine  3.4 L Displacement  EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant  (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)  Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element  Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection  Hand and Foot Throttle  Viscous Fan  Water Separation Bowl  Engine Shut Off with Key  Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System  Radiator Screen  22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</p> <p>Transmission:  Differential Lock  Neutral Start Safety Switch  Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand</p> <p>Axle:  Final Drive with three Planetary Gears  Flanged Rear Axles</p> <p>Steering and Brakes:  Hydrostatic Power Steering  Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting  Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.  Secondary Park Break</p> <p>Hydraulics:  Open Center Hydraulic System  Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing</p> <p>PTO:</p>	

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch</p> <p>Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar: Mechanical Rockshaft Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category I/IN Adjustable Drawbar</p> <p>Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter</p> <p>Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator</p> <p>Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console Tool Box SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee Premium Container Shipment</p>	

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	*Manufacturer s Rating ** Factory Observed	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
0414AT	<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	USD \$49,520.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1340	12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i>	In Base Price
1341	12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i>	No Added Cost
1380	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	USD \$6,120.00

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes: Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i></p>	
	<p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b></p>	
2000	<p>Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341). Not compatible with Mirror option 8023 Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS). Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat. Air Deflector with Grab Handles. Fixed right-hand steering wheel. Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing-Out front two post ROPS. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket). Rear working light. Digital Read Out. Base rear fender.</i></p>	In Base Price
2005	<p>Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380). Not compatible with Mirror option 8023 Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS). Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat. Air Deflector with Grab Handles. Tiltable &amp; Telescopic steering wheel. Mechanical remote control. Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps. Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out front two post ROPS. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i></p>	USD \$1,260.00

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
2055	<p>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Rear working light. Digital Read Out. Base rear fender.</p> <p>Standard Cab</p> <p>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</p>	USD \$13,921.00
2065	<p>Premium Cab</p> <p>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380). Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Cab Deluxe Textile seat. Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position).</p>	USD \$15,200.00



**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
2068	<p><i>Swing Out Rear window.</i>  <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i>  <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i>  <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>  <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>  <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>  <i>Two storage areas.</i>  <i>Digital Read Out.</i>  <i>Base rear Fender.</i></p> <p>Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab)  <i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>  <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>  <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i>  <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i>  <i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i>  <i>Rear Wiper.</i>  <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i>  <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i>  <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i>  <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i>  <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i>  <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i>  <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i>  <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i>  <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>  <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>  <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>  <i>Two storage areas.</i>  <i>Digital Read Out.</i>  <i>Base rear Fender.</i></p>	USD \$15,200.00
<p><b>Additional Factory Options</b>  <b>MIRRORS</b></p>		



## 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8230	Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>	USD \$87.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
ER064623	Carbon Air Filter	USD \$482.90
ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	USD \$168.30
ER064805	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	USD \$429.00
ER064890	Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only)	USD \$2,206.60
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
3011	Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020	Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	USD \$199.00
3022	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	USD \$795.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	USD \$1,804.57
ER063248	Mid Mounted Exhaust	USD \$1,499.30
ER064909	Horizontal Exhaust	USD \$920.70
ER063348	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5075GN <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>	USD \$1,829.30
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3220	Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225	Three Pump Hydraulic System	USD \$994.00



## 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	
	<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3312	Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider.</i>	In Base Price
3334	Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	USD \$1,376.00
3347	Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	USD \$2,754.00
	<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3400	Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450	Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side	USD \$1,638.00

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
3470	<i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i> Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	USD \$2,294.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
8490	Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>	USD \$497.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
ER064911	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	USD \$1,067.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6110	7.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	USD \$70.00
6165	260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$1,128.00
6286	8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$408.00
6333	280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$1,343.00
6451	6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	USD \$22.00
6452	7.50-R16	USD \$70.00
6124	6.00-16 <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5148	480/65R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	USD \$2,190.00
5157	420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	USD \$1,550.00
5205	380/70R24	USD \$637.00



## 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires code 6165</i>	
5220	320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	USD \$388.00
5322	340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	USD \$542.00
5323	380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	USD \$682.00
5328	280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	In Base Price
5350	340/85R24 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6110</i>	USD \$429.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8014	Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	USD \$504.00
8016	Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$597.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8022	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8023</i>	USD \$319.00
8023	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8022</i>	USD \$391.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
ER064763	2WD Stationary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	USD \$577.50
ER064761	MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	USD \$683.10
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	USD \$447.70

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	USD \$363.00
<b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>AXLE</b>		
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040	Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	USD \$10,959.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
3822	Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826	ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	No Added Cost
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$225.50
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
4130	3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links <i>Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)</i>	In Base Price



## 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4131	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	USD \$397.00
4132	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	USD \$564.00
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH ROD</b>		
4151	Hydraulic Lift Rod	USD \$828.00
4152	Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>		
4001	Front Hitch <i>Not orderable with Front Base Weight (option 4002)</i> <i>Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires</i> <i>Requires 4WD Axle (Option 6040)</i>	USD \$3,860.00
4002	Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>		
8446	Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	USD \$431.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
8455	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Not orderable with option 8456</i> <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	USD \$61.00
8456	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with option 8455</i> <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	USD \$61.00
844T	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with code 4130</i> <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	USD \$73.00
844U	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	USD \$124.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>		
ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	USD \$492.80
ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	USD \$492.80



## 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>		
8725	Beacon Light	USD \$199.00
8731	Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>	USD \$333.00
873B	LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	USD \$234.00
873C	LED Front Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	USD \$234.00
<b>ELECTRICITY</b>		
8745	Mechanical Battery Switch	USD \$208.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>		
ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	USD \$226.60
ER064907	Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab tractors only</i>	USD \$226.60
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
ER064950	Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights	USD \$379.50
ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights	USD \$379.50
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8313	External Fuel Tank <i>Only available on GN models</i> <i>Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)</i>	USD \$269.00
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87



### 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
ER063125	Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	USD \$316.80

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
0434AT	<p><b>5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor</b></p> <p>Engine:            100 (74.6 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM            84 (63 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM            4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine            3.4 L Displacement            EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant            (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)            2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L)DEF Tank            Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element            Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection            Hand and Foot Throttle            Viscous Fan            Water Separation Bowl            Engine Shut Off with Key            Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System            Radiator Screen            19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</p> <p>Transmission:            Differential Lock            Neutral Start Safety Switch            Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand</p> <p>Axle:            Final Drive with three Planetary Gears            Flanged Rear Axles</p> <p>Steering and Brakes:            Hydrostatic Power Steering            Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting            Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.            Secondary Park Break</p> <p>Hydraulics:            Open Center Hydraulic System            Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing</p>	



## 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	PTO: Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch  Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar: Mechanical Rockshaft Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category I/IN Adjustable Drawbar  Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter  Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator  Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights  Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console Tool Box SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee	

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	Premium Container Shipment	
	*Manufacturer s Rating ** Factory Observed	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
0434AT	<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	USD \$70,695.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1340	12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i>	In Base Price
1341	12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i>	No Added Cost
1380	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	USD \$6,120.00



## 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes:</i>  <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i></p>	
	<p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>  <b>Basic Factory Options</b>  <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b></p>	
2000	<p>Standard Isolated Open Operator Station  <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>  <i>Not compatible with Mirror option 8023</i>  <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i>  <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i>  <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i>  <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i>  <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i>  <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i>  <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>  <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>  <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i>  <i>Rear working light.</i>  <i>Digital Read Out.</i>  <i>Base rear fender.</i></p>	In Base Price
2005	<p>Premium Isolated Open Operator Station  <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>  <i>Not compatible with Mirror option 8023</i>  <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i>  <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i>  <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i>  <i>Tiltable &amp; Telescopic steering wheel.</i>  <i>Mechanical remote control.</i>  <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i>  <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i>  <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i></p>	USD \$1,260.00

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
2055	<p><i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>  <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>  <i>Rear working light.</i>  <i>Digital Read Out.</i>  <i>Base rear fender.</i></p> <p>Standard Cab</p> <p><i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>  <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i>  <i>Comfort Textile seat.</i>  <i>Fixed Steering Wheel.</i>  <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i>  <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i>  <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i>  <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i>  <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i>  <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i>  <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>  <i>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).</i>  <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>  <i>Two storage areas.</i>  <i>Digital Read Out.</i>  <i>Base rear Fender.</i>  <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i></p>	USD \$13,921.00
2065	<p>Premium Cab</p> <p><i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>  <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>  <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i>  <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i>  <i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i>  <i>Rear Wiper.</i>  <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i>  <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i>  <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i>  <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i>  <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i></p>	USD \$15,200.00

### 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2068	<p><i>Swing Out Rear window.</i>  <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i>  <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i>  <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>  <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>  <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>  <i>Two storage areas.</i>  <i>Digital Read Out.</i>  <i>Base rear Fender.</i></p> <p>Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab)  <i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>  <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>  <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i>  <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i>  <i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i>  <i>Rear Wiper.</i>  <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i>  <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i>  <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i>  <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i>  <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i>  <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i>  <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i>  <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i>  <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>  <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>  <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>  <i>Two storage areas.</i>  <i>Digital Read Out.</i>  <i>Base rear Fender.</i></p>	USD \$15,200.00
<p><b>Additional Factory Options</b>  <b>MIRRORS</b></p>		

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8230	Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>	USD \$87.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
ER064623	Carbon Air Filter	USD \$482.90
ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	USD \$168.30
ER064805	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	USD \$429.00
ER064890	Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only)	USD \$2,206.60
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
3010	Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020	Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	USD \$199.00
3022	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	USD \$795.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	USD \$1,804.57
ER063249	Mid Mounted Exhaust	USD \$1,499.30
ER064910	Horizontal Exhaust	USD \$920.70
ER063326	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GN and 5100GN <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>	USD \$1,829.30
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3220	Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225	Three Pump Hydraulic System	USD \$994.00





## 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	
	<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3312	Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider.</i>	In Base Price
3334	Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	USD \$1,376.00
3347	Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	USD \$2,754.00
	<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3400	Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450	Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side	USD \$1,638.00

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
3470	<i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i> Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	USD \$2,294.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
8490	Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>	USD \$497.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
ER064911	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	USD \$1,067.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6110	7.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	USD \$70.00
6165	260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$1,128.00
6286	8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$408.00
6333	280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$1,343.00
6451	6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	USD \$22.00
6452	7.50-R16	USD \$70.00
6124	6.00-16 <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5148	480/65R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	USD \$2,190.00
5157	420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	USD \$1,550.00
5205	380/70R24	USD \$637.00



## 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires code 6165</i>	
5220	320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	USD \$388.00
5322	340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	USD \$542.00
5323	380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	USD \$682.00
5328	280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	In Base Price
5350	340/85R24 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6110</i>	USD \$429.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8014	Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	USD \$504.00
8016	Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$597.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8022	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8023</i>	USD \$319.00
8023	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8022</i>	USD \$391.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
ER064763	2WD Stationary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	USD \$577.50
ER064761	MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	USD \$683.10
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	USD \$447.70

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	USD \$363.00
<b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>AXLE</b>		
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040	Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	USD \$10,959.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
3822	Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826	ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	No Added Cost
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$225.50
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
4130	3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links <i>Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)</i>	In Base Price



## 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4131	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	USD \$397.00
4132	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	USD \$564.00
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH ROD</b>		
4151	Hydraulic Lift Rod	USD \$828.00
4152	Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>		
4001	Front Hitch <i>Not orderable with Front Base Weight (option 4002)</i> <i>Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires</i> <i>Requires 4WD Axle (Option 6040)</i>	USD \$3,860.00
4002	Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>		
8446	Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	USD \$431.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
8455	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Not orderable with option 8456</i> <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	USD \$61.00
8456	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with option 8455</i> <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	USD \$61.00
844T	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with code 4130</i> <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	USD \$73.00
844U	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	USD \$124.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>		
ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	USD \$492.80
ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	USD \$492.80



## 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>		
8725	Beacon Light	USD \$199.00
8731	Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>	USD \$333.00
873B	LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	USD \$234.00
873C	LED Front Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	USD \$234.00
<b>ELECTRICITY</b>		
8746	Electronic Battery Switch	USD \$832.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>		
ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	USD \$226.60
ER064907	Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab tractors only</i>	USD \$226.60
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
ER064950	Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights	USD \$379.50
ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights	USD \$379.50
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8220	Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380) and requires 4WD (code 6040)</i> <i>Provides approximately 10 extra engine hp which is designed to transmit solely to the rear PTO driveline. This power change can be experienced in both driving and parked conditions.</i>	USD \$1,570.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8313	External Fuel Tank <i>Only available on GN models</i> <i>Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)</i>	USD \$269.00

### 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b> <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> <b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
ER063125	Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	USD \$316.80

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
0514AT	<p><b>5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor</b></p> <p>Engine:  73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM  62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM  4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine  3.4 L Displacement  EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant  (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)  Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element  Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection  Hand and Foot Throttle  Viscous Fan  Water Separation Bowl  Engine Shut Off with Key  Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System  Radiator Screen  22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</p> <p>Transmission:  Differential Lock  Neutral Start Safety Switch  Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand</p> <p>Axle:  Final Drive with three Planetary Gears  Flanged Rear Axles</p> <p>Steering and Brakes:  Hydrostatic Power Steering  Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting  Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.  Secondary Park Break</p> <p>Hydraulics:  Open Center Hydraulic System  Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing</p> <p>PTO:</p>	



**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch	
	Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar: Mechanical Rockshaft Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category IN Adjustable Drawbar	
	Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter	
	Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator	
	Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights	
	Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console Tool Box SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee Premium Container Shipment	



## 5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	*Manufacturer s Rating ** Factory Observed	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
0514AT	<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> 5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor	USD \$49,520.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1340	12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i>	In Base Price
1341	12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i>	No Added Cost
1380	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	USD \$6,120.00

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes:</i>  <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i></p>	
	<p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>  <b>Basic Factory Options</b>  <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b></p>	
2000	<p>Standard Isolated Open Operator Station  <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>  <i>Not compatible with Mirror option 8023</i>  <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i>  <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i>  <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i>  <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i>  <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i>  <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i>  <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>  <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>  <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i>  <i>Rear working light.</i>  <i>Digital Read Out.</i>  <i>Base rear fender.</i></p>	In Base Price
2005	<p>Premium Isolated Open Operator Station  <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i>  <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i>  <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i>  <i>Tiltable &amp; Telescopic steering wheel.</i>  <i>Mechanical remote control.</i>  <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i>  <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i>  <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>  <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>  <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i></p>	USD \$1,260.00

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
2055	<p><i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> <i>Not compatible with Mirror option 8023</i></p> <p>Standard Cab <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Comfort Textile seat.</i> <i>Fixed Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Two storage areas.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear Fender.</i></p>	USD \$13,921.00
2065	<p>Premium Cab <i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i> <i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Rear Wiper.</i> <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i> <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i></p>	USD \$15,200.00



## 5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Swing Out Rear window.</i>  <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i>  <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i>  <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>  <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>  <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>  <i>Two storage areas.</i>  <i>Digital Read Out.</i>  <i>Base rear Fender.</i></p>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>MIRRORS</b>	
8230	Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>	USD \$87.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
ER064623	Carbon Air Filter	USD \$482.90
ER064622	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	USD \$429.00
ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	USD \$168.30
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
3011	Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020	Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	USD \$199.00
3022	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	USD \$795.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	USD \$1,804.57
ER063248	Mid Mounted Exhaust	USD \$1,499.30

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
ER064909	Horizontal Exhaust	USD \$920.70
ER063347	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5075GV <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>	USD \$1,829.30
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3220	Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225	Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	USD \$994.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3312	Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider.</i>	In Base Price
3334	Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	USD \$1,376.00
3347	Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in</i>	USD \$2,754.00

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450	Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	USD \$1,638.00
3470	Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	USD \$2,294.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
ER064627	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	USD \$1,067.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6110	7.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	USD \$70.00
6129	6.50-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$262.00
6165	260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$1,128.00
6286	8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$408.00
6304	180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$518.00
6333	280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$1,343.00
6451	6.50-16 Diagonal Tire	USD \$22.00

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires code 6020</i>	
6452	7.50-R16	USD \$70.00
6454	240/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	USD \$1,080.00
6455	10.0/75-15.3 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	USD \$471.00
6124	6.00-16 <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5139	9.50R28 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6110</i>	USD (\$456.00)
5157	420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	USD \$1,550.00
5205	380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	USD \$637.00
5217	360/70R24 <i>Requires Code 6454 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	USD \$561.00
5220	320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires code 6451 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	USD \$388.00
5322	340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6452 or 6286</i>	USD \$542.00
5323	380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	USD \$682.00
5328	280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 or 6304 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	In Base Price
5350	340/85R24 <i>Requires Code 6304, 6455, or 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	USD \$429.00
5351	250/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110</i>	USD (\$274.00)





## 5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5353	360/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6167</i>	USD \$566.00
5354	320/85R24 <i>Requires Code 6304</i>	USD (\$269.00)
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8014	Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	USD \$504.00
8017	Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$504.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8022	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8023</i>	USD \$319.00
8023	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8022</i>	USD \$391.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	USD \$577.50
ER064762	MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	USD \$577.50
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	USD \$447.70
ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	USD \$363.00
<b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>AXLE</b>		
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040	Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	USD \$10,959.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
3822	Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm	In Base Price



## 5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3826	<p><i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i>  <i>With PTO shaft cover</i>  <i>With Safety start switch</i>  <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i></p> <p>ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm  <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i>  <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i>  <i>With Safety start switch.</i>  <i>Requires code 1380</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
BLV10953	<p>John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver  <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i></p>	USD \$225.50
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
4130	3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	USD \$397.00
4132	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	USD \$564.00
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH ROD</b>		
4151	Hydraulic Lift Rod	USD \$828.00
4152	Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>		
4002	Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>		



## 5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8446	Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	USD \$431.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
8455	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends). Not orderable with option 8456</i>	USD \$61.00
8456	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with option 8455 Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	USD \$61.00
844T	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	USD \$73.00
844U	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>not orderable with code 4130</i>	USD \$124.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>		
ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	USD \$492.80
ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	USD \$492.80
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>		
8725	Beacon Light	USD \$199.00
8731	Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>	USD \$333.00
873B	LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i>	USD \$234.00
873C	LED Front Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i>	USD \$234.00
<b>ELECTRICITY</b>		
8745	Mechanical Battery Switch	USD \$208.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>		
ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors	USD \$226.60

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	
ER064907	Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab tractors only</i>	USD \$226.60
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
ER064950	Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights	USD \$379.50
ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights	USD \$379.50
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
ER063125	Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	USD \$316.80

**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
2734AT	<p><b>5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor</b></p> <p>Engine:            90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM            78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM            4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine            3.4 L Displacement            EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant            (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)            2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L)DEF Tank            Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element            Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection            Hand and Foot Throttle            Viscous Fan            Water Separation Bowl            Engine Shut Off with Key            Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System            Radiator Screen            19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</p> <p>Transmission:            Differential Lock            Neutral Start Safety Switch            Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand</p> <p>Axle:            Final Drive with three Planetary Gears            Flanged Rear Axles</p> <p>Steering and Brakes:            Hydrostatic Power Steering            Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting            Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.            Secondary Park Break</p> <p>Hydraulics:            Open Center Hydraulic System            Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing</p>	



## 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	PTO: Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch  Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar: Mechanical Rockshaft Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category IN Adjustable Drawbar  Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter  Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator  Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights  Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console Tool Box SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee	



## 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Premium Container Shipment	
	*Manufacturer s Rating ** Factory Observed	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
2734AT	<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor	USD \$61,792.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1340	12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i>	In Base Price
1341	12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i>	No Added Cost
1380	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	USD \$6,120.00



## 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes: Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i></p>	
	<p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b></p>	
2000	<p>Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341). Not compatible with Mirror option 8023 Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS). Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat. Air Deflector with Grab Handles. Fixed right-hand steering wheel. Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing-Out front two post ROPS. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket). Rear working light. Digital Read Out. Base rear fender.</i></p>	In Base Price
2005	<p>Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS). Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat. Air Deflector with Grab Handles. Tiltable &amp; Telescopic steering wheel. Mechanical remote control. Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps. Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out front two post ROPS. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i></p>	USD \$1,260.00



**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
2055	<p><i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> <i>Not compatible with Mirror option 8023</i></p> <p>Standard Cab <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Comfort Textile seat.</i> <i>Fixed Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Two storage areas.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear Fender.</i></p>	USD \$13,921.00
2065	<p>Premium Cab <i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i> <i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Rear Wiper.</i> <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i> <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i></p>	USD \$15,200.00



## 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Swing Out Rear window.</i>  <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i>  <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i>  <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>  <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>  <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>  <i>Two storage areas.</i>  <i>Digital Read Out.</i>  <i>Base rear Fender.</i></p>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>MIRRORS</b>	
8230	Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>	USD \$87.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
ER064623	Carbon Air Filter	USD \$482.90
ER064622	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	USD \$429.00
ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	USD \$168.30
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
3010	Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020	Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	USD \$199.00
3022	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	USD \$795.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	USD \$1,804.57
ER063249	Mid Mounted Exhaust	USD \$1,499.30

**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
ER064910	Horizontal Exhaust	USD \$920.70
ER063346	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GV <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>	USD \$1,829.30
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3220	Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225	Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	USD \$994.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3312	Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider.</i>	In Base Price
3334	Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	USD \$1,376.00
3347	Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in</i>	USD \$2,754.00

**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450	Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	USD \$1,638.00
3470	Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	USD \$2,294.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
ER064627	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	USD \$1,067.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6110	7.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	USD \$70.00
6129	6.50-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$262.00
6165	260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$1,128.00
6286	8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$408.00
6304	180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$518.00
6333	280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$1,343.00
6451	6.50-16 Diagonal Tire	USD \$22.00



## 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires code 6020</i>	
6452	7.50-R16	USD \$70.00
6454	240/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	USD \$1,080.00
6455	10.0/75-15.3 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	USD \$471.00
6124	6.00-16 <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5139	9.50R28 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6110</i>	USD (\$456.00)
5157	420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	USD \$1,550.00
5205	380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	USD \$637.00
5217	360/70R24 <i>Requires Code 6454 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	USD \$561.00
5220	320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires code 6451 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	USD \$388.00
5322	340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6452 or 6286</i>	USD \$542.00
5323	380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	USD \$682.00
5328	280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 or 6304 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	In Base Price
5350	340/85R24 <i>Requires Code 6304, 6455, or 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	USD \$429.00
5351	250/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110</i>	USD (\$274.00)



## 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5353	360/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6167</i>	USD \$566.00
5354	320/85R24 <i>Requires Code 6304</i>	USD (\$269.00)
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8014	Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	USD \$504.00
8017	Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$504.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8022	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8023</i>	USD \$319.00
8023	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8022</i>	USD \$391.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	USD \$577.50
ER064762	MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	USD \$577.50
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	USD \$447.70
ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	USD \$363.00
<b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>AXLE</b>		
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040	Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	USD \$10,959.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
3822	Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm	In Base Price

**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
3826	<p><i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i>  <i>With PTO shaft cover</i>  <i>With Safety start switch</i>  <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i></p> <p>ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm  <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i>  <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i>  <i>With Safety start switch.</i>  <i>Requires code 1380</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
BLV10953	<p>John Deere Quik Knecht™ PTO receiver  <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i></p>	USD \$225.50
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
4130	3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	USD \$397.00
4132	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	USD \$564.00
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH ROD</b>		
4151	Hydraulic Lift Rod	USD \$828.00
4152	Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>		
4002	Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>		

**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8446	Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	USD \$431.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
8455	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Not orderable with option 8456</i> <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	USD \$61.00
8456	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with option 8455</i> <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	USD \$61.00
844T	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	USD \$73.00
844U	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>not orderable with code 4130</i>	USD \$124.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>		
ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	USD \$492.80
ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	USD \$492.80
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>		
8725	Beacon Light	USD \$199.00
8731	Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>	USD \$333.00
873B	LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i>	USD \$234.00
873C	LED Front Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i>	USD \$234.00
<b>ELECTRICITY</b>		
8746	Electronic Battery Switch	USD \$832.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>		
ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors	USD \$226.60



**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
ER064907	<i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab tractors only</i>	USD \$226.60
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
ER064950	Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights	USD \$379.50
ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights	USD \$379.50
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8220	Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380) and requires 4WD (code 6040)</i> <i>Provides approximately 10 extra engine hp which is designed to transmit solely to the rear PTO driveline. This power change can be experienced in both driving and parked conditions.</i>	USD \$1,570.00
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
ER063125	Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	USD \$316.80

**5120ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
25AUP	<b>5120ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor</b>	
	<p><b>ENGINE:</b>  118.7 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*  105 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*  EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  Turbocharger with Intercooler  PowerTech Diesel Engine  4 Valve HPCR  Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack  (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)  Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater  Hand and Foot Throttle  Key Engine Shut-Off  Water Separator Bowl</p> <p><b>TRANSMISSION:</b>  EH Differential Lock  Hydraulic Oil Cooler  Wet Traction Clutch  Park Lock  Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p><b>REAR AXLE:</b>  Flanged Rear Axle  Planetary Final Drives  8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels</p> <p><b>FRONT AXLE:</b>  Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle  Planetary Final Drives  Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</p> <p><b>STEERING AND BRAKES:</b>  Hydrostatic Power Steering  Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p><b>HYDRAULIC:</b></p>	

**5120ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	See code selection for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) and hydraulic system selection	
	POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: SeeCode selection for PTO shaft Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield	
	ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Heavy-duty Drawbar Adjustable Drawbar See code selection for draft link sizing Lower Link Draft Sensing	
	INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Flashing Warning Lamp High Beam Indicator Light Service Transmission Indicator PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode Neutral Indicator Tachometer/Hour Meter Engine Oil Pressure Hydraulic Temperature Indicator Coolant Temperature Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster PTO Engagement Light 4WD Engagement Light	
	ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 90 Amp Alternator	

**5120ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket	
	LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Dual Tail Lights	
	MISCELLANEOUS: Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem	
	* Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
25AUP	5120ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor	USD \$87,907.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2010	Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Inboard mounted controls</i>	In Base Price

**5120ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Low Profile steering wheel Speedometer Beverage Holder Foldable flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights</i>	
	<b>SEAT</b>	
2115	Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MIRRORS</b>	
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	USD \$49.84
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	USD \$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	USD \$209.00
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183N	JDLINK™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness and JDLINK Modem- 4G capable. Does NOT include Ethernet harnesses.</i>  <i>JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i>  <i>JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>	
BSJ10674	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®	USD \$165.00

**5120ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10451	<p><i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5ML tractors. Serial numbers -700701 and greater.</i></p> <p>JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models  <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i></p>	USD \$661.10
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1373	<p>PowrReverser™ 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission  <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser  Electrohydraulic Differential Lock  Hydraulic Oil Cooler  Wet Traction Clutch  Wet PTO Clutch  Park Lock  Neutral Start Safety Switch  B-C-D Range Synchronization  29.6 Gallon Fuel tank  65mm lift cylinders  Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).  Requires Open Center Hydraulics (code 3221).</i></p>	In Base Price
1374	<p>PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission  <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser  Electrohydraulic Differential Lock  Hydraulic Oil Cooler  Wet Traction Clutch  Wet PTO Clutch  Park Lock  Neutral Start Safety Switch  38 Gallon Fuel Tank  75mm lift cylinders  Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).  Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).  Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i></p>	USD \$5,529.00
1397	<p>Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission</p>	USD \$7,601.00

**5120ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit	USD \$191.40
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
6040	MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i> <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
3820	Shifttable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i>	USD \$970.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit	USD \$2,627.90

**5120ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included. For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>	
4010	Mechanical Hitch Control <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (Code 3221)</i>	In Base Price
4030	Electronic Hitch Control <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions</i>	USD \$581.00
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
4120	Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4211)</i>	In Base Price
	<b>LIFT LINK</b>	
4160	Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i>	In Base Price
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
4210	Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
	<b>STABILIZER</b>	
4424	Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>	
4004	Front Weight Support (55 kg/121 lbs)	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>	
8458	70mm hitch lift cylinder	USD \$417.00
8463	80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i>	USD \$470.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	USD \$2,307.80
	<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>	



**5120ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AHC15531	Hydraulic cylinder 75 mm (2.95 in.) <i>NOTE: Upgrades right-hand hydraulic cylinder to 75 mm (2.95 in.) for average of 70-mm (2.75-in.) lift cylinder. Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrReverser transmission</i>	USD \$144.58
AHC18728	Hydraulic Cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) <i>NOTE: Order two AHC18728 to replace both left-hand and right-hand hydraulic cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrQuad PLUS and Powr8 transmissions</i>	USD \$1,222.04
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
3221	Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223	PFC Hydraulic System	USD \$3,439.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3335	Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>	In Base Price
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3410	Less Mid Valve With Engine Side Frames <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>	In Base Price
3420	Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	USD \$1,237.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND <i>Compatible with PowrReverser models only.</i>	USD \$416.90
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed. Compatible with models equipped with OC hydraulics and a PowrReverser Transmission.</i>	USD \$238.70
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System	USD \$140.80

**5120ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included). For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission and an Open Center Hydraulic System</i>	
BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	USD \$248.60
BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	USD \$238.70
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) <i>Does not include rear fender switches Only compatible with PowerQuad transmissions</i>	USD \$1,339.80
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader/engine side frames. Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML with PowrReverser™ transmissions. Base Codes 198DLV, 256DLV For 5ML models, you must also order the following - (2) SJ26965, (1) SJ33874, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134 Not compatible with PowrQuad™ transmission models including 5125ML.</i>	USD \$1,777.60
BSJ10472	2 to 3 Mid-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC) (5ML)	USD \$1,701.75
BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	USD \$1,065.90
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
8720	ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i>	USD \$149.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		

**5120ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS <i>Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam</i>	USD \$473.00
	<b>BACKUP ALARM</b>	
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	USD \$203.50
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
5121	16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	USD \$25.00
5914	19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>	
6111	11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias	USD \$582.00
6133	12.5/80-18 6PR I3(R4 TYPE) 123A8	In Base Price
	<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>	
5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
8022	Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223)) To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:</i>	USD \$295.00
	24M7117 Washer	
	37M7411 SCREW	
	AL172871 Control	
	AL204342 WIRING HARNESS	
	L169912 Boot	
	R206454 Plug	
	R234273 Frame	

**5120ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch</i>	
8024	Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i>	USD \$506.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$368.81
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$612.22
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	USD \$344.37
<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>LOADERS</b>		
1799	Less Loader Prep Package	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Requires Mid Valve configuration (Code 3420)</i>	USD \$2,110.00
<b>GUARDS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>GUARDS</b>		
8330	Skid Plate, Fuel Tank Guard	USD \$1,017.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		

**5120ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
3010	Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	USD \$528.00
	<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	USD \$170.50
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FUEL TANK</b>	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
BSJ10480	Fuel Tank Shield Kit <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a PowrQuad Transmission</i>	USD \$187.00
	<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD \$164.52

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
0444AT	<b>5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor</b>	
	<p>Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM</li> <li>78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM</li> <li>4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine</li> <li>3.4 L Displacement</li> <li>EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)</li> <li>2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L)DEF Tank</li> <li>Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element</li> <li>Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection</li> <li>Hand and Foot Throttle</li> <li>Viscous Fan</li> <li>Water Separation Bowl</li> <li>Engine Shut Off with Key</li> <li>Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System</li> <li>Radiator Screen</li> <li>19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</li> </ul> <p>Transmission:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Differential Lock</li> <li>Neutral Start Safety Switch</li> <li>Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand</li> </ul> <p>Axle:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Final Drive with three Planetary Gears</li> <li>Flanged Rear Axles</li> </ul> <p>Steering and Brakes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hydrostatic Power Steering</li> <li>Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</li> <li>Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.</li> <li>Secondary Park Break</li> </ul> <p>Hydraulics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open Center Hydraulic System</li> <li>Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing</li> </ul>	



## 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	PTO: Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch  Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar: Mechanical Rockshaft Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category I/IN Adjustable Drawbar  Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter  Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator  Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights  Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console Tool Box SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee	

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	Premium Container Shipment	
	*Manufacturer s Rating ** Factory Observed	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
0444AT	<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	USD \$61,792.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1340	12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i>	In Base Price
1341	12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i>	No Added Cost
1380	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	USD \$6,120.00



**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes:</i>  <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i></p>	
	<p><b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>  <b>Basic Factory Options</b>  <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b></p>	
2000	<p>Standard Isolated Open Operator Station  <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>  <i>Not compatible with Mirror option 8023</i>  <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i>  <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i>  <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i>  <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i>  <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i>  <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i>  <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>  <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>  <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i>  <i>Rear working light.</i>  <i>Digital Read Out.</i>  <i>Base rear fender.</i></p>	In Base Price
2005	<p>Premium Isolated Open Operator Station  <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>  <i>Not compatible with Mirror option 8023</i>  <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i>  <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i>  <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i>  <i>Tiltable &amp; Telescopic steering wheel.</i>  <i>Mechanical remote control.</i>  <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i>  <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i>  <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i></p>	USD \$1,260.00

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
2055	<p>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Rear working light. Digital Read Out. Base rear fender.</p> <p>Standard Cab</p> <p>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</p>	USD \$13,921.00
2065	<p>Premium Cab</p> <p>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380). Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Cab Deluxe Textile seat. Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position).</p>	USD \$15,200.00

### 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2068	<p><i>Swing Out Rear window.</i>  <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i>  <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i>  <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>  <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>  <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>  <i>Two storage areas.</i>  <i>Digital Read Out.</i>  <i>Base rear Fender.</i></p> <p>Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab)  <i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>  <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i>  <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i>  <i>Cab Deluxe Textile seat.</i>  <i>Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i>  <i>Rear Wiper.</i>  <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i>  <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i>  <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i>  <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i>  <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i>  <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i>  <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i>  <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i>  <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i>  <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i>  <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i>  <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>  <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>  <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>  <i>Two storage areas.</i>  <i>Digital Read Out.</i>  <i>Base rear Fender.</i></p>	USD \$15,200.00
<p><b>Additional Factory Options</b>  <b>MIRRORS</b></p>		

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8230	Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>	USD \$87.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>CAB OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
ER064623	Carbon Air Filter	USD \$482.90
ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	USD \$168.30
ER064805	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	USD \$429.00
ER064890	Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only)	USD \$2,206.60
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
3010	Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020	Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	USD \$199.00
3022	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	USD \$795.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	USD \$1,804.57
ER063249	Mid Mounted Exhaust	USD \$1,499.30
ER064910	Horizontal Exhaust	USD \$920.70
ER063326	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GN and 5100GN <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>	USD \$1,829.30
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3220	Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225	Three Pump Hydraulic System	USD \$994.00

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	
	<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3312	Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider.</i>	In Base Price
3334	Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	USD \$1,376.00
3347	Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	USD \$2,754.00
	<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3400	Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450	Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side	USD \$1,638.00



## 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3470	<i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i> Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	USD \$2,294.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
8490	Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>	USD \$497.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
ER064911	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	USD \$1,067.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6110	7.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	USD \$70.00
6165	260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$1,128.00
6286	8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$408.00
6333	280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$1,343.00
6451	6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	USD \$22.00
6452	7.50-R16	USD \$70.00
6124	6.00-16 <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5148	480/65R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	USD \$2,190.00
5157	420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	USD \$1,550.00
5205	380/70R24	USD \$637.00



## 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires code 6165</i>	
5220	320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	USD \$388.00
5322	340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	USD \$542.00
5323	380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	USD \$682.00
5328	280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	In Base Price
5350	340/85R24 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6110</i>	USD \$429.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8014	Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	USD \$504.00
8016	Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	USD \$597.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8022	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8023</i>	USD \$319.00
8023	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8022</i>	USD \$391.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
ER064763	2WD Stationary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	USD \$577.50
ER064761	MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	USD \$683.10
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	USD \$447.70

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	USD \$363.00
<b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>AXLE</b>		
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040	Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	USD \$10,959.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
3822	Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826	ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	No Added Cost
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$225.50
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
4130	3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links <i>Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)</i>	In Base Price





## 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4131	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	USD \$397.00
4132	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	USD \$564.00
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH ROD</b>		
4151	Hydraulic Lift Rod	USD \$828.00
4152	Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>		
4001	Front Hitch <i>Not orderable with Front Base Weight (option 4002)</i> <i>Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires</i> <i>Requires 4WD Axle (Option 6040)</i>	USD \$3,860.00
4002	Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>		
8446	Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	USD \$431.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
8455	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Not orderable with option 8456</i> <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	USD \$61.00
8456	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with option 8455</i> <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i>	USD \$61.00
844T	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with code 4130</i> <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	USD \$73.00
844U	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	USD \$124.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>		
ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	USD \$492.80
ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	USD \$492.80



## 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>		
8725	Beacon Light	USD \$199.00
8731	Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>	USD \$333.00
873B	LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	USD \$234.00
873C	LED Front Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	USD \$234.00
<b>ELECTRICITY</b>		
8746	Electronic Battery Switch	USD \$832.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>		
ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	USD \$226.60
ER064907	Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab tractors only</i>	USD \$226.60
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
ER064950	Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights	USD \$379.50
ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights	USD \$379.50
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8220	Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380) and requires 4WD (code 6040)</i> <i>Provides approximately 10 extra engine hp which is designed to transmit solely to the rear PTO driveline. This power change can be experienced in both driving and parked conditions.</i>	USD \$1,570.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8313	External Fuel Tank <i>Only available on GN models</i> <i>Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)</i>	USD \$269.00

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
ER063125	Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	USD \$316.80

**5130ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
257UP	<b>5130ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor</b>	
	<p>128.5 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*  115 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*  EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  Turbocharger with Intercooler  4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine  4 Valve HPCR  Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  Underhood Muffler with Side Exhaust (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)  Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater  Hand and Foot Throttle  Key Engine Shut-Off  Water Separator Bowl</p> <p>TRANSMISSION:  EH Differential Lock  Hydraulic Oil Cooler  Wet Traction Clutch  Park Lock  Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p>REAR AXLE:  Flanged Rear Axle  Planetary Final Drives  8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels</p> <p>FRONT AXLE:  Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle  Planetary Final Drives  Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</p> <p>STEERING AND BRAKES:  Hydrostatic Power Steering  Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p>HYDRAULIC:  PFC Hydraulic System</p>	

**5130ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>See code selection for Selective Control Valves (SCVs)</p> <p><b>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:</b>            Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @            2100 Engine RPM            Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine            RPM            Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft            Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement            Wet PTO Clutch            Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO            Safety Start Switch            Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p><b>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:</b>            Heavy-duty Drawbar Adjustable Drawbar            See code selection for draft link sizing            Lower Link Draft Sensing</p> <p><b>INSTRUMENTATION:</b>            Electric Fuel Gauge            Flashing Warning Lamp            High Beam Indicator Light            Service Transmission Indicator            PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode            Neutral Indicator            Tachometer/Hour Meter            Engine Oil Pressure            Hydraulic Temperature Indicator            Coolant Temperature Gauge            Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal            Alternator Indicator Light            Air Restriction Indicator Light            Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch            Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster            PTO Engagement Light            4WD Engagement Light</p> <p><b>ELECTRICAL:</b></p>	

### 5130ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 90 Amp Alternator 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket  LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Two ROPS Mounted Work Lights Dual Tail Lights  MISCELLANEOUS: Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem  * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>		
257UP	5130ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor	USD \$102,049.00
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
<b>PACKAGES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>		
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2010	Isolated Open Operator Station	In Base Price

**5130ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i>  <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i>  <i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i>  <i>Inboard mounted controls</i>  <i>Low Profile steering wheel</i>  <i>Speedometer</i>  <i>Beverage Holder</i>  <i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i>  <i>Dual Taillights</i></p>	
	<b>SEAT</b>	
2115	Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MIRRORS</b>	
RE244177	<p>Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS  <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.</i>  <i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>  <i>Mirror not included.</i></p>	USD \$49.84
AL80126	<p>Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left  <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit)</i>  <i>per side.</i></p>	USD \$209.00
AL80127	<p>Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right  <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit)</i>  <i>per side.</i></p>	USD \$209.00
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183N	<p>JDLink™ Modem  <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness and JDLink Modem- 4G</i>  <i>capable. Does NOT include Ethernet harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations</i>  <i>Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team,</i>  <i>your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision</i>  <i>Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	In Base Price

**5130ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>		
BSJ10674	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5ML tractors. Serial numbers -700701 and greater.</i>	USD \$165.00
BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	USD \$661.10
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1374	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Electrohydraulic Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch 38 Gallon Fuel Tank 75mm lift cylinders Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830). Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223). Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	In Base Price
1397	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Electrohydraulic Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch 38 Gallon Fuel Tank 75mm lift cylinders 40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift) Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i>	USD \$2,073.00





## 5130ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
6040	MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i> <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i>	In Base Price
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>	
4030	Electronic Hitch Control <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are</i> <i>needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions</i>	In Base Price
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
4120	Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center</i> <i>Link with Ball End (Code 4211)</i>	In Base Price
	<b>LIFT LINK</b>	
4160	Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i>	In Base Price
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
4210	Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
	<b>STABILIZER</b>	
4424	Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>	

**5130ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
4004	Front Weight Support (55 kg/121 lbs)	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>	
8463	80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i>	USD \$470.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	USD \$2,307.80
	<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>	
AHC18728	Hydraulic Cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) <i>NOTE: Order two AHC18728 to replace both left-hand and right-hand hydraulic cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrQuad PLUS and Powr8 transmissions</i>	USD \$1,222.04
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
3223	PFC Hydraulic System	In Base Price
	<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3335	Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3410	Less Mid Valve With Engine Side Frames <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>	In Base Price
3420	Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	USD \$1,237.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	USD \$238.70

**5130ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	USD \$248.60
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) <i>Does not include rear fender switches Only compatible with PowerQuad transmissions</i>	USD \$1,339.80
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10472	2 to 3 Mid-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC) (5ML)	USD \$1,701.75
BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	USD \$1,065.90
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS Additional Factory Options LIGHTING</b>		
8720	ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i>	USD \$149.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING</b>		
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS <i>Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam</i>	USD \$473.00
<b>BACKUP ALARM</b>		
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	USD \$203.50
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5121	16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	USD \$25.00
5914	19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b> <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>		

**5130ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6111	11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias	USD \$582.00
6133	12.5/80-18 6PR I3(R4 TYPE) 123A8	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8022	Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223) ) To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:</i> 24M7117 Washer 37M7411 SCREW AL172871 Control AL204342 WIRING HARNESS L169912 Boot R206454 Plug R234273 Frame <i>You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch</i>	USD \$295.00
8024	Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i>	USD \$506.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	USD \$344.37
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	USD \$368.81
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)	USD \$612.22



## 5130ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	
	<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>LOADERS</b>	
1799	Less Loader Prep Package	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Requires Mid Valve configuration (Code 3420)</i>	USD \$2,110.00
	<b>GUARDS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>GUARDS</b>	
8330	Skid Plate, Fuel Tank Guard	USD \$1,017.00
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
3010	Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	USD \$528.00
	<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	USD \$170.50

**5130ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FUEL TANK</b>	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
BSJ10480	Fuel Tank Shield Kit <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a PowrQuad Transmission</i>	USD \$187.00
	<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD \$164.52

**5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
0314AT	<p><b>5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor</b></p> <p>Engine:  73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM  62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM  4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine  3.4 L Displacement  EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant  (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)  Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element  Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection  Hand and Foot Throttle  Viscous Fan  Water Separation Bowl  Engine Shut Off with Key  Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System  Radiator Screen  19 U.S. Gallon (73 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  Transmission:  Differential Lock  Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p>Axle:  Final Drive with three Planetary Gears  Flanged Rear Axles  Steering and Brakes:  Hydrostatic Power Steering  Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing  and Self-Adjusting  Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.  Secondary Park Break</p> <p>Hydraulics:  Open Center Hydraulic System  Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing</p> <p>PTO:  Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft  Safety Start Switch</p>	

### 5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar: Mechanical Rockshaft Adjustable Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category I/IN Less Drawbar  Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter  Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights  Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee Premium Container Shipment *Manufacturer's Rating ** Factory Observed	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
	<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>	
0314AT	5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor	USD \$73,470.00



**5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>		
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1380	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes: Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, PowrReverser Plus, de-clutch button on the gear lever, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), Diff lock and PTO actuation.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2000	Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station Two Post Mid Mount Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS) RH Gear Levers &amp; LH Range Levers Base seat, Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) with driver sensor under seat Glass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions Left hand access and egress with steps (No footsteps for 20" tires Position lights as per North American standard Rear power outlet as per North America Requirement (7-Pin) 12V power outlet Rear working light Digital Instrument Panel Read Out</i>	In Base Price
<b>EXHAUST</b>		

**5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
3011	Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>	
3220	Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17.65 gpm (66.8 L/min) plus 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225	Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17.65 gpm (66.8 L/min) plus 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) plus an additional 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) at 2300 rpm. Not compatible with code 3312</i>	USD \$994.00
	<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3312	Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3336	Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	USD \$1,376.00
	<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3400	Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	

**5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
ER064911	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	USD \$1,067.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6165	260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires Code 6051</i>	In Base Price
6167	280/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires Code 6051</i>	USD \$44.00
6333	280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires Code 6051</i>	USD \$215.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5158	440/65R24 <i>Requires code 6333</i>	USD \$1,401.00
5205	380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6167 or 6333</i>	USD \$1,509.00
5216	380/70R20 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	In Base Price
5217	360/70R24 <i>Requires code 6167</i>	USD \$1,433.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8017	Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6051</i>	USD \$504.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8022	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with option codes 8023 and 8843</i>	USD \$319.00
8023	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with option codes 8022 and 8843</i>	USD \$391.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
ER064516	Rear fender extension width 80 mm	USD \$246.80

**5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
ER063270	Rear fender extension width 160mm	USD \$447.70
<b>AXLE AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>AXLE</b>		
6051	Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) <i>Flange to Flange is 1155mm</i>	In Base Price
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
3826	ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO). With PTO shaft cover. With Safety start switch. Requires code 1380</i>	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$225.50
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH</b>		
4132	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456 Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	In Base Price
<b>THREE-POINT HITCH ROD</b>		
4151	Hydraulic Lift Rod	USD \$828.00
4152	Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>		

**5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
4002	Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>	
8446	Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	USD \$431.00
	<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
8455	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8456</i>	USD \$61.00
8456	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8455</i>	USD \$61.00
844T	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i>	USD \$73.00
844U	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	USD \$124.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>	
ER063312	Mechanical remote control for OOS	USD \$492.80
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>	
8725	Beacon Light	USD \$199.00
	<b>ELECTRICITY</b>	
8745	Mechanical Battery Switch	USD \$208.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>BEACON LIGHTING</b>	
ER063308	Beacon light OOS tractors	USD \$226.60
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)	USD \$586.87

### 5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Maximum of one per side                      Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4)                      14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i></p>	
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
ER063125	Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	USD \$316.80

### 5105ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price
19AUP	<b>5105ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor</b>	
	<p>ENGINE:                      103.8 Engine Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*                      90 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*                      EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant                      Turbocharger with Intercooler                      PowerTech Diesel Engine                      4 Valve HPCR                      Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element                      Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack                      (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)                      Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater                      Hand and Foot Throttle                      Key Engine Shut-Off                      Water Separator Bowl</p> <p>TRANSMISSION:                      EH Differential Lock                      Hydraulic Oil Cooler                      Wet Traction Clutch                      Park Lock                      Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p>REAR AXLE:                      Flanged Rear Axle                      Planetary Final Drives                      8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels</p> <p>FRONT AXLE:                      Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle                      Planetary Final Drives                      Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</p> <p>STEERING AND BRAKES:                      Hydrostatic Power Steering                      Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing                      and Self-Adjusting</p>	

**5105ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><b>HYDRAULIC:</b> See code selection for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) and hydraulic system selection</p> <p><b>POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:</b> See code selection for PTO Shaft Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield</p> <p><b>ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:</b> Heavy Duty Adjustable Drawbar See code selection for draft link sizing</p> <p><b>INSTRUMENTATION:</b> Electric Fuel Gauge Flashing Warning Lamp High Beam Indicator Light Service Transmission Indicator PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode Neutral Indicator Tachometer/Hour Meter Engine Oil Pressure Hydraulic Temperature Indicator Coolant Temperature Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster PTO Engagement Light 4WD Engagement Light</p> <p><b>ELECTRICAL:</b> 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve</p>	



**5105ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	Capacity 90 Amp Alternator 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket  LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Dual Tail Lights  MISCELLANEOUS: Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem  * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
19AUP	5105ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor	USD \$81,987.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2010	Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i>	In Base Price

**5105ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i>  <i>Inboard mounted controls</i>  <i>Low Profile steering wheel</i>  <i>Speedometer</i>  <i>Beverage Holder</i>  <i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i>  <i>Dual Taillights</i></p>	
	<b>SEAT</b>	
2115	Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MIRRORS</b>	
RE244177	<p>Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS  <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.</i>  <i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>  <i>Mirror not included.</i></p>	USD \$49.84
AL80126	<p>Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left  <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit)</i>  <i>per side.</i></p>	USD \$209.00
AL80127	<p>Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right  <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit)</i>  <i>per side.</i></p>	USD \$209.00
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183N	<p>JDLink™ Modem  <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness and JDLink Modem- 4G</i>  <i>capable. Does NOT include Ethernet harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations</i>  <i>Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team,</i>  <i>your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision</i>  <i>Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	In Base Price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>	

**5105ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10674	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5ML tractors. Serial numbers -700701 and greater.</i>	USD \$165.00
BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	USD \$661.10
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1373	PowrReverser™ 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Electrohydraulic Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch B-C-D Range Synchronization 29.6 Gallon Fuel tank 65mm lift cylinders Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires Open Center Hydraulics (code 3221).</i>	In Base Price
1374	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Electrohydraulic Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch 38 Gallon Fuel Tank 75mm lift cylinders Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830). Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223). Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	USD \$5,529.00
1397	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission	USD \$7,601.00

**5105ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit	USD \$191.40
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
6040	MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i> <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
3820	Shifttable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i>	USD \$970.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit	USD \$2,627.90

**5105ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included. For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>	
4010	Mechanical Hitch Control <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (Code 3221)</i>	In Base Price
4030	Electronic Hitch Control <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions</i>	USD \$581.00
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
4120	Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4211)</i>	In Base Price
	<b>LIFT LINK</b>	
4160	Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i>	In Base Price
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
4210	Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
	<b>STABILIZER</b>	
4424	Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	<b>FRONT ATTACHMENTS</b>	
4004	Front Weight Support (55 kg/121 lbs)	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>	
8458	70mm hitch lift cylinder	USD \$417.00
8463	80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i>	USD \$470.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	USD \$2,307.80
	<b>HITCH CYLINDERS</b>	

**5105ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AHC15531	Hydraulic cylinder 75 mm (2.95 in.) <i>NOTE: Upgrades right-hand hydraulic cylinder to 75 mm (2.95 in.) for average of 70-mm (2.75-in.) lift cylinder. Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrReverser transmission</i>	USD \$144.58
AHC18728	Hydraulic Cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) <i>NOTE: Order two AHC18728 to replace both left-hand and right-hand hydraulic cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrQuad PLUS and Powr8 transmissions</i>	USD \$1,222.04
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
3221	Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223	PFC Hydraulic System	USD \$3,439.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3335	Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>	In Base Price
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3410	Less Mid Valve With Engine Side Frames <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>	In Base Price
3420	Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	USD \$1,237.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed. Compatible with models equipped with OC hydraulics and a PowrReverser Transmission.</i>	USD \$238.70
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND <i>Compatible with PowrReverser models only.</i>	USD \$416.90
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System	USD \$140.80

**5105ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included). For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission and an Open Center Hydraulic System</i>	
BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	USD \$248.60
BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	USD \$238.70
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) <i>Does not include rear fender switches Only compatible with PowerQuad transmissions</i>	USD \$1,339.80
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader/engine side frames. Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML with PowrReverser™ transmissions. Base Codes 198DLV, 256DLV For 5ML models, you must also order the following - (2) SJ26965, (1) SJ33874, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134 Not compatible with PowrQuad™ transmission models including 5125ML.</i>	USD \$1,777.60
BSJ10472	2 to 3 Mid-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC) (5ML)	USD \$1,701.75
BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	USD \$1,065.90
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
8720	ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i>	USD \$149.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		

**5105ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS <i>Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam</i>	USD \$473.00
	<b>BACKUP ALARM</b>	
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	USD \$203.50
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
5121	16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	USD \$25.00
5914	19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>	
6111	11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias	USD \$582.00
6133	12.5/80-18 6PR I3(R4 TYPE) 123A8	In Base Price
	<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>	
5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
8022	Rear Fender Extensions <i>Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223))</i> <i>To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:</i> 24M7117 Washer 37M7411 SCREW AL172871 Control AL204342 WIRING HARNESS L169912 Boot R206454 Plug R234273 Frame	USD \$295.00



**5105ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8024	<p><i>You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch</i></p> <p><i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i></p> <p>Rear Fender Extensions - Wide</p> <p><i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i></p>	USD \$506.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>WHEEL TREAD WIDTH</b>		
L154684	<p>Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)</p> <p><i>Two required.</i></p> <p><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p>	USD \$612.22
L154682	<p>Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)</p> <p><i>Two required.</i></p> <p><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i></p>	USD \$368.81
L154683	<p>Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)</p> <p><i>Two required.</i></p> <p><i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i></p>	USD \$344.37
<b>LOADERS AND BACKHOES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>LOADERS</b>		
1799	Less Loader Prep Package	In Base Price
1725	<p>Loader Prep Package</p> <p><i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i></p> <p><i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Mid Valve configuration (Code 3420)</i></p>	USD \$2,110.00
<b>GUARDS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>GUARDS</b>		
8330	Skid Plate, Fuel Tank Guard	USD \$1,017.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>		

**5105ML Open Operator Station Low-Profile Utility Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
3010	Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	USD \$528.00
	<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side</i> <i>Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	USD \$586.87
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> <i>Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	USD \$170.50
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FUEL TANK</b>	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
BSJ10480	Fuel Tank Shield Kit <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a PowrQuad Transmission</i>	USD \$187.00
	<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD \$164.52

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
4227L	<b>6110M Cab Tractor</b> John Deere™ Power Systems Engine  Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)  Rated power (ECE-R120), 110 hp (81 kW) Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 130 hp (96 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 122 hp (90 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 515 Nm @1600 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b> WB 2400 mm	
4227L	6110M Cab Tractor	USD \$126,808.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	USD \$73.00
	<b>PACKAGES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	



## 6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0501	No package	In Base Price
<b>AUTOTRAC PACKAGES</b>		
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system (because of bad cold-start-characteristics of PC system)</i>	USD \$425.00
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater &amp; charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system</i>	USD \$603.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	USD \$215.60
BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	USD \$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	USD \$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	USD \$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for: - Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i>	USD \$499.40

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660 - For Engine Heater only: AL221658 . Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</p>	
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
BL16096	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, w/o Donut Tank	USD \$271.44
BL16097	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, Donut Tank	USD \$271.44
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1436	PowrQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD (\$2,480.00)
1440	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD \$3,435.00
1441	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD \$1,516.00
1454	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD \$3,783.00
1458	AutoQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD \$4,958.00
1500	CommandQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD \$9,810.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	USD \$12,520.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	USD \$704.00
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	USD \$637.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension. Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand Right-hand Steps</i>	In Base Price

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Windshield Wiper and Washer Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand Operational Controls Floor Mat Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Overhead Reading Light Cornerpost display on A-post 7-pin Signal Interface Socket Inner Rear View Mirror Power Outlet Socket LH Remote Hitch Controls Air conditioning Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap Left-hand Reverser</i>	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab: Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension. Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511) Rear Window Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8280) Cup Holder (Code 878S) USB Charging Socket (Code 8788) Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$2,579.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab Instructor Seat (Code 8254) Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266) Bottle Holder (878R) Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276) Cornerpost display on A-post. Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$3,486.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$3,486.00
	<b>SEAT</b>	



## 6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2141	Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top. Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142	Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2510	Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>RADIO</b>		
2650	Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665	Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio. Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	USD \$414.00
2664	Premium Radio <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	USD \$1,147.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
8416	Electrical Joystick <i>Includes PowerReverser™ functionality. Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick). Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM™.</i>	USD \$1,292.00

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
841L	<p><i>Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM™.</i></p> <p><i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i></p> <p>Electrical Joystick</p> <p><i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered without CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i></p>	USD \$1,725.00
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD \$2,050.00
8788	USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	USD \$116.00
8237	Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM™.</i>	USD \$28.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	USD \$305.00
8264	Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	USD \$740.00
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	USD \$631.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	USD \$888.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	USD \$722.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
BL16143	Lamp, Foot Steps, Roof Mounted, LH & RH	USD \$140.80





## 6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<b>SEAT</b>	
BL16147	Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i>  <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	USD \$2,678.57
BL16002	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i>  <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>TR031 certification</i>	USD \$2,678.57



## 6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Adjustable backrest position Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable Swivel</i>	
	<i>Automatic weight adjustment Adjustable backrest extension Armrest adjustable without tool</i>	
	<i>Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Passive climate system Operator presence switch Document storage</i>	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	USD \$188.10
BL16003	Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i>	USD \$1,250.00
	<i>Passive air suspension Double locking slides Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support</i>	
	<i>TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable Swivel</i>	
	<i>Manual weight adjustment</i>	
	<i>Operator presence switch Document storage</i>	
BL16171	Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i>	USD \$1,250.00
	<i>Passive air suspension Double locking slides Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support</i>	

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
	<i>Manual weight adjustment</i>	
	<i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	
BL16172	Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i>	USD \$1,071.43
	<i>Mechanical suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i>	
	<i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i>	
	<i>With document storage</i> <i>No operator presence switch</i>	
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	USD \$770.00
	<b>RADIO</b>	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Only available for North America.</i>	USD \$444.40
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD \$625.00
	<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>	
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43
AL157620	Sun Visor	USD \$124.30
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD \$375.00
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	USD \$203.50

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD \$56.10
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40
BL16107	USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	USD \$107.26
BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	USD \$285.14
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD \$754.33
AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	USD \$522.50
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD \$598.33
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD \$26.40
BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	USD \$227.70
BL16236	E-ICV Joystick for Armrest <i>For Tractors w/ Armrest; Requires software kit AL216476</i>	USD \$1,869.59
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD \$196.90
BL16235	E-ICV Joystick for CommandARM™ <i>For Tractors w/ Compact Command Arm; Requires software kit AL216476</i>	USD \$979.66
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$79.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	USD \$121.00
<b>HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING</b>		
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$1,080.33
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	USD \$3,215.00
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	USD \$2,811.00

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6022	2WD front axle	USD (\$11,313.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD \$5,152.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD \$7,067.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
8607	AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	USD \$361.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$1,339.80
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$831.60
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment	USD \$1,038.40



## 6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	USD \$169.00
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT RIMS</b>	
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD (\$702.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>REAR RIMS</b>	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD (\$702.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&amp;P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	USD \$212.00
	<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD \$220.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD \$440.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD \$1,540.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD \$220.00

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD \$220.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	USD \$220.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual. Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$836.00
5180	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$340.00)
5190	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$238.00)
5202	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$408.00)
5208	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$430.00
5207	Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas</i>	USD \$558.00
5212	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>If ordered with R&amp;P Axle (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091. Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.</i>	USD \$726.00
5220	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone or BKT.</i>	USD \$770.00
5221	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i>	USD \$508.00
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$1,896.00

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$2,460.00
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$2,826.00
5233	Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,372.00
5245	Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	USD \$968.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$524.00
639D	Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	USD (\$76.00)
6200	Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$904.00)
6210	Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	USD \$114.00
6211	Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2.00
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg, Firestone or BKT.</i>	USD (\$250.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Mitas or BKT.</i>	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Firestone or BKT.</i>	USD \$250.00
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$114.00
6231	Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,106.00
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein or BKT.</i>	USD \$424.00



**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6233	Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$432.00
6234	Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$1,128.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$412.00
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$916.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	USD (\$144.00)
6123	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$3,066.00)
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD \$747.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD \$1,164.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	USD \$853.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD \$828.30
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$856.90
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD \$213.40
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD \$1,215.64
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,002.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,208.90
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$749.10



## 6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$435.63
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$1,101.10
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
BL16486	Mud Guards <i>For Tractors with Cab suspension</i>	USD \$204.90
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD \$213.40
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	USD \$236.50
BL16487	Mud Guards <i>For Tractors without Cab suspension</i>	USD \$190.70
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	USD \$251.90
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD \$251.90
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	USD \$1,967.90
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$3,106.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the</i>	USD \$5,530.14

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$201.30
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	USD \$4,046.33
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	USD \$3,167.21
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	USD \$153.26
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with</i>	USD \$5,865.20

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	
	<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	USD \$2,116.06
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	USD \$1,232.84
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	USD \$915.20
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts  Replaces: BL15909</i>	USD \$1,125.00
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	USD \$156.00
	<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD \$296.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	USD \$367.00
	<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	USD \$195.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip	USD \$115.00



## 6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	USD \$426.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	USD \$143.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>		
	<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>	
873F	Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	USD \$628.00
873V	Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	USD \$4,979.00
8706	Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P) Requires minimum Alternator 14 V/170 A (Code 874A). Requires Battery 12 V/174 AH (Code 8747).</i>	USD \$4,979.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>		

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	USD \$1,806.00
8730	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	USD \$623.00
8725	Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	USD \$276.00
8728	Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	USD \$282.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	USD \$80.19
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	USD \$40.70
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD \$97.90
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD \$102.30
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609  Requires software kit AL217716</i>	USD \$28.13
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	USD \$269.83
AL164386	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	USD \$689.70
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in addition RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951</i>	USD \$28.13

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>or</i> <i>LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952</i>	
BL16144	<i>Requires software kit AL217714</i> 2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Only for Region 4 (North America)</i>	USD \$56.26
	<i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609</i>	
BL16136	<i>Requires software kit AL217727</i> Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> <i>Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Beacon Light AXE36203</i>	USD \$56.26
BL16140	<i>Requires software kit AL217720</i> Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)</i>	USD \$9.37
BL16139	<i>Requires software kit AL217722</i> Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)</i>	USD \$9.37
BL16137	<i>Requires software kit AL217721</i> Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4)</i>	USD \$28.13

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)</i>	
	<i>Requires software kit AL217729</i>	
BL16138	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4)</i>	USD \$9.37
	<i>Requires software kit AL217723</i>	
AL169786	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	USD \$711.70
BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)</i>	USD \$28.13
	<i>Requires software kit AL217731</i>	
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> <i>Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Beacon Light AXE36203</i>	USD \$56.26
	<i>Requires software kit AL217718</i>	
BL16657	Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$181.79
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	USD \$1,291.40
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
4200	No Center Link	USD (\$1,169.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price



**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
4211	Center Link with Hook End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball. Not with Draft links Cat 3N/3 (Codes 4113, 4121).</i>	No Added Cost
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 <i>Comes with category 3/2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	USD \$976.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD (\$3,661.00)
4112	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD (\$607.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	USD \$784.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD \$2,011.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD \$2,621.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>Including 5-position rail.</i>	USD \$1,270.00

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
840Y	<i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i> 3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail.</i>	USD \$1,048.00
841J	<i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i> Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder.</i> <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap</i>	USD \$334.00
8437	Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> <i>Category 2</i>	No Added Cost
<b>REAR HITCH</b>		
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	USD \$111.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	USD \$124.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	USD \$497.00
8424	Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	USD \$811.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
8407	Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	USD \$7,047.00
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD \$367.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD \$168.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		



## 6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD \$930.29
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BL16281	Oil Lines, FH	USD \$696.87
BL16360	Pressure free return, Front Hitch <i>For Tractors which are already equipped with Mid-Stack Valves</i>	USD \$235.80
BL16361	Pressure free return, Front Hitch <i>For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves</i>	USD \$294.30
BL16282	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	USD \$376.31
BL16601	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch, incl. Wiring Harness and Mounting Parts <i>Requires Economy Front Hitch</i>	USD \$139.29
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity <i>Not with 2WD Front Axle.</i>  <i>This number does not contain the 7 Pin Socket. If you need this feature, please order BL16601 separate.</i>	USD \$4,944.70
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	USD \$435.49
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD \$148.07
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
3810	Rear PTO - 540 rpm	USD (\$1,028.00)
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.</i>	USD \$10,324.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i>	USD \$796.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	USD \$397.00



## 6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8386	PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	USD \$81.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	USD \$121.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered. PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	USD \$2,242.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$150.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$1,293.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 2 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option. E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	USD \$3,366.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 3 SCVs 450 series</i>	USD \$4,570.00



## 6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
335A	<p><i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i></p> <p><i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i></p> <p>4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series)</p> <p>Standard couplers</p> <p>4 SCVs 450 series</p> <p><i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i></p> <p><i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i></p>	USD \$5,774.00
3339	<p>2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series)</p> <p><i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i></p>	USD \$3,861.00
3350	<p>2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series)</p> <p><i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i></p>	USD \$4,362.00
<p><b>Additional Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b></p>		
832O	<p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear</p> <p><i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p> <p><i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i></p> <p><i>Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i></p>	USD \$518.00
832R	<p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing</p> <p><i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p> <p><i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i></p> <p><i>Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i></p>	USD \$1,409.00

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	USD \$1,043.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	USD \$476.30
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241- A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	USD \$350.90
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	USD \$483.13
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	USD \$347.90
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241- A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	USD \$150.64
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	USD \$219.40
BL16088	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>The customer has got a tractor that is neither equipped with a power beyond nor with an extern free oil return. The customer wants to upgrade to full power beyond option.</i>	USD \$235.80
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241- A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	USD \$282.91



## 6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	USD \$101.84
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	USD \$99.47
BL16090	External Pressure Free Return Without Power Beyond <i>The customer has got a tractor that is neither equipped with a power beyond nor with an extern free oil return. The customer wants to upgrade the option external pressure free return</i>	USD \$86.69
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>For Tractors up to SN9771392. Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification</i>	USD \$1,722.11
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications</i>	USD \$108.64
BL16089	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>The customer has got a tractor that is already equipped with an extern free oil return. The customer wants to upgrade to full power beyond option. (only possible with maximal 3 SCV's)</i>	USD \$197.00
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	USD \$443.49
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications</i>	USD \$102.24
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD \$330.00





## 6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	
BL16823	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. V	USD \$1,178.57
BL16825	Valve Kit, E-SCV No. V with E-SCV No. XI	USD \$1,351.90
BL16824	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. VI	USD \$1,080.36
BL16826	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. III	USD \$1,159.40
BL16784	E-SCV, 450 Serie, Pos. 3 <i>For Tractors up to SN9771392 Please order Software AL216738 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$1,642.86
BL16827	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 4 <i>For Tractors beginning with SN9771392. Please order Software AL234016 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$1,130.36
<b>ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR</b>		
BL16078	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 20L <i>Order additionally for PQT gearbox without option box: AL224246 Order additionally for CQT or PQT gearbox with option box: AL224247 Order additionally for IVT transmission: AL224248 and AL212808</i>	USD \$958.83
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BL16284	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PFC	USD \$407.30
BL16103	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	USD \$48.07
BL16084	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$1,635.79
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$534.86
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>Order in addtition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$1,001.19
BL16285	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PC	USD \$407.30
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	USD \$933.83



**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16083	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$1,062.80
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	USD \$933.83
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$839.29
BL16815	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$2,419.64
BL16810	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$1,807.14
BL16817	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$2,419.64
BL16816	Valve Kit, Midstack E-SCV, 3 Function	USD \$3,196.43
BL16818	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 3 Function	USD \$3,196.43
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	USD \$814.00
1756	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>ISOBUS/Gen 4 Ready™ plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	USD \$4,618.00
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLINK™ Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	USD \$2,495.00

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$3,000.00
1960	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$3,600.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183A	JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. For JDLink™ connectivity services it requires a field kit installation. Does not include JDLink™ modem (MTG) and ethernet harness.</i>	USD (\$600.00)
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i>  <i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>		
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>AUTOMATION</b>		

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8790	Ethernet Cable <i>The Ethernet Cable is needed to connect the MTG with a GEN4 Display. This allows additional JDLINK functions like Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer to the Operation Center. The socket is located in the A-Post under the Cornerpost Display.</i>	USD \$163.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
BL16211	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready following needs to be considered.</i>  <i>Tractor needs to be equipped with:</i> - Alternator 210A - PFC Hydraulic System <i>Not in combination with:</i> - 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes - 2WD axle  <i>Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:</i> - Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710  <i>In General:</i> <i>Please Order in addition</i> - Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779 - Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.  <i>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	USD \$2,437.50
BL16210	GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$621.43
BL16779	Wheel Angle Sensor	USD \$83.67
<b>DISPLAY</b>		
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$148.08
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>		

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16651	<p>JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts  <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready</i>  <i>Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i>  <i>- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i></p> <p><i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate</i>  PFA10879</p>	USD \$216.56
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>		
BL15231	<p>ITEC (Headland Management)  <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i></p>	USD \$35.20
BL16854	Ethernet Socket for A-Post	USD \$152.10
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
8002	Toolbox	USD \$106.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>		
8030	<p>Special Painting - Industrial Yellow  <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.</i>  <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i></p>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	<p>Special Painting - Municipality Orange  <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.</i>  'Community Orange' Paint Finish  RAL2011</p>	USD \$1,994.00
<b>Field Installed Options</b>		
<b>CUSTOM CODES</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	USD \$866.01
BL16319	Tool Box, w/ Front Loader	USD \$238.27
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
BL16468	Toolbox, w/o Front Loader	USD \$238.27
AL227507	Lockable Filler Cap with Pressure Valve for Fuel Tank	USD \$137.85
<b>LOADERS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>		
8925	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	USD \$3,334.00
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	USD \$4,058.00
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i>	USD \$5,579.00



## 6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8931	<p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions</li> </ul> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$5,579.00
8927	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$4,792.00
8933	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Includes swithc to select between mid-stack E-SCV operation, if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p>	USD \$4,792.00

**6110M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowrReverser™</li> <li>- 1 for suspension</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	
	<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
891E	<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$6,398.00
891F	<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$8,010.00
891G	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p>	USD \$7,719.00





## 6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
891L	<p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012). If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs. Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&amp;2. If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Buttons on top of the joystick include: - 1 for PowrReverser™ - 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</p> <p>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: - 1 for suspension. Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	USD \$7,719.00
891H	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</p>	USD \$9,307.00
891M	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p>	USD \$9,307.00





## 6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012). If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs. Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&amp;2. If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Buttons on top of the joystick include: - 1 for PowrReverser™ - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: - 1 for suspension. Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	
	<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>	
8906	<p>Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights</p> <p><i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i></p>	USD \$512.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>	
BL16104	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch	USD \$968.84

### 6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4226L	<p><b>6110M Open operator station Tractor</b></p> <p>Engine                      John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant Tier II (check code selection)                      4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp                      Max Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 116 hp                      Engine Displacement 4530 cc                      Fuel Tank Capacity 195 L                      Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 L</p> <p>Transmission (check code selection)                      Mechanical Park Lock</p> <p>Operator Station                      Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column</p> <p>Telescoping and tilting Differentials &amp; Axles (check code selection)</p> <p>Wheels &amp; Tires (check code selection)</p> <p>Electronics &amp; Lights                      Alternator Capacity 14V/120A</p> <p>Lighting (check code selection)</p> <p>Hitches &amp; Drawbars (check code selection)</p> <p>PTO (check code selection)</p> <p>Hydraulics                      Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 L/min</p> <p>SCVs (check code selection)</p> <p>Miscellaneous                      Operators Manual</p>	
<p><b>BASE MACHINE</b>  <i>Ex-works Port of Entry</i></p>		



## 6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4226L	6110M Open operator station Tractor	USD \$107,959.00
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>		
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	USD \$73.00
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8304	Fuel Heater System	USD \$187.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	USD \$425.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	USD \$215.60

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15749	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	USD \$661.10
BL15431	Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>Engine Only</i>	USD \$499.40
BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	USD \$1,007.60
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	USD \$303.60
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1424	PowrQuad™ 16F/16R - 30 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	In Base Price
1426	PowrQuad™ 24F/24R - 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	USD \$2,255.00
1432	PowrQuad™ with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	USD \$3,995.00
1434	PowrQuad™ with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	USD \$5,690.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
AL158728	Backup alarm	USD \$704.00
BL15624	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index: 40K SRI 700,725,800,825,875 50K SRI 750,775</i>	USD \$1,796.30

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Order In Addition:</i>  <i>Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components.</i>  <i>For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter Rod</i>  <i>Or</i>  <i>For Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts</i></p> <p><i>Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i></p> <p><i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i></p>	
BL15623	<p>Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range  <i>In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index:</i>  40K SRI 750,775  50K SRI 700,725,800,825,875</p> <p><i>Order In Addition:</i>  <i>Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components.</i>  <i>For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter Rod</i>  <i>Or</i>  <i>For Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts</i></p> <p><i>Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i></p> <p><i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i></p>	USD \$1,796.30
BL15708	Creeper Module	USD \$922.90
BL15709	Creeper Module	USD \$507.10
AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper	USD \$180.40
BL15622	<p>Creeper, Powr Reverser</p> <p><i>Order In Addition:</i>  <i>Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Suction Line.</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i></p>	USD \$1,796.30
BL15625	<p>Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K</p> <p><i>Order In Addition:</i>  <i>Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module.</i></p>	USD \$1,796.30

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</p>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2075	<p>Open Operator Station Flat Platform Right-hand Steps Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right-hand Operational Controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) No Handbrake (Code 8762) LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446) Drawbar flat version (Code 8437) 154ah battery (Code 8746)</p>	In Base Price
	<b>SEAT</b>	
2100	<p>Economy Seat Seat MSG-83 731. With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</p>	In Base Price
2107	<p>Standard Seat Seat MSG-85 731. With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</p>	USD \$821.00
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>	
8782	Backup Alarm	USD \$631.00



## 6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
878M	<p><i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i></p> <p>Condenser Screen</p> <p><i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.</i></p> <p><i>for Cooling Package</i></p>	USD \$28.00
8284	<p>Floor Mat</p> <p><i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i></p>	USD \$150.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE282643	<p>Leather Steering Wheel</p>	USD \$238.34
<b>SEAT</b>		
BL16299	<p>Standard Seat</p> <p><i>Please order Software AL214003 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i></p> <p><i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Mechanical lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable backrest position</i></p> <p><i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i></p> <p><i>Low-frequency air suspension</i></p> <p><i>Manual weight adjustment with indicator</i></p> <p><i>Height adjustable armrest with tools</i></p> <p><i>Optional operator presence switch</i></p> <p><i>Document storage</i></p>	USD \$1,375.00
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	<p>R&amp;P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft</p> <p><i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i></p>	USD \$3,215.00

### 6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	
5042	R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	USD \$2,811.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6022	2WD Front Axle	USD (\$11,313.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>4WD GEAR RATIO</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$831.60
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$647.90
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
AL206240	Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ one Steering Cylinder</i>	USD \$1,813.90
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
	<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	USD \$169.00





## 6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$708.40
BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$587.40
BL15788	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$387.83
BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$745.80
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$898.70
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	USD (\$702.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&amp;P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i>	USD \$212.00

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position Rear wheels</i>	
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD \$220.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD \$440.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD \$1,540.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	USD \$220.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD \$220.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	USD \$220.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
539B	Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,380.00
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$836.00
5161	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110). R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD. Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$1,438.00)
5180	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i>	USD (\$340.00)

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	
5190	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	USD (\$238.00)
5202	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone. 16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i>	USD (\$408.00)
5208	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	USD \$430.00
5212	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or BKT. 18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W ) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Fireston. 520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221 Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i>	USD \$726.00
5220	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42	USD \$770.00

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5221	<p><i>Available in Firestone or BKT. 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack &amp; Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i></p> <p>Rear wheels size 420/85R38</p> <p><i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i></p>	USD \$508.00
5222	<p>Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38</p> <p><i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT. 480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T &amp; Trelleborg</i></p>	USD \$1,896.00
5234	<p>Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38</p> <p><i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i></p>	USD \$2,460.00
5232	<p>Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38</p> <p><i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i></p>	USD \$2,826.00
5245	<p>Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46</p> <p><i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i></p>	USD \$968.00
5214	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile	USD \$1,556.00

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Available in Nokian.</i>  <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>  <i>480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial</i>  <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i>  <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i></p>	
5237	<p>Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile  <i>Available in Nokian.</i>  <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>  <i>480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial</i>  <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i>  <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>            No Rear Wheels</p>	USD \$4,332.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	<p>Front Wheels Size 11.00-16  <i>11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias</i>  <i>Available in Firestone.</i>  <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i>  <i>Available in Firestone.</i></p>	USD (\$3,066.00)
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	<p>Front Wheels Size 270/80R36  <i>Not in combination with front fenders (codes 8011, 8012)</i>  <i>Available in Mitas.</i></p>	USD \$524.00
6180	<p>Front Wheels Size 280/85R24  <i>11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W</i>  <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>  <i>280/85R24 115A8 R1W</i>  <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>  <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i></p>	USD (\$1,036.00)
6200	<p>Front Wheels Size 320/85R24  <i>320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W</i>  <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i></p>	USD (\$904.00)

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6210	<p><i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i></p> <p>Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> 340/85R24 125A8 R1W <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg</i> <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i></p>	USD (\$178.00)
6211	<p>Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas</i> <i>HC70.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Michelin.</i></p>	USD \$2.00
6215	<p>Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> 320/85R28 124 A8 R1W <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.</i></p>	USD (\$250.00)
6220	<p>Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.</i></p>	In Base Price
6221	<p>Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas</i> <i>AC70T and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.</i></p>	USD \$250.00
6230	<p>Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W <i>Available in ,Michelin Agribib</i> 340/85R28 127A8 R1W <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i></p>	USD \$114.00

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.	USD \$424.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.	USD \$412.00
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.	USD \$916.00
6275	Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 Available in Mitas.	USD \$2,028.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only. Available in Firestone R2 CSG.	USD (\$144.00)
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear). Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian.	USD \$1,786.00
	No Front Wheels	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD \$747.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD \$1,164.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	



**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$435.63
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$749.10
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$856.90
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,002.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,208.90
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD \$1,215.64
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD \$828.30
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$1,101.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD \$213.40
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD \$411.54
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.</i>	USD \$1,967.90
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	USD \$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$321.94
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$340.96



**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for More Details.</i>	USD \$4,046.33
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. 1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$256.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$3,167.21
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	USD \$5,679.30
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$246.40
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For Max.14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not Compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. 1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,865.20

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$201.30
AL157299	Front Shield	USD \$67.71
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503) - Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	USD \$2,116.06
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503) - Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	USD \$1,232.84
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909  Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	USD \$1,125.00
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	USD \$584.50
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	USD \$931.39
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg	USD \$931.39

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg <i>Please order in Addition Mounting Parts</i>	USD \$7,448.10
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	USD \$584.50
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	USD \$156.00
	<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD \$296.00
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
873B	2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	USD \$255.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	USD \$152.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>BATTERY</b>	
BL15720	Battery Splash Guard <i>Only For Tractors Equipped with Tier 2 Engine.</i>	USD \$93.96
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	USD \$567.60
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$276.10
AL178998	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Front, SAE	USD \$268.40

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Please Order Software AL217717 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	
	<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD \$102.30
BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	USD \$139.70
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
4200	No Center Link	USD (\$1,169.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD (\$3,661.00)
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	No Added Cost
	<b>STABILIZER</b>	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD (\$607.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>HITCH</b>		
8424	Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i> <i>Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	USD \$811.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i> <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i> <i>Includes chainholder.</i>	USD \$334.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>		
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6110M and 6120M: 7,431 lbs (3,371 kg)</i> <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	USD \$497.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	USD \$1,136.30
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
BL15610	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (75 mm)	USD \$943.80
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD \$850.30
AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	USD \$336.60
AL82925	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links - Low Profile	USD \$407.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	USD \$561.00
BL15699	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	USD \$901.79
BL15914	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap <i>Deep crank</i>	USD \$919.79
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH	USD \$612.23

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	USD \$1,054.50
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	USD \$609.40
AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	USD \$545.60
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	USD \$706.20
BL15507	Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	USD \$726.09
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL16388	Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	USD \$177.51
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	USD \$259.60
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD \$148.07
BL16212	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch	USD \$1,015.80
BL15077	Hydraulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	USD \$1,015.80
<b>COUPLING BALLS</b>		
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	USD \$130.90
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD \$116.60
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BL15839	Hood Guard	USD \$997.91
BL15661	Oil Lines, Front Hitch <i>For JD Front Hitch Field Installing</i>	USD \$717.79
BL15838	Holder For Mower Chains	USD \$283.90
BL15665	2 Add. SCV Couplers For Front Hitch	USD \$435.90
BL15154	Mounting Parts <i>For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	USD \$186.00
BL15153	Mounting Parts	USD \$181.14

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15912	<p><i>For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i></p> <p>Front Hitch Standard, Cat.3 N, 40KN <i>The Tractor Must Be Equipped With At Least One 205 Series Scv (Or Higher) Or Operation Of The Front Hitch. In Addition, One 105 Series Scv (Or Higher) Is Required For Connection Of The Front Quick Coupler.</i></p> <p><i>Please Order In Addition:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Oil Lines, Basic Front Hitch</li> <li>- Mounting Parts For John Deere Front Hitch</li> </ul> <p><i>Further Options If Required Please Order Seperate:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Mechanical Center Link For Front Hitch Field Installation</li> <li>- Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch</li> <li>- 2 Additional Front Scv, Basic Front Hitch</li> <li>- Mower Chain And Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch</li> <li>- Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch</li> </ul>	USD \$4,972.80
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
3810	Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	USD (\$1,028.00)
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	USD \$397.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400)	USD \$40.47

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	
BL15159	John Deere Front PTO <i>Please Check equipped Controller. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	USD \$4,206.40
BL16242	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	USD \$1,453.10
BL15281	Drive Shaft Short	USD \$1,698.86
BL15731	Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	USD \$205.94
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc In base. PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	USD \$2,242.00
	<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers. Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors. Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$150.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series)	USD \$1,293.00



**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J). Standard couplers.</p>	
	<p><b>Additional Factory Options</b> <b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b></p>	
832J	<p>Power Beyond - Rear Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.</p>	USD \$797.00
	<p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> <b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b></p>	
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD \$238.90
BL15735	<p>Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") Female: R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch) D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</p> <p>Popular In North America Goes With BL15738</p>	USD \$330.00
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD \$330.00
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD \$278.73
BL15673	<p>Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch) D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</p>	USD \$282.91

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Popular In North Europe Goes with BL15737</i>	
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 <i>Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II Female: R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch) D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	USD \$476.30
	<i>Goes with BL15736</i>	
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD \$228.80
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD \$50.60
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241: P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch) LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	USD \$350.90
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241: P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch) LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	USD \$101.84
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO16028: P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch) LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)</i>	USD \$443.49
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch) D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	USD \$150.64
	<i>Popular In Europe Goes with BL15738</i>	
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	USD \$328.90
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	USD \$84.70
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	USD \$174.90

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob</i> <i>- AL206029 (200 Series)</i> <i>- AL209365 (450 Series)</i>	USD \$515.90
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)</b>		
BL16119	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, Open Station	USD \$1,424.50
BL16474	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.</i>  <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16397</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16406</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16400</i> <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16404</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16405</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16403</i>  <i>Mech.-Lever</i> <i>Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119</i> <i>Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312</i>  <i>Hyd.-Hoses</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16368</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16369</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	USD \$1,290.00
BL16368	Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	USD \$491.07
BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251.</i> <i>Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	USD \$669.90
BL16473	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.</i>	USD \$834.37

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine</i>  6110M-6130M: BL16397  6135M-6155M: BL16406  6175M-6195M: BL16400</p> <p><i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine</i>  6110M-6130M: BL16404  6135M-6155M: BL16405  6175M-6195M: BL16403</p> <p><i>Mech.-Lever</i>  Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318  Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311</p> <p><i>Hyd.-Hoses</i>  6110M-6130M: BL16368  6135M-6155M: BL16369  6175M-6195M: BL16370</p>	
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
	<b>RECEIVER</b>	
1880	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183A	Less JDLINK™	In Base Price
183E	JDLINK™ Modem	USD \$600.00
	<i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i>	
	<i>JDLINK™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLINK™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your</i>	

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	
	<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	<b>LOADERS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control. Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$4,058.00
8925	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control. Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$3,334.00
	<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.  Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.</i>	USD \$6,398.00



## 6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
891F	<p><i>Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders. Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	USD \$8,010.00
	<p><b>MISCELLANEOUS</b> <b>Additional Factory Options</b> <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b></p>	
8002	<p>Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p>	USD \$106.00
878I	<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat. Fender mounted.</i></p>	USD \$48.00
	<p><b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b></p>	
8030	<p>Special Painting - Industrial Yellow</p>	USD \$1,994.00

**6110M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8031	<p><i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i></p> <p>Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i> RAL2011</p>	USD \$1,994.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$36.46
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD \$167.20
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
BL15086	Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	USD \$155.10
BL15785	Water Separator <i>Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 2 Engine.</i>	USD \$808.99

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
00R7L	<b>6130M Cab Tractor</b> John Deere™ Power Systems Engine  Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)  Rated power (ECE-R120), 130 hp (96 kW) Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 150 hp (110 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 144 hp (106 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 609 Nm @1600 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b> WB 2580 mm	
00R7L	6130M Cab Tractor	USD \$142,563.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	USD \$73.00
	<b>PACKAGES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	



**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
0501	No package	In Base Price
<b>AUTOTRAC PACKAGES</b>		
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	USD \$425.00
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater &amp; charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	USD \$603.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	USD \$215.60
BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	USD \$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	USD \$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	USD \$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:</i> <i>- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i> <i>- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660</i> <i>- For Engine Heater only: AL221658</i>	USD \$499.40

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i>	
	<b>FUEL TANK</b>	
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>without Donut Fuel Tank</i>	USD \$303.60
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1436	PowrQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD (\$2,480.00)
1440	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD \$3,435.00
1441	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD \$1,516.00
1454	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD \$3,783.00
1458	AutoQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD \$4,958.00
1500	CommandQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD \$9,810.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	USD \$12,520.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	USD \$704.00
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	USD \$637.00
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension. Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand Right-hand Steps Windshield Wiper and Washer Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand Operational Controls</i>	In Base Price



## 6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Floor Mat Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Overhead Reading Light Cornerpost display on A-post 7-pin Signal Interface Socket Inner Rear View Mirror Power Outlet Socket LH Remote Hitch Controls Air conditioning Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap Left-hand Reverser</i>	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab: Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension. Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511) Rear Window Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8280) Cup Holder (Code 878S) USB Charging Socket (Code 8788) Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$2,579.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab Instructor Seat (Code 8254) Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266) Bottle Holder (878R) Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276) Cornerpost display on A-post. Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$3,486.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$3,486.00
	<b>SEAT</b>	
2141	Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i>	In Base Price



## 6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2142	<p><i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i></p> <p>Standard Seat</p> <p><i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i> <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2510	<p>Mirrors - Standard</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i></p>	In Base Price
2511	<p>Mirrors - Manual Telescopic</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>RADIO</b>		
2650	<p>Radio Preparation</p> <p><i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i></p>	In Base Price
2665	<p>Standard Radio</p> <p><i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i></p>	USD \$414.00
2664	<p>Premium Radio</p> <p><i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i></p>	USD \$1,147.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
8416	<p>Electrical Joystick</p> <p><i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i> <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM™.</i> <i>Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM™.</i></p>	USD \$1,292.00



## 6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
841L	<p><i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i></p> <p><i>Includes PowerReverser™ functionality.</i></p> <p>Electrical Joystick</p> <p><i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered without CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i></p>	USD \$1,725.00
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD \$2,050.00
8788	USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	USD \$116.00
8237	Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM™.</i>	USD \$28.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	USD \$305.00
8264	Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	USD \$740.00
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	USD \$631.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	USD \$888.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	USD \$722.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SEAT</b>		
BL16147	Premium Seat	USD \$2,678.57

### 6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For tractors without command arm</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable backrest extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Passive climate system</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i>  <i>Document storage</i></p>	
BL16002	<p>Premium Seat  <i>For tractors with command arm</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p>	USD \$2,678.57



## 6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16003	<p><i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i></p> <p>Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i></p> <p><i>Manual weight adjustment</i></p> <p><i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i></p>	USD \$1,250.00
BL16171	<p>Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i></p>	USD \$1,250.00

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Swivel</i>	
	<i>Manual weight adjustment</i>	
	<i>Operator presence switch</i>	
	<i>Document storage</i>	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	USD \$188.10
BL16172	Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i>	USD \$1,071.43
	<i>Mechanical suspension</i>	
	<i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>	
	<i>Mechanical lumbar support</i>	
	<i>TR031 certification</i>	
	<i>Adjustable backrest position</i>	
	<i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i>	
	<i>Swivel</i>	
	<i>Manual weight adjustment</i>	
	<i>With document storage</i>	
	<i>No operator presence switch</i>	
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	USD \$770.00
<b>RADIO</b>		
BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Only available for North America.</i>	USD \$444.40
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD \$625.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	USD \$203.50
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD \$56.10
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD \$26.40
AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	USD \$522.50
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40



**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL157620	Sun Visor	USD \$124.30
BL16107	USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	USD \$107.26
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD \$375.00
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD \$598.33
BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	USD \$285.14
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD \$754.33
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
BL16236	E-ICV Joystick for Armrest <i>For Tractors w/ Armrest; Requires software kit AL216476</i>	USD \$1,869.59
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD \$196.90
BL16235	E-ICV Joystick for CommandARM™ <i>For Tractors w/ Compact Command Arm; Requires software kit AL216476</i>	USD \$979.66
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$79.20
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	USD \$121.00
BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	USD \$227.70
<b>HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING</b>		
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$1,080.33
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	USD \$3,215.00
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	USD \$2,811.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6022	2WD front axle	USD (\$11,313.00)

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD \$5,152.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD \$7,067.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>4WD GEAR RATIO</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
8607	AutoDifflock <i>Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i>	USD \$361.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$1,339.80
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$831.60
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$1,038.40

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	USD \$169.00
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT RIMS</b>	
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD (\$702.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>REAR RIMS</b>	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD (\$702.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&amp;P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	USD \$212.00
	<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD \$220.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD \$440.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD \$1,540.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD \$220.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD \$220.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	USD \$220.00



## 6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual. Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
539B	Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,380.00
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$836.00
5180	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$340.00)
5190	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$238.00)
5202	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$408.00)
5208	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$430.00
5207	Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas</i>	USD \$558.00
5212	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT. If ordered with R&amp;P Axle (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.</i>	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.</i>	USD \$726.00
5220	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone or BKT.</i>	USD \$770.00
5221	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i>	USD \$508.00
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$1,896.00

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$2,460.00
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$2,826.00
5233	Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,372.00
5245	Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	USD \$968.00
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	USD \$1,424.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$524.00
639D	Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	USD (\$76.00)
6200	Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$904.00)
6210	Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	USD \$114.00
6211	Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2.00
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg, Firestone or BKT.</i>	USD (\$250.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Mitas or BKT.</i>	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Firestone or BKT.</i>	USD \$250.00
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$114.00
6231	Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,106.00

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein or BKT.</i>	USD \$424.00
6233	Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$432.00
6234	Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$1,128.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$412.00
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$916.00
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i>	USD \$726.00
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Continental.</i>	USD \$1,566.00
6275	Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$2,028.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	USD (\$144.00)
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$3,066.00)
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD \$747.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD \$1,164.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	USD \$853.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$749.10

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,002.10
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$435.63
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$856.90
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,208.90
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD \$213.40
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD \$1,215.64
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD \$828.30
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$1,101.10
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD \$213.40
BL16116	Mud Guards	USD \$30.80
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	USD \$236.50
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm <i>For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track. In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL 16550. (Region 4 only)</i>	USD \$628.10
BL16550	Extension For Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.730 mm <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension Coverage of 2,53m (BL16548) already installed. For 100% covering of 2730mm wideness at 2m track. (Region 4 only)</i>	USD \$201.30
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD \$251.90
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	USD \$251.90
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	USD \$1,967.90
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$3,106.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	USD \$3,167.21
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with</i>	USD \$5,865.20



**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$201.30
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	USD \$4,046.33
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	USD \$153.26
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	USD \$915.20
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	USD \$1,232.84
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	USD \$2,116.06
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	USD \$1,125.00

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Replaces: BL15909</i>	
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	USD \$156.00
	<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD \$296.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	USD \$367.00
	<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	USD \$195.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console. Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.</i>	USD \$115.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	USD \$426.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	USD \$143.00
	<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>	
	<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (O) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>	
873F	Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	USD \$628.00

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
873V	Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights.</i> <i>Base lighting plus:</i> <i>2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)</i> <i>2 Worklights side roof (L)</i> <i>2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	USD \$4,979.00
8706	Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights.</i> <i>Base lighting plus:</i> <i>2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)</i> <i>2 Worklights side roof (L)</i> <i>2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i> <i>Requires Battery 12 V/174 AH (Code 8747).</i> <i>Requires minimum Alternator 14 V/170 A (Code 874A).</i>	USD \$4,979.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	USD \$1,806.00
8730	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.</i> <i>two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	USD \$623.00
8725	Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	USD \$276.00
8728	Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	USD \$282.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	USD \$80.19
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD \$97.90
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	USD \$40.70
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD \$102.30
<b>LIGHTING</b>		

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> <i>Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Beacon Light AXE36203</i>  <i>Requires software kit AL217720</i>	USD \$56.26
AL164386	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	USD \$689.70
BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609</i>  <i>Requires software kit AL217716</i>	USD \$28.13
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Only for Region 4 (North America)</i>  <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609</i>  <i>Requires software kit AL217727</i>	USD \$56.26
BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)</i>  <i>Requires software kit AL217722</i>	USD \$9.37
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	USD \$269.83
BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)</i>	USD \$9.37



## 6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)</i>	
	<i>Requires software kit AL217721</i>	
BL16137	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)</i>	USD \$28.13
	<i>Requires software kit AL217729</i>	
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in addition</i> <i>RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951</i> <i>or</i> <i>LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952</i>	USD \$28.13
	<i>Requires software kit AL217714</i>	
BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)</i>	USD \$28.13
	<i>Requires software kit AL217731</i>	
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> <i>Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Beacon Light AXE36203</i>	USD \$56.26
	<i>Requires software kit AL217718</i>	
AL169786	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	USD \$711.70
BL16138	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2)</i>	USD \$9.37

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4)</i>	
	<i>Requires software kit AL217723</i>	
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$192.50
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	USD \$1,291.40
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4200	No Center Link	USD (\$1,169.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4211	Center Link with Hook End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i> <i>Not with Draft links Cat 3N/3 (Codes 4113, 4121).</i>	No Added Cost
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 <i>Comes with category 3/2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	USD \$976.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD (\$3,661.00)
4112	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD (\$607.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	USD \$784.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD \$2,011.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD \$2,621.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>Including 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$1,270.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$1,048.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder.</i> <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap</i>	USD \$334.00
8437	Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> <i>Category 2</i>	No Added Cost
<b>REAR HITCH</b>		
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	USD \$111.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	USD \$124.00

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	USD \$497.00
8424	Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	USD \$811.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
8407	Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	USD \$7,047.00
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD \$367.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD \$168.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
BL16383	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch Insert with 3 in 1 Rail	USD \$1,764.63
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH	USD \$612.23
BL16381	Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	USD \$1,436.20
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD \$1,160.93
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD \$930.29
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BL16327	Oil Lines, FH	USD \$619.66
BL16328	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	USD \$435.90
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity <i>Not with 2WD Front Axle.</i>	USD \$4,944.70
	<i>This number does not contain the 7 Pin Socket. If you need this feature, please order BL16601 separate.</i>	
BL16601	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch, incl. Wiring Harness and Mounting Parts <i>Requires Economy Front Hitch</i>	USD \$139.29
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	USD \$435.49
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD \$148.07
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		



**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.</i>	USD \$10,324.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i>	USD \$796.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	USD \$397.00
8386	PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	USD \$81.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	USD \$121.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered.</i>	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	USD \$2,242.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$150.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD \$1,293.00

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
3317	<p><i>Standard couplers.</i></p> <p>2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series)</p> <p><i>Standard couplers</i></p> <p><i>2 SCVs 450 series</i></p> <p><i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i></p> <p><i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i></p>	USD \$3,366.00
3340	<p>3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series)</p> <p><i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i></p> <p><i>Standard couplers</i></p> <p><i>3 SCVs 450 series</i></p> <p><i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i></p>	USD \$4,570.00
335A	<p>4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series)</p> <p><i>Standard couplers</i></p> <p><i>4 SCVs 450 series</i></p> <p><i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i></p> <p><i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i></p>	USD \$5,774.00
3339	<p>2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series)</p> <p><i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i></p>	USD \$3,861.00
3350	<p>2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series)</p> <p><i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i></p>	USD \$4,362.00
<p><b>Additional Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b></p>		

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i>	USD \$518.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i>	USD \$1,409.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	USD \$1,043.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	USD \$350.90
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	USD \$476.30
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	USD \$150.64
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	USD \$347.90

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	USD \$483.13
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	USD \$219.40
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	USD \$443.49
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	USD \$330.00
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>For Tractors up to SN9771392. Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification</i>	USD \$1,722.11
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	USD \$101.84
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications</i>	USD \$108.64
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications</i>	USD \$102.24
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3</i>	USD \$282.91

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	USD \$99.47
BL16823	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. V	USD \$1,178.57
BL16825	Valve Kit, E-SCV No. V with E-SCV No. XI	USD \$1,351.90
BL16824	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. VI	USD \$1,080.36
BL16826	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. III	USD \$1,159.40
BL16784	E-SCV, 450 Serie, Pos. 3 <i>For Tractors up to SN9771392 Please order Software AL216738 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$1,642.86
BL16827	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 4 <i>For Tractors beginning with SN9771392. Please order Software AL234016 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$1,130.36
<b>ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR</b>		
BL15216	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	USD \$652.30
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BL16302	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier4	USD \$407.30
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$534.86
BL16310	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier2	USD \$309.76
BL16309	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos IV, Tier2	USD \$407.30
BL16300	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos III, Tier4	USD \$407.30
BL16301	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS IV, Tier4	USD \$407.30
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	USD \$933.83
BL16308	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos III, Tier2	USD \$407.30
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$1,001.19
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	USD \$933.83
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$839.29
BL16810	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$1,807.14



## 6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16815	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$2,419.64
BL16816	Valve Kit, Midstack E-SCV, 3 Function	USD \$3,196.43
BL16817	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$2,419.64
BL16818	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 3 Function	USD \$3,196.43
BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	USD \$48.07
BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$1,062.80
BL16206	Mech .Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$1,635.79
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	USD \$814.00
1756	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>ISOBUS/Gen 4 Ready™ plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	USD \$4,618.00
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and</i>	USD \$2,495.00



## 6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	USD \$3,000.00
	<i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	
1960	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.</i>	USD \$3,600.00
	<i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183A	JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. For JDLink™ connectivity services it requires a field kit installation. Does not include JDLink™ modem (MTG) and ethernet harness.</i>	USD (\$600.00)
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i>	In Base Price
	<i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>		
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		





## 6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>AUTOMATION</b>		
8790	<p>Ethernet Cable  <i>The Ethernet Cable is needed to connect the MTG with a GEN4 Display.</i>  <i>This allows additional JDLINK functions like Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer to the Operation Center.</i>  <i>The socket is located in the A-Post under the Cornerpost Display.</i></p>	USD \$163.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
BL16433	<p>GreenStar™ Ready  <i>Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i></p>	USD \$1,287.00
BL16425	<p>AutoTrac™ Ready  <i>To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready following needs to be considered.</i></p> <p><i>Tractor needs to be equipped with:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Alternator 210A</li> <li>- PFC Hydraulic System</li> </ul> <p><i>Not in combination with:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes</li> <li>- 2WD axle</li> </ul> <p><i>Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710</li> </ul> <p><i>In General:</i>  <i>Please Order in addition</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779</li> <li>- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</li> </ul> <p><i>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i></p>	USD \$2,661.76
BL16779	<p>Wheel Angle Sensor</p>	USD \$83.67
<b>DISPLAY</b>		
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$148.08
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81



**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	USD \$35.20
BL16854	Ethernet Socket for A-Post	USD \$152.10
	<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	
BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready</i> <i>Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i> <i>- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i>  <i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate</i> <i>PFA10879</i>	USD \$216.56
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8002	Toolbox	USD \$106.00
	<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i> <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i> <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
	<b>Field Installed Options</b>	
	<b>CUSTOM CODES</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	



## 6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	USD \$866.01
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD \$172.54
AL227507	Lockable Filler Cap with Pressure Valve for Fuel Tank	USD \$137.85
	<b>LOADERS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8925	<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$3,334.00
8924	<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$4,058.00
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions)	USD \$5,579.00



## 6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8931	<p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions</li> </ul> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$5,579.00
8927	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$4,792.00
8933	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes swithc to select between mid-stack E-SCV operation, if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p>	USD \$4,792.00

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowrReverser™</li> <li>- 1 for suspension</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p>	
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>		
891E	<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$6,398.00
891F	<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	USD \$8,010.00
891G	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p>	USD \$7,719.00



## 6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
891L	<p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).</i> <i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.</i></p> <p><i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&amp;2.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowrReverser™</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</li> </ul>	USD \$7,719.00
891H	<p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for suspension.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00

**6130M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
891M	<p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).</i> <i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.</i></p> <p><i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.</i> <i>Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&amp;2.</i> <i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowrReverser™</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</li> </ul> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for suspension.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>		
8906	<p>Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights</p> <p><i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i></p> <p><i>2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</i></p> <p><i>Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i></p>	USD \$512.00

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
00R6L	<p><b>6130M Open operator station Tractor</b></p> <p>Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 137 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 L Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 L</p> <p>Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock</p> <p>Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column</p> <p>Telescoping and tilting Differentials &amp; Axles (check code selection)</p> <p>Wheels &amp; Tires (check code selection)</p> <p>Electronics &amp; Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A</p> <p>Lighting (check code selection)</p> <p>Hitches &amp; Drawbars (check code selection)</p> <p>PTO (check code selection)</p> <p>Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 L/min</p> <p>SCVs (check code selection)</p> <p>Miscellaneous Operators Manual</p>	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
00R6L	<p><i>Ex-works Port of Entry</i> 6130M Open operator station Tractor</p>	USD \$122,207.00



## 6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>		
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	USD \$73.00
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8304	Fuel Heater System	USD \$187.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	USD \$425.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	USD \$215.60
BL15431	Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl.	USD \$499.40



**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Engine Only</i>	
BL15749	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	USD \$661.10
BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	USD \$1,007.60
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	USD \$303.60
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1424	PowrQuad™ 16F/16R - 30 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	In Base Price
1426	PowrQuad™ 24F/24R - 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	USD \$2,255.00
1432	PowrQuad™ with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	USD \$3,995.00
1434	PowrQuad™ with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	USD \$5,690.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
BL15708	Creeper Module	USD \$922.90
AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper	USD \$180.40
AL158728	Backup alarm	USD \$704.00
BL15709	Creeper Module	USD \$507.10
BL15624	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range	USD \$1,796.30

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index:</i> 40K SRI 700,725,800,825,875 50K SRI 750,775</p> <p>.</p> <p><i>Order In Addition:</i> Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components. For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter Rod Or For Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts</p> <p>.</p> <p><i>Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i></p> <p>.</p> <p><i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i></p>	
BL15623	<p>Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index:</i> 40K SRI 750,775 50K SRI 700,725,800,825,875</p> <p>.</p> <p><i>Order In Addition:</i> Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components. For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter Rod Or For Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts</p> <p>.</p> <p><i>Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i></p> <p>.</p> <p><i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i></p>	USD \$1,796.30
BL15625	<p>Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K <i>Order In Addition:</i> Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module.</p> <p>.</p> <p><i>Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i></p> <p><i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i></p>	USD \$1,796.30
BL15622	<p>Creeper, Powr Reverser</p>	USD \$1,796.30

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Order In Addition:</i>  <i>Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module,</i>  <i>Suction Line.</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i></p>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2075	<p>Open Operator Station Flat Platform  <i>Right-hand Steps</i>  <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i>  <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i>  <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i>  <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i>  <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i>  <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i>  <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i>  <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i></p>	In Base Price
	<b>SEAT</b>	
2100	<p>Economy Seat  <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i>  <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence</i>  <i>switch.</i>  <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal</i>  <i>Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt</i>  <i>Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i></p>	In Base Price
2107	<p>Standard Seat  <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i>  <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence</i>  <i>switch.</i>  <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal</i>  <i>Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar</i>  <i>Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right),</i>  <i>Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual</i>  <i>Holder.</i></p>	USD \$821.00
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>	
8782	Backup Alarm	USD \$631.00

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
878M	<i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i> Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.</i> <i>for Cooling Package</i>	USD \$28.00
8284	Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	USD \$150.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	USD \$238.34
<b>SEAT</b>		
BL16299	Standard Seat <i>Please order Software AL214003 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>  <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i>  <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Low-frequency air suspension</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment with indicator</i> <i>Height adjustable armrest with tools</i>  <i>Optional operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	USD \$1,375.00
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES Basic Factory Options REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i>	USD \$3,215.00

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	
5042	R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	USD \$2,811.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6022	2WD Front Axle	USD (\$11,313.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>4WD GEAR RATIO</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$831.60
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$647.90
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	USD \$1,038.40

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL206240	Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ one Steering Cylinder</i>	USD \$1,813.90
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>		
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	USD \$169.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$745.80
BL15788	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$387.83
BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$708.40
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$898.70
BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$587.40
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>		
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	USD (\$702.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price



## 6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5091	<p><i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position. Rear wheels Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&amp;P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i></p> <p>Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <span style="float: right;">USD \$212.00</span></p> <p><i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position Rear wheels</i></p>	
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD \$220.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD \$440.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD \$1,540.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	USD \$220.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD \$220.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	USD \$220.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
539B	Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,380.00
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$836.00



## 6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5161	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110). R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD. Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$1,438.00)
5180	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	USD (\$340.00)
5190	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	USD (\$238.00)
5202	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone. 16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i>	USD (\$408.00)
5208	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	USD \$430.00
5212	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or BKT.</i>	In Base Price



**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5215	<p>18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W ) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</p> <p>Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 Available in Mitas or Fireston. 520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221 Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</p>	USD \$726.00
5220	<p>Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 Available in Firestone or BKT. 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack &amp; Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</p>	USD \$770.00
5221	<p>Rear wheels size 420/85R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</p>	USD \$508.00
5222	<p>Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT. 480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T &amp; Trelleborg</p>	USD \$1,896.00
5234	<p>Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</p>	USD \$2,460.00
5232	<p>Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38</p>	USD \$2,826.00

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	
5245	Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	USD \$968.00
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,424.00
5214	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	USD \$1,556.00
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	USD \$4,332.00
	No Rear Wheels	
	<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
6123	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$3,066.00)

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
639C	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Not in combination with front fenders (codes 8011, 8012)</i> <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$524.00
6180	Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i> <i>280/85R24 115A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	USD (\$1,036.00)
6200	Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$904.00)
6210	Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>340/85R24 125A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg</i> <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i>	USD (\$178.00)
6211	Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Michelin.</i>	USD \$2.00
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> <i>320/85R28 124 A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD (\$250.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W</i>	In Base Price

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6221	<p><i>Available in Michelin Agribib, Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.</i></p> <p>Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.</p>	USD \$250.00
6230	<p>Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Available in ,Michelin Agribib 340/85R28 127A8 R1W Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</p>	USD \$114.00
6232	<p>Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.</p>	USD \$424.00
6236	<p>Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</p>	USD \$412.00
6240	<p>Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.</p>	USD \$916.00
6258	<p>Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg. Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.</p>	USD \$1,566.00
6275	<p>Front Wheels Size 340/85R38</p>	USD \$2,028.00

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available in Mitas.</i>	
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	USD (\$144.00)
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>440/80R24 149D R4 Radial</i> <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	USD \$1,786.00
	No Front Wheels	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD \$747.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD \$1,164.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$435.63
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$749.10
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$856.90
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,002.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,208.90
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD \$1,215.64
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD \$828.30
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD \$213.40
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$1,101.10
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD \$411.54
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.</i>	USD \$1,967.90
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	USD \$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$321.94
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$340.96
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for More Details.</i>	USD \$4,046.33
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. 1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$256.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	USD \$3,167.21

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For Tractors With MFWD only. Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	USD \$5,679.30
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$246.40
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For Max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not Compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. 1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,865.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$201.30
AL157299	Front Shield	USD \$67.71
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503) - Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	USD \$2,116.06
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg	USD \$1,232.84

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16233	<p><i>Not in Combination with</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)</li> <li>- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</li> </ul> <p>Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 Replaces: BL15909</p>	USD \$1,125.00
AR56636	<p><i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i></p> <p><i>Not in Combination with</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</li> <li>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</li> </ul> <p><i>Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i></p> <p>Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg 34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</p>	USD \$584.50
AL119955	<p>Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg 28 Inch and larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</p>	USD \$931.39
AR56632	<p>Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</p>	USD \$931.39
AL176898	<p>Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg Please order in Addition Mounting Parts</p>	USD \$7,448.10
AL119956	<p>Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg 34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</p>	USD \$584.50
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>BATTERY</b>		
8747	<p>Battery 12V/174AH Located on right-hand floor.</p>	USD \$156.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>		
874A	<p>Alternator 14 V/170 A</p>	USD \$296.00



**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
873B	2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	USD \$255.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	USD \$152.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	USD \$567.60
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$276.10
AL178998	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Front, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217717 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$268.40
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD \$102.30
BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	USD \$139.70
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4200	No Center Link	USD (\$1,169.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
4213	<i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i> Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD (\$3,661.00)
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD (\$607.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>HITCH</b>		
8424	Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i> <i>Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	USD \$811.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i> <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i> <i>Includes chainholder.</i>	USD \$334.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>		
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)</i> <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	USD \$497.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	USD \$1,136.30
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	USD \$172.70
BL15611	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (80 mm)	USD \$943.80
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD \$850.30
AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	USD \$336.60
AL82925	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links - Low Profile	USD \$407.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	USD \$561.00
BL15914	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap <i>Deep crank</i>	USD \$919.79
BL15699	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	USD \$901.79
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	USD \$612.23
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	USD \$1,054.50
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	USD \$609.40
AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	USD \$545.60
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	USD \$706.20
BL15507	Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	USD \$726.09
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL16388	Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	USD \$177.51
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	USD \$259.60
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD \$148.07
BL16212	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch	USD \$1,015.80
BL15077	Hydraulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch	USD \$1,015.80

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	
<b>COUPLING BALLS</b>		
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	USD \$130.90
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD \$116.60
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BL15838	Holder For Mower Chains	USD \$283.90
BL15665	2 Add. SCV Couplers For Front Hitch	USD \$435.90
BL15839	Hood Guard	USD \$997.91
BL15661	Oil Lines, Front Hitch <i>For JD Front Hitch Field Installing</i>	USD \$717.79
BL15912	Front Hitch Standard, Cat.3 N, 40KN <i>The Tractor Must Be Equipped With At Least One 205 Series Scv (Or Higher) Or Operation Of The Front Hitch. In Addition, One 105 Series Scv (Or Higher) Is Required For Connection Of The Front Quick Coupler.</i>	USD \$4,972.80
	<i>Please Order In Addition:</i>	
	<i>- Oil Lines, Basic Front Hitch</i>	
	<i>- Mounting Parts For John Deere Front Hitch</i>	
	<i>Further Options If Required Please Order Seperate:</i>	
	<i>- Mechanical Center Link For Front Hitch Field Installation</i>	
	<i>- Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch</i>	
	<i>- 2 Additional Front Scv, Basic Front Hitch</i>	
	<i>- Mower Chain And Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch</i>	
	<i>- Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch</i>	
BL15154	Mounting Parts <i>For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	USD \$186.00
BL15153	Mounting Parts <i>For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	USD \$181.14
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		



## 6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	USD \$397.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	USD \$40.47
BL15159	John Deere Front PTO <i>Please Check equipped Controller. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	USD \$4,206.40
BL16242	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	USD \$1,453.10
BL15281	Drive Shaft Short	USD \$1,698.86
BL15731	Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	USD \$205.94
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc In base. PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	USD \$2,242.00

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>		
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers. Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors. Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$150.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	USD \$1,293.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
832J	Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.</i>	USD \$797.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD \$238.90
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") <i>Female: R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)</i>	USD \$330.00

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	
	<i>Popular In North America</i>	
	<i>Goes With BL15738</i>	
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD \$330.00
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD \$278.73
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	USD \$282.91
	<i>Popular In North Europe</i>	
	<i>Goes with BL15737</i>	
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 <i>Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II</i> <i>Female:</i> <i>R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	USD \$476.30
	<i>Goes with BL15736</i>	
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD \$228.80
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD \$50.60
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241:</i> <i>P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)</i> <i>LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	USD \$101.84
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241:</i> <i>P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	USD \$350.90
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO16028:</i> <i>P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)</i>	USD \$443.49

**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)</i> <i>D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>  <i>Popular In Europe</i> <i>Goes with BL15738</i>	USD \$150.64
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	USD \$174.90
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	USD \$84.70
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	USD \$328.90
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob</i> <i>- AL206029 (200 Series)</i> <i>- AL209365 (450 Series)</i>	USD \$515.90
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)</b>		
BL16368	Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	USD \$491.07
BL16119	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, Open Station	USD \$1,424.50
BL16474	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.</i>  <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16397</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16406</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16400</i> <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16404</i> <i>6135M-6155M: BL16405</i> <i>6175M-6195M: BL16403</i>  <i>Mech.-Lever</i> <i>Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119</i> <i>Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312</i>  <i>Hyd.-Hoses</i> <i>6110M-6130M: BL16368</i>	USD \$1,290.00



**6130M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15251	<p>6135M-6155M: BL16369 6175M-6195M: BL16370</p> <p>M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251. Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</p>	USD \$669.90
BL16473	<p>Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.</p> <p>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL16397 6135M-6155M: BL16406 6175M-6195M: BL16400</p> <p>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL16404 6135M-6155M: BL16405 6175M-6195M: BL16403</p> <p>Mech.-Lever Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318 Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311</p> <p>Hyd.-Hoses 6110M-6130M: BL16368 6135M-6155M: BL16369 6175M-6195M: BL16370</p>	USD \$834.37
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
	<b>RECEIVER</b>	
1880	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>	



## 6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183A	Less JDLink™	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i>	USD \$600.00
<i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>		
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>		
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
<b>LOADERS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>		
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i> <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$4,058.00
8925	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i> <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from</i>	USD \$3,334.00

### 6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i></p> <p><b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b></p>	
891E	<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions  <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders. Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	USD \$6,398.00
891F	<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions  <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	USD \$8,010.00
	<p><b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>  <b>Additional Factory Options</b>  <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b></p>	



## 6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8002	Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i>	USD \$106.00
8781	License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat. Fender mounted.</i>	USD \$48.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>		
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. 'Community Orange' Paint Finish RAL2011</i>	USD \$1,994.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$36.46
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD \$167.20
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
BL15086	Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	USD \$155.10

### 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
00S7L	<p><b>6140M Cab Tractor</b>                      John Deere™ Power Systems Engine</p> <p>Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)                      4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement                      Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)</p> <p>Rated power (ECE-R120), 140 hp (103 kW)                      Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 160 hp (118 kW)                      Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 155 hp (114 kW)                      Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm                      Torque reserve 40%                      Max. torque, 656 Nm @1600 rpm                      Rated engine speed 2100 rpm</p>	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
00S7L	<p>WB 2580 mm                      6140M Cab Tractor</p>	USD \$149,678.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>	
7702	<p>Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas  <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i></p>	In Base Price
7706	<p>Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation  <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i></p>	USD \$73.00
	<b>PACKAGES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
0501	No package	In Base Price
<b>AUTOTRAC PACKAGES</b>		
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	USD \$425.00
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater &amp; charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	USD \$603.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	USD \$215.60
BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	USD \$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	USD \$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	USD \$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:</i> <i>- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i> <i>- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660</i> <i>- For Engine Heater only: AL221658</i>	USD \$499.40



## 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i>	
	<b>FUEL TANK</b>	
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>without Donut Fuel Tank</i>	USD \$303.60
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1436	PowrQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD (\$2,480.00)
1440	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD \$3,435.00
1441	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD \$1,516.00
1454	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD \$3,783.00
1458	AutoQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD \$4,958.00
1500	CommandQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD \$9,810.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	USD \$12,520.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	USD \$704.00
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	USD \$637.00
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension. Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand Right-hand Steps Windshield Wiper and Washer Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand Operational Controls</i>	In Base Price



## 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Floor Mat Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Overhead Reading Light Cornerpost display on A-post 7-pin Signal Interface Socket Inner Rear View Mirror Power Outlet Socket LH Remote Hitch Controls Air conditioning Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap Left-hand Reverser</i>	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab: Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension. Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511) Rear Window Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8280) Cup Holder (Code 878S) USB Charging Socket (Code 8788) Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$2,579.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab Instructor Seat (Code 8254) Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266) Bottle Holder (878R) Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276) Cornerpost display on A-post. Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$3,486.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$3,486.00
	<b>SEAT</b>	
2141	Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i>	In Base Price





## 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2142	<p><i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i></p> <p>Standard Seat</p> <p><i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension. Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2510	<p>Mirrors - Standard</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand. Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i></p>	In Base Price
2511	<p>Mirrors - Manual Telescopic</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>RADIO</b>		
2650	<p>Radio Preparation</p> <p><i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i></p>	In Base Price
2665	<p>Standard Radio</p> <p><i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio. Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i></p>	USD \$414.00
2664	<p>Premium Radio</p> <p><i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i></p>	USD \$1,147.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
8416	<p>Electrical Joystick</p> <p><i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick). Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM™. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM™.</i></p>	USD \$1,292.00



## 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
841L	<p><i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.</i>  <i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i>  <i>Includes PowerReverser™ functionality.</i></p> <p>Electrical Joystick</p> <p><i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.</i>  <i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™.</i>  <i>If ordered without CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on armrest.</i>  <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i></p>	USD \$1,725.00
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD \$2,050.00
8788	USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	USD \$116.00
8237	Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM™.</i>	USD \$28.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	USD \$305.00
8264	Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	USD \$740.00
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	USD \$631.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	USD \$888.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	USD \$722.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SEAT</b>		
BL16002	Premium Seat	USD \$2,678.57

### 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For tractors with command arm</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p> <p><i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Passive climate system</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i>  <i>Document storage</i></p>	
BL16147	<p>Premium Seat  <i>For tractors without command arm</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i></p>	USD \$2,678.57



## 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16171	<p><i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i></p> <p>Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i></p> <p><i>Manual weight adjustment</i></p> <p><i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i></p>	USD \$1,250.00
BL16172	<p>Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i></p> <p><i>Mechanical suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i></p>	USD \$1,071.43



## 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Manual weight adjustment</i>	
	<i>With document storage</i>	
	<i>No operator presence switch</i>	
BL16003	Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i>	USD \$1,250.00
	<i>Passive air suspension</i>	
	<i>Double locking slides</i>	
	<i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>	
	<i>Mechanical lumbar support</i>	
	<i>TR031 certification</i>	
	<i>Adjustable backrest position</i>	
	<i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i>	
	<i>Swivel</i>	
	<i>Manual weight adjustment</i>	
	<i>Operator presence switch</i>	
	<i>Document storage</i>	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	USD \$188.10
AL173569	Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	USD \$770.00
<b>RADIO</b>		
BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Only available for North America.</i>	USD \$444.40
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD \$625.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD \$375.00
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	USD \$203.50
AL157620	Sun Visor	USD \$124.30
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD \$754.33

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	USD \$522.50
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD \$598.33
BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	USD \$227.70
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD \$26.40
BL16107	USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	USD \$107.26
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD \$56.10
BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	USD \$285.14
BL16236	E-ICV Joystick for Armrest <i>For Tractors w/ Armrest; Requires software kit AL216476</i>	USD \$1,869.59
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD \$196.90
BL16235	E-ICV Joystick for CommandARM™ <i>For Tractors w/ Compact Command Arm; Requires software kit AL216476</i>	USD \$979.66
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$79.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	USD \$121.00
<b>HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING</b>		
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$1,080.33
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	USD \$3,215.00
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	USD \$2,811.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6022	2WD front axle	USD (\$11,313.00)



## 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD \$5,152.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD \$7,067.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>4WD GEAR RATIO</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
8607	AutoDifflock <i>Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i>	USD \$361.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$1,339.80
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$831.60
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$1,038.40
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$792.00

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	USD \$169.00
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT RIMS</b>	
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD (\$702.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>REAR RIMS</b>	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD (\$702.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&amp;P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	USD \$212.00
	<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD \$220.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD \$440.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD \$1,540.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD \$220.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD \$220.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	USD \$220.00





## 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual. Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
539B	Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,380.00
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$836.00
5180	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$340.00)
5190	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$238.00)
5202	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$408.00)
5208	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$430.00
5207	Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas</i>	USD \$558.00
5212	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT. If ordered with R&amp;P Axle (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.</i>	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.</i>	USD \$726.00
5220	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone or BKT.</i>	USD \$770.00
5221	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i>	USD \$508.00
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$1,896.00

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$2,460.00
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$2,826.00
5233	Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,372.00
5245	Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	USD \$968.00
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	USD \$1,424.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$524.00
639D	Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	USD (\$76.00)
6200	Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$904.00)
6210	Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	USD \$114.00
6211	Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2.00
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg, Firestone or BKT.</i>	USD (\$250.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Mitas or BKT.</i>	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Firestone or BKT.</i>	USD \$250.00
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$114.00
6231	Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,106.00



## 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein or BKT.</i>	USD \$424.00
6233	Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$432.00
6234	Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$1,128.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$412.00
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$916.00
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i>	USD \$726.00
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Continental.</i>	USD \$1,566.00
6275	Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$2,028.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	USD (\$144.00)
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$3,066.00)
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD \$747.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD \$1,164.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	USD \$853.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$856.90

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,002.10
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD \$828.30
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,208.90
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD \$213.40
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$435.63
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$749.10
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD \$1,215.64
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$1,101.10
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD \$213.40
BL16116	Mud Guards	USD \$30.80
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	USD \$236.50
BL16550	Extension For Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.730 mm <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension Coverage of 2,53m (BL16548) already installed. For 100% covering of 2730mm wideness at 2m track. (Region 4 only)</i>	USD \$201.30
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm <i>For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track. In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16550. (Region 4 only)</i>	USD \$628.10
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	USD \$251.90
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD \$251.90
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	USD \$1,967.90
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		



## 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$3,106.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,865.20
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	USD \$4,046.33
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	USD \$3,167.21

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$201.30
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	USD \$153.26
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	USD \$2,116.06
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	USD \$1,232.84
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts  Replaces: BL15909</i>	USD \$1,125.00
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335 Not in Combination with</i>	USD \$915.20

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	USD \$156.00
	<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD \$296.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	USD \$367.00
	<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	USD \$195.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console. Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.</i>	USD \$115.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	USD \$426.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	USD \$143.00
	<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>	
	<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>	
873F	Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	USD \$628.00

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
873V	Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights.</i> <i>Base lighting plus:</i> <i>2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)</i> <i>2 Worklights side roof (L)</i> <i>2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	USD \$4,979.00
8706	Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights.</i> <i>Base lighting plus:</i> <i>2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)</i> <i>2 Worklights side roof (L)</i> <i>2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i> <i>Requires minimum Alternator 14 V/170 A (Code 874A).</i> <i>Requires Battery 12 V/174 AH (Code 8747).</i>	USD \$4,979.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	USD \$1,806.00
8730	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.</i> <i>two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	USD \$623.00
8725	Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	USD \$276.00
8728	Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	USD \$282.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	USD \$80.19
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD \$97.90
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	USD \$40.70
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD \$102.30
<b>LIGHTING</b>		





## 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 or LED Beacon Light AXE36203  <i>Requires software kit AL217720</i>	USD \$56.26
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 or LED Beacon Light AXE36203  <i>Requires software kit AL217718</i>	USD \$56.26
AL164386	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	USD \$689.70
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	USD \$269.83
BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609  <i>Requires software kit AL217716</i>	USD \$28.13
BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)  <i>Requires software kit AL217721</i>	USD \$9.37
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Only for Region 4 (North America)</i>  <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or	USD \$56.26



## 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609</i>	
	<i>Requires software kit AL217727</i>	
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in addition</i> RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951 or LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952	USD \$28.13
	<i>Requires software kit AL217714</i>	
BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)	USD \$9.37
	<i>Requires software kit AL217722</i>	
BL16138	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition</i> LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4)	USD \$9.37
	<i>Requires software kit AL217723</i>	
AL169786	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	USD \$711.70
BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)	USD \$28.13
	<i>Requires software kit AL217731</i>	
BL16137	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)	USD \$28.13

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires software kit AL217729</i>	
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$192.50
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	USD \$1,291.40
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4200	No Center Link	USD (\$1,169.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 <i>Comes with category 3/2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	USD \$976.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD (\$3,661.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD (\$607.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	USD \$784.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD \$2,011.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD \$2,621.00

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>Including 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$1,270.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$1,048.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder.</i> <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap</i>	USD \$334.00
8437	Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> <i>Category 2</i>	No Added Cost
<b>REAR HITCH</b>		
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	USD \$111.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	USD \$124.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	USD \$497.00
8424	Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	USD \$811.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
8407	Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	USD \$7,047.00
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD \$367.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD \$168.00



## 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
BL16383	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch Insert with 3 in 1 Rail	USD \$1,764.63
BL16381	Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	USD \$1,436.20
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD \$1,160.93
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH	USD \$612.23
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD \$930.29
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BL16327	Oil Lines, FH	USD \$619.66
BL16328	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	USD \$435.90
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity <i>Not with 2WD Front Axle.</i>	USD \$4,944.70
	<i>This number does not contain the 7 Pin Socket. If you need this feature, please order BL16601 separate.</i>	
BL16601	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch, incl. Wiring Harness and Mounting Parts <i>Requires Economy Front Hitch</i>	USD \$139.29
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	USD \$435.49
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD \$148.07
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.</i>	USD \$10,324.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i>	USD \$796.00



## 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	USD \$397.00
8386	PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	USD \$81.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	USD \$121.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered.</i>	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	USD \$2,242.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$150.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$1,293.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>2 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	USD \$3,366.00

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
3340	<p>3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series)  <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>  <i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>            Standard couplers            3 SCVs 450 series</p>	USD \$4,570.00
335A	<p>4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series)            Standard couplers            4 SCVs 450 series  <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>  <i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i></p>	USD \$5,774.00
3339	<p>2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series)  <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i></p>	USD \$3,861.00
3350	<p>2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series)  <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i></p>	USD \$4,362.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
8320	<p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear  <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i>  <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>  <i>Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i></p>	USD \$518.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing	USD \$1,409.00

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p> <p><i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i></p> <p><i>Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i></p>	
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	USD \$1,043.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BL15671	<p>Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567</p> <p><i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:</i></p> <p><i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i></p> <p><i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i></p>	USD \$476.30
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	USD \$347.90
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	USD \$483.13
BL15737	<p>ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond</p> <p><i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i></p> <p><i>P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i></p> <p><i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i></p>	USD \$350.90
BL15672	<p>Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")</p> <p><i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i></p> <p><i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i></p> <p><i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i></p>	USD \$150.64
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	USD \$219.40
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	USD \$99.47
BL15738	<p>ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond</p> <p><i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i></p> <p><i>P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i></p>	USD \$101.84





## 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15673	<p><i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i></p> <p>Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")</p> <p><i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i></p> <p><i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i></p> <p><i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i></p>	USD \$282.91
BL15736	<p>Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond</p> <p><i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:</i></p> <p><i>P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i></p> <p><i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i></p>	USD \$443.49
BL16077	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4</p> <p><i>For Tractors up to SN9771392.</i></p> <p><i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification</i></p>	USD \$1,722.11
BL16076	<p>M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4</p> <p><i>Order in addition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications</i></p>	USD \$108.64
BL15735	<p>Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")</p> <p><i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i></p> <p><i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i></p> <p><i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i></p>	USD \$330.00
BL16823	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. V	USD \$1,178.57
BL16825	Valve Kit, E-SCV No. V with E-SCV No. XI	USD \$1,351.90
BL16824	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. VI	USD \$1,080.36
BL16826	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. III	USD \$1,159.40
BL16784	<p>E-SCV, 450 Serie, Pos. 3</p> <p><i>For Tractors up to SN9771392</i></p> <p><i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i></p>	USD \$1,642.86



## 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications</i>	USD \$102.24
BL16827	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 4 <i>For Tractors beginning with SN9771392. Please order Software AL234016 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$1,130.36
<b>ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR</b>		
BL15216	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	USD \$652.30
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$534.86
BL16310	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier2	USD \$309.76
BL16309	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos IV, Tier2	USD \$407.30
BL16300	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos III, Tier4	USD \$407.30
BL16302	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier4	USD \$407.30
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$1,001.19
BL16308	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos III, Tier2	USD \$407.30
BL16301	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS IV, Tier4	USD \$407.30
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	USD \$933.83
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$839.29
BL16816	Valve Kit, Midstack E-SCV, 3 Function	USD \$3,196.43
BL16810	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$1,807.14
BL16815	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$2,419.64
BL16817	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$2,419.64
BL16818	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 3 Function	USD \$3,196.43
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	USD \$933.83
BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	USD \$48.07
BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$1,062.80

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16206	Mech .Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$1,635.79
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	USD \$814.00
1756	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>ISOBUS/Gen 4 Ready™ plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	USD \$4,618.00
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	USD \$2,495.00
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$3,000.00

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
1960	<p>Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription.</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i></p>	USD \$3,600.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable</p> <p><i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. For JDLink™ connectivity services it requires a field kit installation. Does not include JDLink™ modem (MTG) and ethernet harness.</i></p>	USD (\$600.00)
183E	<p>JDLink™ Modem</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>		
185A	<p>Less Subscription</p>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>AUTOMATION</b>		
8790	<p>Ethernet Cable</p> <p><i>The Ethernet Cable is needed to connect the MTG with a GEN4 Display.</i></p> <p><i>This allows additional JDLink functions like Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer to the Operation Center.</i></p> <p><i>The socket is located in the A-Post under the Cornerpost Display.</i></p>	USD \$163.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		



## 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16433	GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$1,287.00
BL16425	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready following needs to be considered.</i>  <i>Tractor needs to be equipped with:</i> - Alternator 210A - PFC Hydraulic System <i>Not in combination with:</i> - 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes - 2WD axle  <i>Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:</i> - Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710  <i>In General:</i> <i>Please Order in addition</i> - Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779 - Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.  <i>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	USD \$2,661.76
<b>DISPLAY</b>		
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$148.08
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>		
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	USD \$35.20
BL16854	Ethernet Socket for A-Post	USD \$152.10
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>		
BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i>	USD \$216.56

**6140M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page	
	Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate PFA10879	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8002	Toolbox	USD \$106.00
	<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour. Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange RAL2011 <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
	<b>Field Installed Options</b>	
	<b>CUSTOM CODES</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	USD \$866.01
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD \$172.54
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40
AL227507	Lockable Filler Cap with Pressure Valve for Fuel Tank	USD \$137.85
	<b>LOADERS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	



## 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>		
8925	<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$3,334.00
8924	<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$4,058.00
8926	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$5,579.00
8931	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions)</p>	USD \$5,579.00



**6140M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8927	<p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions</li> </ul> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$4,792.00
8933	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowrReverser™</li> <li>- 1 for suspension</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes swithc to select between mid-stack E-SCV operation, if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i></p>	USD \$4,792.00





## 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p>	
	<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
891E	<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</p>	USD \$6,398.00
891F	<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</p>	USD \$8,010.00
891G	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</p>	USD \$7,719.00
891L	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).</p>	USD \$7,719.00



## 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.</i></p> <p><i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&amp;2.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowrReverser™</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</li> </ul> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for suspension.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	
891H	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00
891M	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).</i></p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.</i></p> <p><i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&amp;2.</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00

### 6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowrReverser™</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</li> </ul> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for suspension.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>		
8906	<p>Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights</p> <p><i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</i></li> <li><i>Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i></li> </ul>	USD \$512.00



## 6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
00TOL	<p><b>6145M Cab Tractor</b> John Deere™ Power Systems Engine</p> <p>Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement</p> <p>Rated power (ECE-R120), 145 hp (107 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 161 hp (118 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 680 Nm @1400 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm</p>	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
00TOL	<p>WB 2765 mm 6145M Cab Tractor</p>	USD \$163,960.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>	
7702	<p>Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i></p>	In Base Price
7706	<p>Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i></p>	USD \$73.00
	<b>PACKAGES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0501	No package	In Base Price

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>AUTOTRAC PACKAGES</b>		
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	USD \$425.00
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater &amp; charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	USD \$603.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	USD \$215.60
BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	USD \$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	USD \$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	USD \$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:</i> <i>- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater:</i> <i>AL221659</i> <i>- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660</i> <i>- For Engine Heater only: AL221658</i>  <i>Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i>	USD \$499.40

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>FUEL TANK</b>	
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i>	USD \$303.60
BL15552	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	USD \$303.60
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1436	PowrQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD (\$2,480.00)
1440	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD \$3,435.00
1441	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD \$1,516.00
1454	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD \$3,783.00
1458	AutoQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD \$4,958.00
1500	CommandQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD \$9,810.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	USD \$704.00
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	USD \$637.00
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension. Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand Right-hand Steps Windshield Wiper and Washer Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand Operational Controls Floor Mat Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i>	In Base Price

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
2084	<p><i>Overhead Reading Light</i>  <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i>  <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i>  <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i>  <i>Power Outlet Socket</i>  <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls</i>  <i>Air conditioning</i>  <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i>  <i>Left-hand Reverser</i></p> <p>6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console  <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i>  <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i>  <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511)</i>  <i>Rear Window Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8280)</i>  <i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i>  <i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i>  <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i></p>	USD \$2,579.00
2085	<p>6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console  <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i>  <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i>  <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i>  <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i>  <i>Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i>  <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i>  <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i></p>	USD \$3,486.00
2042	<p>6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™  <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i></p>	USD \$3,486.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
2141	<p>Economy Seat  <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i>  <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i>  <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i></p>	In Base Price
2142	<p>Standard Seat  <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i></p>	No Added Cost



## 6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	
	<b>MIRRORS</b>	
2510	Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
	<b>RADIO</b>	
2650	Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665	Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio. Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	USD \$414.00
2664	Premium Radio <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	USD \$1,147.00
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>	
8416	Electrical Joystick <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick). Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM™. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM™. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3. Includes PowerReverser™ functionality.</i>	USD \$1,292.00
841L	Electrical Joystick	USD \$1,725.00



**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered without CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i></p>	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD \$2,050.00
8788	USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	USD \$116.00
8237	Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM™.</i>	USD \$28.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	USD \$305.00
8264	Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	USD \$740.00
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	USD \$631.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	USD \$888.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	USD \$722.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SEAT</b>		
BL16147	Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i>	USD \$2,678.57
	<p><i>Passive air suspension</i></p> <p><i>Low frequency suspension</i></p> <p><i>Heavy duty suspension</i></p> <p><i>Automatic weight adjustment</i></p>	

### 6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16002	<p><i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable backrest extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Passive climate system</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i>  <i>Document storage</i></p> <p><b>Premium Seat</b>  <i>For tractors with command arm</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p> <p><i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i></p>	USD \$2,678.57



## 6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16171	<i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i>	USD \$1,250.00
BL16172	<i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i>  <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i>  <i>Manual weight adjustment</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i>	USD \$1,071.43
BL16003	<i>Mechanical suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i>  <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i>  <i>With document storage</i> <i>No operator presence switch</i> Standard Seat	USD \$1,250.00

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For tractors with command arm</i>	
	<i>Passive air suspension</i>	
	<i>Double locking slides</i>	
	<i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>	
	<i>Mechanical lumbar support</i>	
	<i>TR031 certification</i>	
	<i>Adjustable backrest position</i>	
	<i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i>	
	<i>Swivel</i>	
	<i>Manual weight adjustment</i>	
	<i>Operator presence switch</i>	
	<i>Document storage</i>	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	USD \$188.10
AL173569	Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	USD \$770.00
<b>RADIO</b>		
BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Only available for North America.</i>	USD \$444.40
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD \$625.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL157620	Sun Visor	USD \$124.30
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD \$26.40
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD \$598.33
BL16107	USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	USD \$107.26
BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	USD \$227.70
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	USD \$203.50
AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	USD \$522.50
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD \$754.33
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD \$375.00
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD \$56.10
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40
BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	USD \$285.14
BL16236	E-ICV Joystick for Armrest <i>For Tractors w/ Armrest; Requires software kit AL216476</i>	USD \$1,869.59
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD \$196.90
BL16235	E-ICV Joystick for CommandARM™ <i>For Tractors w/ Compact Command Arm; Requires software kit AL216476</i>	USD \$979.66
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$79.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	USD \$121.00
<b>HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING</b>		
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$1,080.33
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96.0 in.) <i>96 Inch length (2.438 mm)</i>	USD \$3,614.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6022	2WD front axle	USD (\$11,313.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD \$5,152.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD \$7,067.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
8607	AutoDifflock	USD \$361.00

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$1,339.80
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$831.60
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$1,038.40
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	USD \$169.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>FRONT RIMS</b>		
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD (\$702.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR RIMS</b>		
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD (\$702.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&amp;P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	USD \$212.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD \$220.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD \$440.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD \$1,540.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD \$220.00
5907	Rear and Front tire brand - Kleber	USD \$220.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD \$220.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	USD \$220.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.</i> <i>Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD (\$1,624.00)
5221	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$1,952.00)
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD (\$564.00)
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	In Base Price
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$366.00
5233	Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$88.00)
5242	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$618.00)
5244	Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,212.00
5250	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$388.00)
5251	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$292.00)
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.</i>	USD (\$1,036.00)
5253	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i> <i>Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.</i>	USD (\$450.00)
5254	Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.</i>	USD (\$470.00)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission		



**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
639A	Front Wheels Size 270/95R38 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	USD \$460.00
639C	Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$112.00
639D	Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	USD (\$488.00)
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg, Firestone or BKT.</i>	USD (\$662.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Mitas or BKT.</i>	USD (\$412.00)
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Firestone or BKT.</i>	USD (\$162.00)
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$298.00)
6231	Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$694.00
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein or BKT.</i>	USD \$12.00
6233	Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$20.00
6234	Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$716.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	In Base Price
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$504.00
6250	420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$696.00
6252	Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$1,804.00
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34	USD \$314.00



## 6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6258	<i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Continental.</i>	USD \$1,154.00
6123	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$3,478.00)
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD \$747.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD \$1,164.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	USD \$853.00
8024	Rear Fender Extensions - Overall Coverage 2.500 mm <i>Coverage measured as overall width. Recommended with 2m tread setting and 710mm tires.</i>	USD \$853.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD \$213.40
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$435.63
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$856.90
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD \$828.30
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$749.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,208.90
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,002.10
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD \$1,215.64
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$1,101.10
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD \$213.40
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	USD \$236.50
BL16550	Extension For Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.730 mm <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension Coverage of 2,53m (BL16548) already installed.</i> <i>For 100% covering of 2730mm wideness at 2m track.</i> <i>(Region 4 only)</i>	USD \$201.30
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm <i>For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track.</i> <i>In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16550.</i> <i>(Region 4 only)</i>	USD \$628.10
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD \$251.90
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	USD \$251.90
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	USD \$1,967.90
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$4,050.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$201.30
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	USD \$3,167.21
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,865.20
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	USD \$4,046.33

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	USD \$153.26
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	USD \$1,232.84
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	USD \$2,116.06
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	USD \$1,125.00
	<i>Replaces: BL15909</i>	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	USD \$915.20
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>BATTERY</b>		
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	USD \$156.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>		
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD \$296.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	USD \$367.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	USD \$195.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	USD \$115.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	USD \$426.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	USD \$143.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>		
	<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>	
873F	Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	USD \$628.00
873V	Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	USD \$4,979.00
8706	Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights.</i>	USD \$4,979.00



## 6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Base lighting plus:</i>            2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)            2 Worklights side roof (L)            2 Worklights rear fender (P)            Requires minimum Alternator 14 V/170 A (Code 874A).            Requires Battery 12 V/174 AH (Code 8747).</p>	
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	USD \$1,806.00
8730	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	USD \$623.00
8725	Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	USD \$276.00
8728	Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	USD \$282.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	USD \$80.19
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD \$97.90
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	USD \$40.70
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD \$102.30
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
AL164386	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	USD \$689.70
BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)  Requires software kit AL217721</i>	USD \$9.37

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	USD \$269.83
BL16138	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4)</i>  <i>Requires software kit AL217723</i>	USD \$9.37
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> <i>Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Beacon Light AXE36203</i>  <i>Requires software kit AL217720</i>	USD \$56.26
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> <i>Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Beacon Light AXE36203</i>  <i>Requires software kit AL217718</i>	USD \$56.26
BL16137	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)</i>  <i>Requires software kit AL217729</i>	USD \$28.13
BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609</i>  <i>Requires software kit AL217716</i>	USD \$28.13



**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)  <i>Requires software kit AL217722</i>	USD \$9.37
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Only for Region 4 (North America)</i>  <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609  <i>Requires software kit AL217727</i>	USD \$56.26
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in addition</i> RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951 or LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952  <i>Requires software kit AL217714</i>	USD \$28.13
BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)  <i>Requires software kit AL217731</i>	USD \$28.13
AL169786	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	USD \$711.70
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$192.50
AL201586	Extrimity Light Prep NA	USD \$1,291.40
BL16840	Extrimity Light Kit for 2730 mm Fender Extensions	USD \$2,202.07
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		



## 6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4200	No Center Link	USD (\$1,169.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 <i>Comes with category 3/2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	USD \$976.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD (\$3,661.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD (\$607.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	USD \$784.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD \$2,011.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD \$2,621.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>Including 5-position rail. 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$1,270.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch	USD \$1,048.00

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes 5-position rail. 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap</i>	USD \$334.00
8437	Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues Category 2</i>	No Added Cost
<b>REAR HITCH</b>		
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	USD \$111.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	USD \$124.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	USD \$497.00
8424	Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	USD \$811.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
8407	Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	USD \$7,047.00
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD \$367.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD \$168.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
BL16383	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch Insert with 3 in 1 Rail	USD \$1,764.63
BL16381	Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	USD \$1,436.20
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH	USD \$612.23



## 6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD \$1,160.93
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BL16326	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	USD \$435.90
BL16325	Oil Lines, FH	USD \$619.66
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity <i>Not with 2WD Front Axle.</i>	USD \$4,944.70
<i>This number does not contain the 7 Pin Socket. If you need this feature, please order BL16601 separate.</i>		
BL16601	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch, incl. Wiring Harness and Mounting Parts <i>Requires Economy Front Hitch</i>	USD \$139.29
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	USD \$435.49
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD \$148.07
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.</i>	USD \$10,324.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i>	USD \$796.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	USD \$397.00
8386	PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	USD \$81.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH	USD \$121.00

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$150.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$1,293.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>2 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	USD \$3,366.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>3 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	USD \$4,570.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>4 SCVs 450 series</i>	USD \$5,774.00



## 6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</p> <p>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</p>	
3339	<p>2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series)</p> <p>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</p>	USD \$3,861.00
3350	<p>2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series)</p> <p>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</p>	USD \$4,362.00
<p><b>Additional Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b></p>		
8320	<p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear</p> <p>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</p> <p>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</p> <p>Includes pressure-free return preparation.</p>	USD \$518.00
832R	<p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing</p> <p>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</p> <p>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</p> <p>Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</p>	USD \$1,409.00
8404	<p>1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch</p>	USD \$1,043.00
<p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b></p> <p><b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b></p>		
BL16273	<p>Joystick For Pos. III &amp; IV without CommandARM</p>	USD \$347.90
BL15671	<p>Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567</p> <p>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:</p> <p>R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3</p>	USD \$476.30



## 6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15737	<p>M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</p> <p>ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</p>	USD \$350.90
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	USD \$483.13
BL15672	<p>Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")</p> <p>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</p>	USD \$150.64
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	USD \$219.40
BL15738	<p>ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</p>	USD \$101.84
BL15673	<p>Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")</p> <p>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</p>	USD \$282.91
BL15736	<p>Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</p>	USD \$443.49
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	USD \$102.24



## 6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Order in addition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications</i>	
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	USD \$99.47
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>For Tractors up to SN9771392.</i> <i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification</i>	USD \$1,722.11
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications</i>	USD \$108.64
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	USD \$330.00
<b>ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR</b>		
BL15216	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	USD \$652.30
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BL16303	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS III, Tier4	USD \$447.34
BL16312	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS III, Tier2	USD \$407.30
BL16305	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier4	USD \$407.30
BL16313	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS IV, Tier2	USD \$407.30
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$534.86
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$1,001.19
BL16311	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier2	USD \$366.64
BL16304	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS IV, Tier4	USD \$407.30
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	USD \$933.83
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$839.29
BL16810	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$1,807.14
BL16817	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$2,419.64



**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16816	Valve Kit, Midstack E-SCV, 3 Function	USD \$3,196.43
BL16815	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$2,419.64
BL16818	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 3 Function	USD \$3,196.43
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	USD \$933.83
BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	USD \$48.07
BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$1,062.80
BL16206	Mech .Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$1,635.79
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	USD \$814.00
1756	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>ISOBUS/Gen 4 Ready™ plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	USD \$4,618.00
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and</i>	USD \$2,495.00



## 6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	USD \$3,000.00
	<i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	
1960	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.</i>	USD \$3,600.00
	<i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183A	JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. For JDLink™ connectivity services it requires a field kit installation. Does not include JDLink™ modem (MTG) and ethernet harness.</i>	USD (\$600.00)
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i>	In Base Price
	<i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>		
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>AUTOMATION</b>		
8790	Ethernet Cable <i>The Ethernet Cable is needed to connect the MTG with a GEN4 Display. This allows additional JDLINK functions like Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer to the Operation Center. The socket is located in the A-Post under the Cornerpost Display.</i>	USD \$163.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
BL16434	GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$1,287.00
BL16427	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready following needs to be considered.  Tractor needs to be equipped with: - Alternator 210A - PFC Hydraulic System Not in combination with: - 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes - 2WD axle  Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm: - Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710  In General: Please Order in addition - Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779 - Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.  Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	USD \$2,515.50
BL16779	Wheel Angle Sensor	USD \$83.67
<b>DISPLAY</b>		
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$148.08
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>		
BL16651	<p>JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts  <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready</i>  <i>Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i>  <i>- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i></p> <p><i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate</i>  PFA10879</p>	USD \$216.56
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>		
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	USD \$35.20
BL16854	Ethernet Socket for A-Post	USD \$152.10
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
8002	Toolbox	USD \$106.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>		
8030	<p>Special Painting - Industrial Yellow  <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>  <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.</i></p>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	<p>Special Painting - Municipality Orange  RAL2011  'Community Orange' Paint Finish  <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.</i></p>	USD \$1,994.00
<b>Field Installed Options</b>		
<b>CUSTOM CODES</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		



## 6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	USD \$866.01
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD \$176.49
AL227507	Lockable Filler Cap with Pressure Valve for Fuel Tank	USD \$137.85
	<b>LOADERS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8925	<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$3,334.00
8924	<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$4,058.00
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions)	USD \$5,579.00



## 6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8931	<p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions</li> </ul> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$5,579.00
8927	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$4,792.00
8933	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p>	USD \$4,792.00

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowrReverser™</li> <li>- 1 for suspension</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes swithc to select between mid-stack E-SCV operation, if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p>	
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>		
891E	<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$6,398.00
891F	<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p>	USD \$8,010.00





## 6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
891G	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames  <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i>  <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i>  <i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i>  <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>  <i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$7,719.00
891L	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames  <i>Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).</i>  <i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.</i>  <i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.</i>  <i>Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&amp;2.</i>  <i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i>  <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i>  <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include:</i>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowrReverser™</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</li> </ul>   <i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:</i>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for suspension.</li> </ul> <i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>  <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	USD \$7,719.00
891H	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames  <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i>  <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i>  <i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00





## 6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
891M	<p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).</i></p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.</i></p> <p><i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&amp;2.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowrReverser™</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</li> </ul> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for suspension.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>		
8906	<p>Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights</p> <p><i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i></p> <p><i>2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</i></p> <p><i>Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i></p>	USD \$512.00

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
4297L	<b>6120M Cab Tractor</b> John Deere™ Power Systems Engine  Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)  Rated power (ECE-R120), 120 hp (88 kW) Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 140 hp (103 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 133 hp (98 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 562 Nm @1600 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b> WB 2400 mm	
4297L	6120M Cab Tractor	USD \$133,962.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	USD \$73.00
	<b>PACKAGES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
0501	No package	In Base Price
<b>AUTOTRAC PACKAGES</b>		
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system (because of bad cold-start-characteristics of PC system)</i>	USD \$425.00
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater &amp; charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system</i>	USD \$603.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	USD \$215.60
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	USD \$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	USD \$499.40
BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	USD \$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for: - Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659</i>	USD \$499.40



## 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p>- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660 - For Engine Heater only: AL221658 . Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</p>	
	<b>FUEL TANK</b>	
BL16096	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, w/o Donut Tank	USD \$271.44
BL16097	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, Donut Tank	USD \$271.44
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1436	PowrQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD (\$2,480.00)
1440	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD \$3,435.00
1441	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD \$1,516.00
1454	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD \$3,783.00
1458	AutoQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD \$4,958.00
1500	CommandQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD \$9,810.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.	USD \$12,520.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm Requires software kit AL178365	USD \$704.00
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ Requires software kit AL214131	USD \$637.00
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension. Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand Right-hand Steps	In Base Price

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Windshield Wiper and Washer Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand Operational Controls Floor Mat Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Overhead Reading Light Cornerpost display on A-post 7-pin Signal Interface Socket Inner Rear View Mirror Power Outlet Socket LH Remote Hitch Controls Air conditioning Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap Left-hand Reverser</i>	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab: Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension. Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511) Rear Window Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8280) Cup Holder (Code 878S) USB Charging Socket (Code 8788) Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$2,579.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab Instructor Seat (Code 8254) Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266) Bottle Holder (878R) Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276) Cornerpost display on A-post. Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$3,486.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$3,486.00
	<b>SEAT</b>	



## 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2141	Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top. Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142	Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2510	Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>RADIO</b>		
2650	Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665	Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio. Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	USD \$414.00
2664	Premium Radio <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	USD \$1,147.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
8416	Electrical Joystick <i>Includes PowerReverser™ functionality. Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick). Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM™.</i>	USD \$1,292.00



## 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
841L	<p><i>Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM™.</i></p> <p><i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i></p> <p>Electrical Joystick</p> <p><i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered without CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i></p>	USD \$1,725.00
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD \$2,050.00
8788	USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	USD \$116.00
8237	Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM™.</i>	USD \$28.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	USD \$305.00
8264	Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	USD \$740.00
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	USD \$631.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	USD \$888.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	USD \$722.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
BL16143	Lamp, Foot Steps, Roof Mounted, LH & RH	USD \$140.80

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>SEAT</b>	
BL16002	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i>  <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i>  <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	USD \$2,678.57
BL16147	Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i>  <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>	USD \$2,678.57





## 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16003	<p><i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i></p> <p>Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i></p>	USD \$1,250.00
BL16171	<p><i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i></p> <p><i>Manual weight adjustment</i></p> <p><i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i></p> <p>Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i></p>	USD \$1,250.00



## 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i>  <i>Manual weight adjustment</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	
BL16172	Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i>	USD \$1,071.43
	<i>Mechanical suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i>  <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i>  <i>With document storage</i> <i>No operator presence switch</i>	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	USD \$188.10
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	USD \$770.00
<b>RADIO</b>		
BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Only available for North America.</i>	USD \$444.40
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD \$625.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD \$26.40
BL16107	USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	USD \$107.26

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD \$375.00
BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	USD \$285.14
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD \$598.33
AL157620	Sun Visor	USD \$124.30
AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	USD \$522.50
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	USD \$203.50
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD \$56.10
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD \$754.33
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
BL16236	E-ICV Joystick for Armrest <i>For Tractors w/ Armrest; Requires software kit AL216476</i>	USD \$1,869.59
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD \$196.90
BL16235	E-ICV Joystick for CommandARM™ <i>For Tractors w/ Compact Command Arm; Requires software kit AL216476</i>	USD \$979.66
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$79.20
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	USD \$121.00
BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	USD \$227.70
<b>HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING</b>		
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$1,080.33
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	USD \$3,215.00
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	USD \$2,811.00

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6022	2WD front axle	USD (\$11,313.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD \$5,152.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD \$7,067.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
8607	AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	USD \$361.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$1,339.80
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$831.60
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment	USD \$1,038.40

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	USD \$169.00
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT RIMS</b>	
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD (\$702.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>REAR RIMS</b>	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD (\$702.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&amp;P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	USD \$212.00
	<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD \$220.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD \$440.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD \$1,540.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD \$220.00

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD \$220.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	USD \$220.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual. Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$836.00
5180	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$340.00)
5190	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$238.00)
5202	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$408.00)
5208	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$430.00
5207	Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas</i>	USD \$558.00
5212	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>If ordered with R&amp;P Axle (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091. Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.</i>	USD \$726.00
5220	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone or BKT.</i>	USD \$770.00
5221	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i>	USD \$508.00
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$1,896.00

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$2,460.00
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$2,826.00
5233	Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,372.00
5245	Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	USD \$968.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$524.00
639D	Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	USD (\$76.00)
6200	Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$904.00)
6210	Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	USD \$114.00
6211	Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2.00
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg, Firestone or BKT.</i>	USD (\$250.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Mitas or BKT.</i>	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Firestone or BKT.</i>	USD \$250.00
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$114.00
6231	Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,106.00
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein or BKT.</i>	USD \$424.00

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6233	Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$432.00
6234	Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$1,128.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$412.00
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$916.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	USD (\$144.00)
6123	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$3,066.00)
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD \$747.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD \$1,164.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	USD \$853.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD \$1,215.64
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD \$213.40
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$856.90
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,002.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,208.90
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$749.10
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$435.63





## 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD \$828.30
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$1,101.10
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
BL16486	Mud Guards <i>For Tractors with Cab suspension</i>	USD \$204.90
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	USD \$236.50
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD \$213.40
BL16487	Mud Guards <i>For Tractors without Cab suspension</i>	USD \$190.70
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD \$251.90
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	USD \$251.90
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	USD \$1,967.90
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$3,106.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the</i>	USD \$5,530.14

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,865.20
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	USD \$3,167.21
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$201.30
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	USD \$4,046.33
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	
	<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	USD \$2,116.06
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	USD \$1,232.84
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	USD \$915.20
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts  Replaces: BL15909</i>	USD \$1,125.00
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	USD \$156.00
	<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD \$296.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	USD \$367.00
	<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	USD \$195.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip	USD \$115.00



## 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	USD \$426.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	USD \$143.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>		
	<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>	
873F	Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	USD \$628.00
873V	Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	USD \$4,979.00
8706	Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P) Requires minimum Alternator 14 V/170 A (Code 874A). Requires Battery 12 V/174 AH (Code 8747).</i>	USD \$4,979.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>		



## 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	USD \$1,806.00
8730	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	USD \$623.00
8725	Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	USD \$276.00
8728	Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	USD \$282.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	USD \$80.19
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	USD \$40.70
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD \$97.90
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD \$102.30
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	USD \$269.83
BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609  Requires software kit AL217716</i>	USD \$28.13
BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)</i>	USD \$9.37



## 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16133	<p><i>Requires software kit AL217722</i></p> <p>Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal  <i>Order Headlights in addition</i>            RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951            or            LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952</p>	USD \$28.13
BL16136	<p><i>Requires software kit AL217714</i></p> <p>Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED)  <i>Order in addition</i>            Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891            or            LED Beacon Light AXE36203</p>	USD \$56.26
BL16137	<p><i>Requires software kit AL217720</i></p> <p>Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner  <i>Order in addition</i>            HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4)            or            LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)</p>	USD \$28.13
AL164386	<p><i>Requires software kit AL217729</i></p> <p>Extrimity Light With Warning Signs</p>	USD \$689.70
BL16139	<p>Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2  <i>Order in addition</i>            HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)            or            LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)</p>	USD \$9.37
BL16135	<p><i>Requires software kit AL217721</i></p> <p>Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED)  <i>Order in addition</i>            Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891            or            LED Beacon Light AXE36203</p>	USD \$56.26

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16138	<i>Requires software kit AL217718</i> Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition</i> LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4)	USD \$9.37
BL16144	<i>Requires software kit AL217723</i> 2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Only for Region 4 (North America)</i>  <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609	USD \$56.26
AL169786	<i>Requires software kit AL217727</i> Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	USD \$711.70
BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)	USD \$28.13
BL16657	<i>Requires software kit AL217731</i> Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$181.79
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	USD \$1,291.40
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4200	No Center Link	USD (\$1,169.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price



## 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4211	Center Link with Hook End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball. Not with Draft links Cat 3N/3 (Codes 4113, 4121).</i>	No Added Cost
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 <i>Comes with category 3/2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	USD \$976.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD (\$3,661.00)
4112	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD (\$607.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	USD \$784.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD \$2,011.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD \$2,621.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>Including 5-position rail.</i>	USD \$1,270.00



**6120M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
840Y	<i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i> 3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail.</i>	USD \$1,048.00
841J	<i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i> Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder.</i> <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap</i>	USD \$334.00
8437	Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> <i>Category 2</i>	No Added Cost
<b>REAR HITCH</b>		
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	USD \$111.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	USD \$124.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	USD \$497.00
8424	Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	USD \$811.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
8407	Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	USD \$7,047.00
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD \$367.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD \$168.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		



## 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD \$930.29
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BL16281	Oil Lines, FH	USD \$696.87
BL16361	Pressure free return, Front Hitch <i>For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves</i>	USD \$294.30
BL16360	Pressure free return, Front Hitch <i>For Tractors which are already equipped with Mid-Stack Valves</i>	USD \$235.80
BL16282	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	USD \$376.31
BL16601	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch, incl. Wiring Harness and Mounting Parts <i>Requires Economy Front Hitch</i>	USD \$139.29
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity <i>Not with 2WD Front Axle.</i>  <i>This number does not contain the 7 Pin Socket. If you need this feature, please order BL16601 separate.</i>	USD \$4,944.70
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	USD \$435.49
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD \$148.07
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
3810	Rear PTO - 540 rpm	USD (\$1,028.00)
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.</i>	USD \$10,324.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i>	USD \$796.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	USD \$397.00



## 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8386	PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	USD \$81.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	USD \$121.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered. PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	USD \$2,242.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$150.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$1,293.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 2 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option. E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	USD \$3,366.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 3 SCVs 450 series</i>	USD \$4,570.00



## 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i></p> <p><i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i></p>	
335A	<p>4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series)</p> <p>Standard couplers</p> <p>4 SCVs 450 series</p> <p><i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i></p> <p><i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i></p>	USD \$5,774.00
3339	<p>2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series)</p> <p><i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i></p>	USD \$3,861.00
3350	<p>2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series)</p> <p><i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i></p>	USD \$4,362.00
<p><b>Additional Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b></p>		
832O	<p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear</p> <p><i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p> <p><i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i></p> <p><i>Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i></p>	USD \$518.00
832R	<p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing</p> <p><i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p> <p><i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i></p> <p><i>Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i></p>	USD \$1,409.00



## 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	USD \$1,043.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	USD \$476.30
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241- A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	USD \$350.90
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241- A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	USD \$150.64
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	USD \$347.90
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	USD \$483.13
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	USD \$219.40
BL16088	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>The customer has got a tractor that is neither equipped with a power beyond nor with an extern free oil return. The customer wants to upgrade to full power beyond option.</i>	USD \$235.80
BL16090	External Pressure Free Return Without Power Beyond <i>The customer has got a tractor that is neither equipped with a power beyond nor with an extern free oil return. The customer wants to upgrade the option external pressure free return</i>	USD \$86.69
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	USD \$101.84



## 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i></p> <p><i>P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i></p> <p><i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i></p>	
BL16077	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4</p> <p><i>For Tractors up to SN9771392.</i></p> <p><i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification</i></p>	USD \$1,722.11
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	USD \$99.47
BL16076	<p>M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4</p> <p><i>Order in addition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications</i></p>	USD \$108.64
BL16075	<p>M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3</p> <p><i>Order in addition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications</i></p>	USD \$102.24
BL16089	<p>Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return</p> <p><i>The customer has got a tractor that is already equiped with an extern free oil return.</i></p> <p><i>The customer wants to upgrade to full power beyond option. (only possible with maximal 3 SCV's)</i></p>	USD \$197.00
BL15736	<p>Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond</p> <p><i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:</i></p> <p><i>P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i></p> <p><i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i></p>	USD \$443.49
BL15673	<p>Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")</p> <p><i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i></p> <p><i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i></p> <p><i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i></p>	USD \$282.91
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD \$330.00

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241- A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	
BL16823	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. V	USD \$1,178.57
BL16824	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. VI	USD \$1,080.36
BL16825	Valve Kit, E-SCV No. V with E-SCV No. XI	USD \$1,351.90
BL16826	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. III	USD \$1,159.40
BL16784	E-SCV, 450 Serie, Pos. 3 <i>For Tractors up to SN9771392 Please order Software AL216738 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$1,642.86
BL16827	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 4 <i>For Tractors beginning with SN9771392. Please order Software AL234016 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$1,130.36
<b>ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR</b>		
BL16078	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 20L <i>Order additionally for PQT gearbox without option box: AL224246 Order additionally for CQT or PQT gearbox with option box: AL224247 Order additionally for IVT transmission: AL224248 and AL212808</i>	USD \$958.83
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BL16284	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PFC	USD \$407.30
BL16103	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	USD \$48.07
BL16084	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$1,635.79
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$534.86
BL16083	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$1,062.80
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$1,001.19



**6120M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	USD \$933.83
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	USD \$933.83
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$839.29
BL16816	Valve Kit, Midstack E-SCV, 3 Function	USD \$3,196.43
BL16810	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$1,807.14
BL16815	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$2,419.64
BL16817	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$2,419.64
BL16818	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 3 Function	USD \$3,196.43
BL16285	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PC	USD \$407.30
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	USD \$814.00
1756	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>ISOBUS/Gen 4 Ready™ plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	USD \$4,618.00
	<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLINK™ Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and</i>	USD \$2,495.00





## 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	USD \$3,000.00
	<i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	
1960	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.</i>	USD \$3,600.00
	<i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183A	JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. For JDLink™ connectivity services it requires a field kit installation. Does not include JDLink™ modem (MTG) and ethernet harness.</i>	USD (\$600.00)
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i>	In Base Price
	<i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>		
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>AUTOMATION</b>		
8790	Ethernet Cable <i>The Ethernet Cable is needed to connect the MTG with a GEN4 Display. This allows additional JDLINK functions like Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer to the Operation Center. The socket is located in the A-Post under the Cornerpost Display.</i>	USD \$163.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
BL16211	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready following needs to be considered.</i>  <i>Tractor needs to be equipped with:</i> - Alternator 210A - PFC Hydraulic System <i>Not in combination with:</i> - 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes - 2WD axle  <i>Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:</i> - Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710  <i>In General:</i> <i>Please Order in addition</i> - Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779 - Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.  <i>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	USD \$2,437.50
BL16210	GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$621.43
BL16779	Wheel Angle Sensor	USD \$83.67
<b>DISPLAY</b>		
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$148.08
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81



## 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>		
BL16651	<p>JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts  <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready</i>  <i>Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i>  <i>- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i></p> <p><i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate</i>  PFA10879</p>	USD \$216.56
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>		
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	USD \$35.20
BL16854	Ethernet Socket for A-Post	USD \$152.10
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
8002	Toolbox	USD \$106.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>		
8030	<p>Special Painting - Industrial Yellow  <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.</i>  <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i></p>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	<p>Special Painting - Municipality Orange  <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.</i>  'Community Orange' Paint Finish  RAL2011</p>	USD \$1,994.00
<b>Field Installed Options</b>		
<b>CUSTOM CODES</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		

**6120M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
BL16319	Tool Box, w/ Front Loader	USD \$238.27
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	USD \$866.01
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
BL16468	Toolbox, w/o Front Loader	USD \$238.27
AL227507	Lockable Filler Cap with Pressure Valve for Fuel Tank	USD \$137.85
<b>LOADERS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>		
8925	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	USD \$3,334.00
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	USD \$4,058.00
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i>	USD \$5,579.00



## 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8931	<p><i>Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions</li> </ul> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$5,579.00
8927	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$4,792.00
8933	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Includes swithc to select between mid-stack E-SCV operation, if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i></p>	USD \$4,792.00



## 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowrReverser™</li> <li>- 1 for suspension</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	
	<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
891E	<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$6,398.00
891F	<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$8,010.00
891G	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p>	USD \$7,719.00



## 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
891L	<p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).</i> <i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.</i></p> <p><i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&amp;2.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowrReverser™</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</li> </ul>	USD \$7,719.00
891H	<p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for suspension.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00



### 6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
891M	<p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames  <i>Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).</i>  <i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.</i></p> <p><i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.</i>  <i>Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&amp;2.</i>  <i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i>  <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include:</i>                      - 1 for PowrReverser™                      - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:</i>                      - 1 for suspension.</p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>  <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>		
8906	<p>Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights</p> <p><i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i>                      2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement                      Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</p>	USD \$512.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL16104	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch	USD \$968.84



**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
4296L	<p><b>6120M Open operator station Tractor</b></p> <p>Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 126 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 L Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 L</p> <p>Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock</p> <p>Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column</p> <p>Telescoping and tilting Differentials &amp; Axles (check code selection)</p> <p>Wheels &amp; Tires (check code selection)</p> <p>Electronics &amp; Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A</p> <p>Lighting (check code selection)</p> <p>Hitches &amp; Drawbars (check code selection)</p> <p>PTO (check code selection)</p> <p>Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 L/min</p> <p>SCVs (check code selection)</p> <p>Miscellaneous Operators Manual</p>	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
4296L	<p><i>Ex-works Port of Entry</i> 6120M Open operator station Tractor</p>	USD \$115,056.00



## 6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>		
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	USD \$73.00
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8304	Fuel Heater System	USD \$187.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	USD \$425.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	USD \$215.60
BL15749	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4 Cyl.	USD \$661.10

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	
BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	USD \$1,007.60
BL15431	Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>Engine Only</i>	USD \$499.40
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	USD \$303.60
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1424	PowrQuad™ 16F/16R - 30 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	In Base Price
1426	PowrQuad™ 24F/24R - 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	USD \$2,255.00
1432	PowrQuad™ with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	USD \$3,995.00
1434	PowrQuad™ with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	USD \$5,690.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
AL158728	Backup alarm	USD \$704.00
BL15624	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index: 40K SRI 700,725,800,825,875 50K SRI 750,775 . Order In Addition:</i>	USD \$1,796.30

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components.</i>  <i>For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter Rod</i>  <i>Or</i>  <i>For Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts</i></p> <p><i>Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i></p> <p><i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i></p>	
BL15623	<p>Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range  <i>In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index:</i>  <i>40K SRI 750,775</i>  <i>50K SRI 700,725,800,825,875</i></p> <p><i>Order In Addition:</i>  <i>Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components.</i>  <i>For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter Rod</i>  <i>Or</i>  <i>For Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts</i></p> <p><i>Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i></p> <p><i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i></p>	USD \$1,796.30
AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper	USD \$180.40
BL15708	Creeper Module	USD \$922.90
BL15709	Creeper Module	USD \$507.10
BL15625	<p>Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K  <i>Order In Addition:</i>  <i>Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module.</i></p> <p><i>Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i></p>	USD \$1,796.30
BL15622	Creeper, Powr Reverser	USD \$1,796.30

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Order In Addition:</i>  <i>Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module,</i>  <i>Suction Line.</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i></p>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2075	<p>Open Operator Station Flat Platform  <i>Right-hand Steps</i>  <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i>  <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i>  <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i>  <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i>  <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i>  <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i>  <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i>  <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i></p>	In Base Price
	<b>SEAT</b>	
2100	<p>Economy Seat  <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i>  <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence</i>  <i>switch.</i>  <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal</i>  <i>Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt</i>  <i>Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i></p>	In Base Price
2107	<p>Standard Seat  <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i>  <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence</i>  <i>switch.</i>  <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal</i>  <i>Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar</i>  <i>Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right),</i>  <i>Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual</i>  <i>Holder.</i></p>	USD \$821.00
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>	
8782	Backup Alarm	USD \$631.00

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
878M	<i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i> Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.</i> <i>for Cooling Package</i>	USD \$28.00
8284	Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	USD \$150.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	USD \$238.34
<b>SEAT</b>		
BL16299	Standard Seat <i>Please order Software AL214003 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>  <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i>  <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Low-frequency air suspension</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment with indicator</i> <i>Height adjustable armrest with tools</i>  <i>Optional operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	USD \$1,375.00
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES Basic Factory Options REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i>	USD \$3,215.00

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	
5042	R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	USD \$2,811.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6022	2WD Front Axle	USD (\$11,313.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>4WD GEAR RATIO</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$831.60
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$647.90
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
AL206240	Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ one Steering Cylinder</i>	USD \$1,813.90
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
	<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	USD \$169.00

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$708.40
BL15788	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$387.83
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$898.70
BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$587.40
BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$745.80
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	USD (\$702.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&amp;P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i>	USD \$212.00



**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position Rear wheels</i>	
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD \$220.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD \$440.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD \$1,540.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	USD \$220.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD \$220.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	USD \$220.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
539B	Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,380.00
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$836.00
5161	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD. Available in Firestone. 2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	USD (\$1,438.00)
5180	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i>	USD (\$340.00)

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	
5190	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	USD (\$238.00)
5202	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone. 16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i>	USD (\$408.00)
5208	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	USD \$430.00
5212	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or BKT. 18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W ) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Fireston. 520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221 Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i>	USD \$726.00
5220	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42	USD \$770.00



## 6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5221	<p><i>Available in Firestone or BKT. 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack &amp; Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i></p> <p>Rear wheels size 420/85R38</p> <p><i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i></p>	USD \$508.00
5222	<p>Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38</p> <p><i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT. 480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T &amp; Trelleborg</i></p>	USD \$1,896.00
5234	<p>Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38</p> <p><i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i></p>	USD \$2,460.00
5232	<p>Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38</p> <p><i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i></p>	USD \$2,826.00
5245	<p>Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46</p> <p><i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i></p>	USD \$968.00
5214	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile	USD \$1,556.00

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Available in Nokian.</i>  <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>  <i>480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial</i>  <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i>  <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i></p>	
5237	<p>Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile  <i>Available in Nokian.</i>  <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>  <i>480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial</i>  <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i>  <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>            No Rear Wheels</p>	USD \$4,332.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	<p>Front Wheels Size 11.00-16  <i>11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias</i>  <i>Available in Firestone.</i>  <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i>  <i>Available in Firestone.</i></p>	USD (\$3,066.00)
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	<p>Front Wheels Size 270/80R36  <i>Not in combination with front fenders (codes 8011, 8012)</i>  <i>Available in Mitas.</i></p>	USD \$524.00
6180	<p>Front Wheels Size 280/85R24  <i>11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W</i>  <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>  <i>280/85R24 115A8 R1W</i>  <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>  <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i></p>	USD (\$1,036.00)
6200	<p>Front Wheels Size 320/85R24  <i>320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W</i>  <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i></p>	USD (\$904.00)

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6210	<p><i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i></p> <p>Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> 340/85R24 125A8 R1W <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg</i> <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i></p>	USD (\$178.00)
6211	<p>Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas</i> <i>HC70.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Michelin.</i></p>	USD \$2.00
6215	<p>Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> 320/85R28 124 A8 R1W <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.</i></p>	USD (\$250.00)
6220	<p>Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.</i></p>	In Base Price
6221	<p>Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas</i> <i>AC70T and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.</i></p>	USD \$250.00
6230	<p>Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W <i>Available in ,Michelin Agribib</i> 340/85R28 127A8 R1W <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i></p>	USD \$114.00

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.	USD \$424.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.	USD \$412.00
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.	USD \$916.00
6275	Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 Available in Mitas.	USD \$2,028.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only. Available in Firestone R2 CSG.	USD (\$144.00)
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear). Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian.	USD \$1,786.00
	No Front Wheels	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD \$747.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD \$1,164.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	



## 6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$435.63
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$749.10
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,002.10
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$856.90
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,208.90
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD \$1,215.64
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD \$828.30
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD \$213.40
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$1,101.10
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD \$411.54
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.</i>	USD \$1,967.90
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	USD \$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$321.94
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$340.96



**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for More Details.</i>	USD \$4,046.33
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. 1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$256.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$3,167.21
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	USD \$5,679.30
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$246.40
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For Max.14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not Compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. 1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,865.20



**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$201.30
AL157299	Front Shield	USD \$67.71
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503) - Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	USD \$2,116.06
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503) - Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	USD \$1,232.84
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909  Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	USD \$1,125.00
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	USD \$584.50
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	USD \$931.39
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg <i>Please order in Addition Mounting Parts</i>	USD \$7,448.10
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg	USD \$931.39

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL119956	<p><i>28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i></p> <p>Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i></p>	USD \$584.50
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>BATTERY</b>		
8747	Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	USD \$156.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>		
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD \$296.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
873B	2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	USD \$255.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	USD \$152.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	USD \$567.60
AL178998	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Front, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217717 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$268.40
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$276.10
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD \$102.30
BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor	USD \$139.70



## 6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Please Order Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i></p> <p><i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i></p> <p><i>Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i></p> <p><i>RE278980 for North America Only</i></p> <p><i>Order Console Seperate:</i></p> <p><i>1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or</i></p> <p><i>1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i></p> <p><i>1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or</i></p> <p><i>1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i></p>	
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
4200	No Center Link	USD (\$1,169.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD (\$3,661.00)
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	No Added Cost
	<b>STABILIZER</b>	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD (\$607.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HITCH</b>	
8424	Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	USD \$811.00

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	
	<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	USD \$334.00
	<b>REAR HITCH</b>	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)</i>	USD \$497.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	USD \$1,136.30
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
BL15610	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (75 mm)	USD \$943.80
	<b>STABILIZER</b>	
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD \$850.30
AL82925	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links - Low Profile	USD \$407.00
AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	USD \$336.60
	<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	USD \$561.00
BL15699	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	USD \$901.79
BL15914	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap <i>Deep crank</i>	USD \$919.79
	<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
BL16388	Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	USD \$177.51
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	USD \$259.60
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD \$148.07
BL16212	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch	USD \$1,015.80

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15077	Hydraulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	USD \$1,015.80
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	USD \$612.23
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	USD \$1,054.50
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	USD \$609.40
AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	USD \$545.60
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	USD \$706.20
BL15507	Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	USD \$726.09
<b>COUPLING BALLS</b>		
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	USD \$130.90
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD \$116.60
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BL15839	Hood Guard	USD \$997.91
BL15661	Oil Lines, Front Hitch <i>For JD Front Hitch Field Installing</i>	USD \$717.79
BL15665	2 Add. SCV Couplers For Front Hitch	USD \$435.90
BL15838	Holder For Mower Chains	USD \$283.90
BL15912	Front Hitch Standard, Cat.3 N, 40KN <i>The Tractor Must Be Equipped With At Least One 205 Series Scv (Or Higher) Or Operation Of The Front Hitch. In Addition, One 105 Series Scv (Or Higher) Is Required For Connection Of The Front Quick Coupler.</i>	USD \$4,972.80
	<i>Please Order In Addition:</i>	
	<i>- Oil Lines, Basic Front Hitch</i>	
	<i>- Mounting Parts For John Deere Front Hitch</i>	



## 6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Further Options If Required Please Order Seperate:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Mechanical Center Link For Front Hitch Field Installation</li> <li>- Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch</li> <li>- 2 Additional Front Scv, Basic Front Hitch</li> <li>- Mower Chain And Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch</li> <li>- Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch</li> </ul>	
BL15153	<p>Mounting Parts For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</p>	USD \$181.14
BL15154	<p>Mounting Parts For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</p>	USD \$186.00
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
3810	<p>Rear Independent 540rpm PTO Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)</p>	USD (\$1,028.00)
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8385	<p>Heavy-Duty Rear PTO Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</p>	USD \$397.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
BL15499	<p>Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</p>	USD \$40.47
BL15159	<p>John Deere Front PTO Please Check equipped Controller. See Installation Instruction for Details.</p>	USD \$4,206.40



## 6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16242	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	USD \$1,453.10
BL15281	Drive Shaft Short	USD \$1,698.86
BL15731	Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	USD \$205.94
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc In base. PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	USD \$2,242.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>		
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers. Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors. Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$150.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J). Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$1,293.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
832J	Power Beyond - Rear	USD \$797.00

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return.</i></p> <p><i>Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i></p> <p><i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.</i></p>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD \$238.90
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") <i>Female:</i> <i>R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)</i> <i>D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>  <i>Popular In North America</i> <i>Goes With BL15738</i>	USD \$330.00
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD \$330.00
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD \$278.73
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>  <i>Popular In North Europe</i> <i>Goes with BL15737</i>	USD \$282.91
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 <i>Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II</i> <i>Female:</i> <i>R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	USD \$476.30





## 6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Goes with BL15736</i>	
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD \$228.80
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD \$50.60
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241: P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch) LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	USD \$350.90
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241: P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch) LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	USD \$101.84
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch) D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	USD \$150.64
	<i>Popular In Europe Goes with BL15738</i>	
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO16028: P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch) LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)</i>	USD \$443.49
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	USD \$328.90
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	USD \$84.70
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	USD \$174.90
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob - AL206029 (200 Series) - AL209365 (450 Series)</i>	USD \$515.90
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)</b>		
BL16119	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, Open Station	USD \$1,424.50
BL16474	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	USD \$1,290.00

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.</i>	
	<i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine</i>	
	<i>6110M-6130M: BL16397</i>	
	<i>6135M-6155M: BL16406</i>	
	<i>6175M-6195M: BL16400</i>	
	<i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine</i>	
	<i>6110M-6130M: BL16404</i>	
	<i>6135M-6155M: BL16405</i>	
	<i>6175M-6195M: BL16403</i>	
	<i>Mech.-Lever</i>	
	<i>Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119</i>	
	<i>Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312</i>	
	<i>Hyd.-Hoses</i>	
	<i>6110M-6130M: BL16368</i>	
	<i>6135M-6155M: BL16369</i>	
	<i>6175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	
BL16473	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.</i>	USD \$834.37
	<i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine</i>	
	<i>6110M-6130M: BL16397</i>	
	<i>6135M-6155M: BL16406</i>	
	<i>6175M-6195M: BL16400</i>	
	<i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine</i>	
	<i>6110M-6130M: BL16404</i>	
	<i>6135M-6155M: BL16405</i>	
	<i>6175M-6195M: BL16403</i>	
	<i>Mech.-Lever</i>	
	<i>Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318</i>	
	<i>Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311</i>	
	<i>Hyd.-Hoses</i>	
	<i>6110M-6130M: BL16368</i>	

**6120M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>6135M-6155M: BL16369 6175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	
BL16368	Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	USD \$491.07
BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251. Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	USD \$669.90
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
	<b>RECEIVER</b>	
1880	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183A	Less JDLink™	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i>	USD \$600.00
	<i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	
	<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	<b>LOADERS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	



## 6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8924	<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i> <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i></p>	USD \$4,058.00
8925	<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i> <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i></p>	USD \$3,334.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>		
891E	<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	USD \$6,398.00



## 6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
891F	<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	USD \$8,010.00
<p><b>MISCELLANEOUS</b> <b>Additional Factory Options</b> <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b></p>		
8002	<p>Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p>	USD \$106.00
8781	<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat. Fender mounted.</i></p>	USD \$48.00
<p><b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b></p>		
8030	<p>Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i></p>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	<p>Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i></p>	USD \$1,994.00

### 6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>RAL2011</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$36.46
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD \$167.20
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40
BL15086	Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	USD \$155.10



## 6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4317L	<p><b>6155M Cab Tractor</b> John Deere™ Power Systems Engine</p> <p>Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement</p> <p>Rated power (ECE-R120), 155 hp (114 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 172 hp (126 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 726 Nm @1400 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm</p>	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
4317L	<p>WB 2765 mm 6155M Cab Tractor</p>	USD \$176,521.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>	
7702	<p>Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i></p>	In Base Price
7706	<p>Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i></p>	USD \$73.00
	<b>PACKAGES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	<b>AUTOTRAC PACKAGES</b>	



## 6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
	<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>	
8300	Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	USD \$425.00
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater &amp; charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	USD \$603.00
8305	Fuel Heating System <i>Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.</i>	USD \$556.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions <i>Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$743.00
	<b>FUEL TANK</b>	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	USD \$215.60
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	USD \$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	USD \$499.40
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.)	USD \$499.40
AL158520	Fuel Preheater <i>Only for TIER2 engines</i>	USD \$183.70
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA	USD \$499.40



**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:</i>  - Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater:  AL221659  - Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660  - For Engine Heater only: AL221658</p> <p><i>Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i></p>	
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i>	USD \$303.60
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	USD \$303.60
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1435	PowrQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD (\$2,129.00)
1439	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 20F/20R - 40 km/h	USD \$4,308.00
1441	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD \$1,865.00
1453	AutoQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	USD \$3,430.00
1457	AutoQuad™ PLUS with creeper 20F/20R - 40 km/h	USD \$5,609.00
1501	CommandQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	USD \$9,306.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	USD \$704.00
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	USD \$637.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension. Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i>	In Base Price

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8280)</i> <i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i> <i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$2,579.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$3,486.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$3,486.00

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>SEAT</b>		
2141	Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top. Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142	Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2510	Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>RADIO</b>		
2650	Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665	Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio. Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	USD \$414.00
2664	Premium Radio <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	USD \$1,147.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
8416	Electrical Joystick <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick). Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM™.</i>	USD \$1,292.00

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
841L	<p><i>Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM™.</i></p> <p><i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i></p> <p><i>Includes PowerReverser™ functionality.</i></p> <p>Electrical Joystick</p> <p><i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered without CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i></p>	USD \$1,725.00
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD \$2,050.00
8788	USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	USD \$116.00
8237	Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM™.</i>	USD \$28.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	USD \$305.00
8264	Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	USD \$740.00
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	USD \$631.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	USD \$888.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	USD \$722.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SEAT</b>		



## 6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16002	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i>  <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i>  <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	USD \$2,678.57
BL16147	Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i>  <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>	USD \$2,678.57



## 6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16003	<p><i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i></p> <p>Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i></p>	USD \$1,250.00
BL16172	<p><i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i></p> <p><i>Manual weight adjustment</i></p> <p><i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i></p> <p>Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i></p> <p><i>Mechanical suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i></p>	USD \$1,071.43



## 6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i>	
	<i>With document storage</i> <i>No operator presence switch</i>	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	USD \$188.10
BL16171	Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i>	USD \$1,250.00
	<i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i>	
	<i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
	<i>Manual weight adjustment</i>	
	<i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	USD \$770.00
<b>RADIO</b>		
BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Only available for North America.</i>	USD \$444.40
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD \$625.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD \$56.10
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	USD \$203.50
AL157620	Sun Visor	USD \$124.30
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43



## 6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD \$598.33
BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	USD \$227.70
AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	USD \$522.50
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD \$26.40
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD \$375.00
BL16107	USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	USD \$107.26
BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	USD \$285.14
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD \$754.33
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$79.20
BL16236	E-ICV Joystick for Armrest <i>For Tractors w/ Armrest; Requires software kit AL216476</i>	USD \$1,869.59
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD \$196.90
BL16235	E-ICV Joystick for CommandARM™ <i>For Tractors w/ Compact Command Arm; Requires software kit AL216476</i>	USD \$979.66
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	USD \$121.00
<b>HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING</b>		
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$1,080.33
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	USD (\$4,285.00)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 In. Length.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6022	2WD front axle	USD (\$11,313.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price





## 6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD \$5,152.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD \$7,067.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
8607	AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	USD \$361.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$1,339.80
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$831.60
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$1,038.40
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT RIMS</b>		
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD (\$702.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR RIMS</b>		
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD (\$702.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&amp;P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	USD \$212.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD \$220.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD \$440.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD \$1,540.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD \$220.00
5907	Rear and Front tire brand - Kleber	USD \$220.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD \$220.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	USD \$220.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference	In Base Price

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i></p> <p><i>For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.</i></p>	
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
539E	Rear Wheels Size 270/95R54 <i>Available in Kleber.</i> <i>Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.</i>	USD (\$264.00)
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$292.00
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$658.00
5233	Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$204.00
5242	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$326.00)
5244	Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,504.00
5250	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$96.00)
5251	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	USD (\$744.00)
5253	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$158.00)
5254	Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$178.00)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639A	Front Wheels Size 270/95R38 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	USD (\$236.00)

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein or BKT.</i>	USD (\$684.00)
6233	Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$676.00)
6234	Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$20.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD (\$696.00)
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD (\$192.00)
6250	420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6252	Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$1,108.00
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i>	USD (\$382.00)
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Continental.</i>	USD \$458.00
6123	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$4,174.00)
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD \$747.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD \$1,164.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	USD \$853.00
8024	Rear Fender Extensions - Overall Coverage 2.500 mm	USD \$853.00

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Coverage measured as overall width. Recommended with 2m tread setting and 710mm tires.</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$435.63
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$749.10
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,002.10
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD \$828.30
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD \$213.40
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD \$1,215.64
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$856.90
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,208.90
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$1,101.10
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	USD \$236.50
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD \$213.40
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm <i>For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track. In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16550. (Region 4 only)</i>	USD \$628.10
BL16550	Extension For Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.730 mm <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension Coverage of 2,53m (BL16548) already installed. For 100% covering of 2730mm wideness at 2m track. (Region 4 only)</i>	USD \$201.30
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD \$251.90
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	USD \$251.90
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD \$1,967.90



## 6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
	<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$4,050.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	USD \$3,167.21
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with</i>	USD \$5,865.20

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$201.30
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	USD \$4,046.33
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	USD \$153.26
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	USD \$915.20
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	USD \$2,116.06
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg	USD \$1,232.84

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16233	<p><i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i></p> <p>Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275  <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i>  <i>Not in Combination with</i>  - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring  - Adjustable Cast Wheels  <i>Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i></p> <p><i>Replaces: BL15909</i></p>	USD \$1,125.00
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>BATTERY</b>		
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	USD \$156.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>		
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD \$296.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	USD \$367.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	USD \$195.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.</i> <i>Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	USD \$115.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	USD \$426.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	USD \$143.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>		
<p><i>Base lighting - Cab R4:</i>  <i>Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)</i>  <i>2 hood corner lights (C).</i>  <i>2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)</i>  <i>2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)</i>  <i>4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)</i></p>		





## 6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
873F	<p>Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</p> <p>Light Package - Economy Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</p>	USD \$628.00
873V	<p>Light Package - Premium All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</p>	USD \$4,979.00
8706	<p>Light Package - Premium All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P) Requires minimum Alternator 14 V/170 A (Code 874A). Requires Battery 12 V/174 AH (Code 8747).</p>	USD \$4,979.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
873N	<p>2 Beltline Work Lights - LED Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</p>	USD \$1,806.00
8730	<p>2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</p>	USD \$623.00
8725	<p>Beacon Light Front cab roof mounted.</p>	USD \$276.00
8728	<p>Footsteps Light Left-hand and right-hand steps.</p>	USD \$282.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	USD \$80.19
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD \$97.90
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	USD \$40.70
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD \$102.30
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
BL16137	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)</i>  <i>Requires software kit AL217729</i>	USD \$28.13
AL164386	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	USD \$689.70
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	USD \$269.83
BL16138	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4)</i>  <i>Requires software kit AL217723</i>	USD \$9.37
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in addition</i> <i>RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951</i> <i>or</i> <i>LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952</i>  <i>Requires software kit AL217714</i>	USD \$28.13
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> <i>Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891</i>	USD \$56.26



## 6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>or</i> <i>LED Beacon Light AXE36203</i>	
BL16135	<i>Requires software kit AL217720</i> Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 <i>or</i> LED Beacon Light AXE36203	USD \$56.26
BL16140	<i>Requires software kit AL217718</i> Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)	USD \$9.37
BL16139	<i>Requires software kit AL217722</i> Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only) <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)	USD \$9.37
BL16134	<i>Requires software kit AL217721</i> 2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 <i>or</i> LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609	USD \$28.13
AL169786	<i>Requires software kit AL217716</i> Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	USD \$711.70
BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only)	USD \$28.13



## 6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)</i>	
	<i>Requires software kit AL217731</i>	
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Only for Region 4 (North America)</i>	USD \$56.26
	<i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609</i>	
	<i>Requires software kit AL217727</i>	
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$192.50
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	USD \$1,291.40
BL16840	Extremity Light Kit for 2730 mm Fender Extensions	USD \$2,202.07
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
4200	No Center Link	USD (\$1,169.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 <i>Comes with category 3/2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	USD \$976.00
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD (\$3,661.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
	<b>STABILIZER</b>	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD (\$607.00)

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
4410	Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	USD \$784.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD \$2,011.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD \$2,621.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>Including 5-position rail. 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$1,270.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail. 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$1,048.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>		
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	USD \$111.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	USD \$124.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	USD \$497.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
8407	Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	USD \$7,047.00
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		



## 6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD \$367.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD \$168.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
BL16383	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch Insert with 3 in 1 Rail	USD \$1,764.63
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH	USD \$612.23
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD \$1,160.93
BL16381	Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	USD \$1,436.20
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD \$768.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity <i>Not with 2WD Front Axle.</i>	USD \$4,944.70
	<i>This number does not contain the 7 Pin Socket. If you need this feature, please order BL16601 separate.</i>	
BL16601	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch, incl. Wiring Harness and Mounting Parts <i>Requires Economy Front Hitch</i>	USD \$139.29
BL16324	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	USD \$435.90
BL16323	Oil Lines, FH	USD \$619.66
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	USD \$435.49
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD \$148.07
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.</i>	USD \$10,324.00

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8386	PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	USD \$81.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	USD \$121.00
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$150.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$1,293.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>2 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	USD \$3,366.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>3 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	USD \$4,570.00

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
335A	<p><i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i></p> <p>4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) Standard couplers 4 SCVs 450 series <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i></p> <p><i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i></p>	USD \$5,774.00
3339	<p>2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i></p>	USD \$3,861.00
3350	<p>2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i></p>	USD \$4,362.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
8320	<p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> <i>Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i></p>	USD \$518.00
832R	<p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> <i>Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i></p>	USD \$1,409.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	USD \$1,043.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		



**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	USD \$150.64
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	USD \$483.13
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	USD \$476.30
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	USD \$350.90
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	USD \$347.90
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	USD \$219.40
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	USD \$99.47
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	USD \$330.00
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>For Tractors up to SN9771392. Order in addtition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification</i>	USD \$1,722.11
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	USD \$108.64



## 6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Order in addition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications</i>	
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications</i>	USD \$102.24
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	USD \$443.49
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	USD \$101.84
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	USD \$282.91
BL16823	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. V	USD \$1,178.57
BL16824	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. VI	USD \$1,080.36
BL16825	Valve Kit, E-SCV No. V with E-SCV No. XI	USD \$1,351.90
BL16826	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. III	USD \$1,159.40
BL16827	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 4 <i>For Tractors beginning with SN9771392.</i> <i>Please order Software AL234016 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$1,130.36
<b>ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR</b>		
BL15217	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L <i>Only compatible with 35cc or 45cc hydraulic pump.</i>	USD \$652.30

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BL16316	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$1,379.77
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$534.86
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$1,001.19
BL16317	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$2,113.94
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	USD \$933.83
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	USD \$933.83
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$839.29
BL16817	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$2,419.64
BL16816	Valve Kit, Midstack E-SCV, 3 Function	USD \$3,196.43
BL16810	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$1,807.14
BL16815	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$2,419.64
BL16818	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 3 Function	USD \$3,196.43
BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	USD \$48.07
BL16314	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier2	USD \$425.90
BL16306	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier4	USD \$407.30
BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i> <i>Not for TIER 2 models</i>	USD \$1,062.80
BL16206	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i> <i>Not for TIER 2 models</i>	USD \$1,635.79
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		



## 6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	USD \$814.00
1756	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>ISOBUS/Gen 4 Ready™ plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	USD \$4,618.00
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	USD \$2,495.00
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$3,000.00
1960	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.</i>	USD \$3,600.00

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183A	JDLINK™ Capable <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness.            For JDLINK™ connectivity services it requires a field kit installation.            Does not include JDLINK™ modem (MTG) and ethernet harness.</i>	USD (\$600.00)
183E	JDLINK™ Modem <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i>	In Base Price
	<i>JDLINK™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLINK™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	
	<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>AUTOMATION</b>	
8790	Ethernet Cable <i>The Ethernet Cable is needed to connect the MTG with a GEN4 Display.            This allows additional JDLINK functions like Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer to the Operation Center.            The socket is located in the A-Post under the Cornerpost Display.</i>	USD \$163.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>	
BL16435	GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.            See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$1,287.00
BL16429	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready following needs to be considered.</i>	USD \$2,515.50

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Tractor needs to be equipped with:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Alternator 210A</li> <li>- PFC Hydraulic System</li> </ul> <p><i>Not in combination with:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes</li> <li>- 2WD axle</li> </ul> <p><i>Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710</li> </ul> <p><i>In General:</i></p> <p><i>Please Order in addition</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779</li> <li>- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</li> </ul> <p><i>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i></p>	
BL16430	<p>AutoTrac™ Ready <i>In case of TIER 2 Engine.</i></p> <p><i>To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready following needs to be considered.</i></p> <p><i>Tractor needs to be equipped with:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Alternator 210A</li> <li>- PFC Hydraulic System</li> </ul> <p><i>Not in combination with:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes</li> <li>- 2WD axle</li> </ul> <p><i>Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710</li> </ul> <p><i>In General:</i></p> <p><i>Please Order in addition</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779</li> <li>- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</li> </ul> <p><i>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i></p>	USD \$2,661.76
BL16779	<p>Wheel Angle Sensor</p>	USD \$83.67

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>DISPLAY</b>		
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$148.08
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>		
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	USD \$35.20
BL16854	Ethernet Socket for A-Post	USD \$152.10
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>		
BL16651	JDLINK™ Ready, Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLINK™ Ready</i> <i>Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i> <i>- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i>  <i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate</i> <i>PFA10879</i>	USD \$216.56
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
8002	Toolbox	USD \$106.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>		
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.</i> <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i> <i>RAL2011</i>	USD \$1,994.00
<b>Field Installed Options</b>		

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>CUSTOM CODES</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	USD \$866.01
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD \$176.49
AL227507	Lockable Filler Cap with Pressure Valve for Fuel Tank	USD \$137.85
<b>LOADERS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>		
8925	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	USD \$3,334.00
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	USD \$4,058.00





## 6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8926	<p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$5,579.00
8931	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions</li> </ul> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$5,579.00
8927	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$4,792.00
8933	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 2 Functions)</p>	USD \$4,792.00

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Includes swithc to select between mid-stack E-SCV operation, if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowrReverser™</li> <li>- 1 for suspension</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>		
891E	<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$6,398.00
891F	<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	USD \$8,010.00

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
891G	<p><i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames  <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i>  <i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i>  <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>  <i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>  <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p>	USD \$7,719.00
891L	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames  <i>Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).</i>  <i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.</i>  <i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.</i>  <i>Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&amp;2.</i>  <i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i>  <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i>  <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include:</i>  - 1 for PowrReverser™  - 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:</i>  - 1 for suspension.  <i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>  <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	USD \$7,719.00
891H	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames  <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00



## 6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
891M	<p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames  <i>Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).</i>  <i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.</i>  <i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.</i>  <i>Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&amp;2.</i>  <i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i>  <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowrReverser™</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</li> </ul> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for suspension.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>		
8906	<p>Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights</p> <p><i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i></p> <p><i>2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</i></p>	USD \$512.00

### 6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
00T6L	<p><b>6145M Open operator station Tractor</b></p> <p>Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 145 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 153 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 265 L Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 L</p> <p>Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock</p> <p>Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column</p> <p>Telescoping and tilting Differentials &amp; Axles (check code selection)</p> <p>Wheels &amp; Tires (check code selection)</p> <p>Electronics &amp; Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A</p> <p>Lighting (check code selection)</p> <p>Hitches &amp; Drawbars (check code selection)</p> <p>PTO (check code selection)</p> <p>Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 L/min</p> <p>SCVs (check code selection)</p> <p>Miscellaneous Operators Manual</p>	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
00T6L	<p><i>Ex-works Port of Entry</i> 6145M Open operator station Tractor</p>	USD \$141,915.00



## 6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>		
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	USD \$73.00
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8304	Fuel Heater System	USD \$187.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	USD \$425.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	USD \$215.60
BL15749	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4 Cyl.	USD \$661.10

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	
BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	USD \$1,007.60
BL15431	Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>Engine Only</i>	USD \$499.40
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
BL15552	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	USD \$303.60
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1424	PowrQuad™ 16F/16R - 30 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	In Base Price
1426	PowrQuad™ 24F/24R - 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	USD \$2,255.00
1432	PowrQuad™ with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	USD \$3,995.00
1434	PowrQuad™ with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	USD \$5,690.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
BL15708	Creeper Module	USD \$922.90
AL158728	Backup alarm	USD \$704.00
BL15709	Creeper Module	USD \$507.10
AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper	USD \$180.40
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		



**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2075	Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>		
2100	Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107	Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	USD \$821.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	USD \$631.00
878M	Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.</i> <i>for Cooling Package</i>	USD \$28.00



## 6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8284	Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	USD \$150.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	USD \$238.34
<b>SEAT</b>		
BL16299	Standard Seat <i>Please order Software AL214003 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>  <i>Passive air suspension Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support</i>  <i>TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Low-frequency air suspension Manual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with tools</i>  <i>Optional operator presence switch Document storage</i>	USD \$1,375.00
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070	R&P Rear Axle - 86 mm Shaft <i>96" Inch lengths (2438 mm). Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length</i>	USD \$3,614.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6022	2WD Front Axle <i>Not for heavy pull application.</i>	USD (\$11,313.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR AXLE</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>REAR AXLE</b>	
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$1,339.80
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	USD \$1,038.40
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
	<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	USD \$169.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$745.80
BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$587.40
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$898.70
BL15788	Hydraulic Trailer Brake	USD \$387.83



## 6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15790	<p><i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake</i></p> <p>Hydraulic Trailer Brake</p> <p><i>For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake</i></p>	USD \$708.40
<p><b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b></p> <p><b>Basic Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b></p>		
5093	<p>2-Position Steel Wheels</p> <p><i>Rear wheels</i></p>	USD (\$702.00)
5090	<p>Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk)</p> <p><i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i></p> <p><i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i></p> <p><i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i></p> <p><i>Rear wheels</i></p> <p><i>Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&amp;P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i></p>	In Base Price
5091	<p>Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)</p> <p><i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i></p> <p><i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i></p> <p><i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i></p> <p><i>Rear wheels</i></p>	USD \$212.00
<p><b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b></p>		
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD \$220.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD \$440.00
5902	Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	USD \$220.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD \$1,540.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian	USD \$220.00



## 6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD \$220.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	USD \$220.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD (\$1,624.00)
5221	Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	USD (\$1,952.00)
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT. 480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T &amp; Trelleborg</i>	USD (\$564.00)
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$366.00

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5242	<p>520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</p> <p>Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.</p>	USD (\$618.00)
5244	<p>520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</p> <p>Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</p>	USD \$1,212.00
5250	<p>650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.</p> <p>Rear Wheels 480/80R42 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&amp;P Axle. Available in Michelin Agribib.</p>	USD (\$388.00)
5251	<p>Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 Available in Firestone.</p> <p>460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</p>	USD (\$292.00)
5252	<p>Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 Available in Mitas.</p>	USD (\$1,036.00)
5253	<p>Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 Available in Firestone.</p> <p>320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</p>	USD (\$450.00)
5254	<p>Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 Available in Firestone.</p> <p>420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</p>	USD (\$470.00)

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	USD \$1,872.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6123	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only for Region 4.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$3,478.00)
639C	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$112.00
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD (\$662.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD (\$412.00)
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD (\$162.00)
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in ,Michelin Agribib</i> <i>340/85R28 127A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$298.00)

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.	USD \$12.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.	In Base Price
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.	USD \$504.00
6250	Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 R1W 16.9R28 136A8 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib, Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg. Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.	USD \$696.00
6252	Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg. Available in Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or Firestone.	USD \$1,804.00
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 Available in Firestone. 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial Available in Firestone.	USD \$314.00
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg. Available in Michelin.	USD \$1,154.00



**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.</i>	
6267	Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 <i>16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Available in Firestone only.</i>	USD \$806.00
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear). Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian.</i>	USD \$1,374.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD \$747.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD \$1,164.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$435.63
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$749.10
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$856.90
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,002.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,208.90
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD \$1,215.64
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD \$828.30
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$1,101.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD \$213.40
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD \$411.54
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already Equipped with a Second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	USD \$787.60



## 6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.</i>	USD \$1,967.90
BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle <i>Special Spacers Have To Be Used In The Wheel Disc To Rim Joint. Please Order Spacers In Addition. Affects wheels for region 4</i> RE156609-W10x34 RE156610-W13x34 R156496-W10x34, W13x34 RE156604-W12x28 RE221864-DW13x30 RE156605-W15Lx28 RE156608-W15Ax30 R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30 RE166194-W15Ax34 R197146-W15Ax34	USD \$768.40
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	USD \$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$321.94
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$340.96
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	USD \$4,046.33

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For Tractors With MFWD only. Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for More Details.</i>	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. 1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$256.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$3,167.21
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	USD \$5,679.30
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$246.40
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For Max.14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not Compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. 1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,865.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights</i>	USD \$201.30

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i></p>	
	<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503) - Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	USD \$2,116.06
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503) - Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	USD \$1,232.84
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909</i>	USD \$1,125.00
	<p><i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i></p>	
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	USD \$584.50
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	USD \$931.39
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg <i>Please order in Addition Mounting Parts</i>	USD \$7,448.10
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	USD \$931.39
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg	USD \$584.50

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels</i>  <i>2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel</i>  <i>Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i></p>	
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	USD \$156.00
	<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD \$296.00
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
873B	2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	USD \$255.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	USD \$152.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	USD \$567.60
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$276.10
AL178998	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Front, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217717 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$268.40
	<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD \$102.30
BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only</i>	USD \$139.70

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
4200	No Center Link	USD (\$1,169.00)
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD (\$3,661.00)
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>STABILIZER</b>	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD (\$607.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HITCH</b>	
8424	Draft Control <i>Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121). Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	USD \$811.00
	<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap Includes chainholder.</i>	USD \$334.00
	<b>REAR HITCH</b>	

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6145M: 9,546 lbs (4,330 kg)</i> <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	USD \$497.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
BL16165	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3 <i>Order In Addition If Tractor Is Not Already Equipped With Rear Center Link:</i> <i>- AL211829, Holder</i> <i>- L158184, Pin Fastener</i> <i>If Tractor Is Equipped With Simple Rear Center Link:</i> <i>- AL14540, Quick Lock Pin</i>	USD \$1,067.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	USD \$172.70
BL15612	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (85 mm)	USD \$943.80
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
AL206323	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD \$752.40
AL82925	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links - Low Profile	USD \$407.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	USD \$561.00
BL15914	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap <i>Deep crank</i>	USD \$919.79
BL15699	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	USD \$901.79
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL16388	Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	USD \$177.51
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	USD \$259.60
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD \$148.07
BL16212	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch	USD \$1,015.80
BL15077	Hydraulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	USD \$1,015.80

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	USD \$612.23
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	USD \$1,054.50
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	USD \$609.40
AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	USD \$545.60
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	USD \$706.20
BL15507	Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	USD \$726.09
<b>COUPLING BALLS</b>		
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	USD \$130.90
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD \$116.60
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BL15667	2 Add. SCV Couplers For Front Hitch	USD \$388.97
BL15839	Hood Guard	USD \$997.91
BL15838	Holder For Mower Chains	USD \$283.90
BL15081	Mounting Parts for John Deere Front Hitch <i>For Tractors With Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	USD \$182.69
BL15912	Front Hitch Standard, Cat.3 N, 40KN <i>The Tractor Must Be Equipped With At Least One 205 Series Scv (Or Higher) Or Operation Of The Front Hitch. In Addition, One 105 Series Scv (Or Higher) Is Required For Connection Of The Front Quick Coupler.</i>  <i>Please Order In Addition:</i> <i>- Oil Lines, Basic Front Hitch</i> <i>- Mounting Parts For John Deere Front Hitch</i>  <i>Further Options If Required Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>- Mechanical Center Link For Front Hitch Field Installation</i>	USD \$4,972.80





## 6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch</li> <li>- 2 Additional Front Scv, Basic Front Hitch</li> <li>- Mower Chain And Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch</li> <li>- Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch</li> </ul>	
BL15078	Mounting Parts for John Deere Front Hitch For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.	USD \$142.06
BL15663	Oil Lines, Front Hitch For JD Front Hitch Field Installing	USD \$1,013.94
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.	USD \$397.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.	USD \$40.47
BL15159	John Deere Front PTO Please Check equipped Controller. See Installation Instruction for Details.	USD \$4,206.40
BL16242	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	USD \$1,453.10
BL16243	Drive Shaft Long	USD \$773.37
BL15731	Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.	USD \$205.94
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc In base. PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	USD \$2,242.00
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b>		
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers. Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors. Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$150.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	USD \$1,293.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
832J	Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	USD \$797.00

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD \$238.90
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") <i>Female:</i> <i>R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)</i> <i>D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>  <i>Popular In North America</i> <i>Goes With BL15738</i>	USD \$330.00
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD \$330.00
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD \$278.73
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>  <i>Popular In North Europe</i> <i>Goes with BL15737</i>	USD \$282.91
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 <i>Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II</i> <i>Female:</i> <i>R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)</i> <i>D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>  <i>Goes with BL15736</i>	USD \$476.30
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD \$228.80
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD \$50.60
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	USD \$101.84



## 6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15737	<p><i>Female, ISO7241: P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch) LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i></p> <p>ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond</p>	USD \$350.90
BL15736	<p><i>Female, ISO7241: P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch) LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i></p> <p>Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond</p>	USD \$443.49
BL15672	<p><i>Female, ISO16028: P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch) LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)</i></p> <p>Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")</p> <p><i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch) D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i></p> <p><i>Popular In Europe Goes with BL15738</i></p>	USD \$150.64
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	USD \$84.70
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	USD \$174.90
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	USD \$328.90
BL15682	<p>M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3</p> <p><i>Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob - AL206029 (200 Series) - AL209365 (450 Series)</i></p>	USD \$515.90
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)</b>		
BL16369	Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	USD \$437.50
BL16119	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, Open Station	USD \$1,424.50
BL16474	<p>Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function</p> <p><i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.</i></p> <p><i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL16397 6135M-6155M: BL16406</i></p>	USD \$1,290.00

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>6175M-6195M: BL16400 Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL16404 6135M-6155M: BL16405 6175M-6195M: BL16403</p> <p>Mech.-Lever Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119 Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312</p> <p>Hyd.-Hoses 6110M-6130M: BL16368 6135M-6155M: BL16369 6175M-6195M: BL16370</p>	
BL15251	<p>M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251. Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</p>	USD \$669.90
BL16473	<p>Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.</p> <p>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL16397 6135M-6155M: BL16406 6175M-6195M: BL16400 Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL16404 6135M-6155M: BL16405 6175M-6195M: BL16403</p> <p>Mech.-Lever Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318 Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311</p> <p>Hyd.-Hoses 6110M-6130M: BL16368</p>	USD \$834.37

**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	6135M-6155M: BL16369 6175M-6195M: BL16370	
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
	<b>RECEIVER</b>	
1880	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183A	Less JDLink™	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i>	USD \$600.00
	<i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	
	<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	<b>LOADERS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i> <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring</i>	USD \$4,058.00



## 6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8925	<p><i>harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i></p> <p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions  <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>  <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i></p>	USD \$3,334.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>		
891E	<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions  <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders. Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	USD \$6,398.00
891F	<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions  <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.</i></p>	USD \$8,010.00



## 6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	
	<p><b>MISCELLANEOUS</b> <b>Additional Factory Options</b> <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b></p>	
8002	<p>Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p>	USD \$106.00
8781	<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat. Fender mounted.</i></p>	USD \$48.00
	<p><b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b></p>	
8030	<p>Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i></p>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	<p>Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. 'Community Orange' Paint Finish RAL2011</i></p>	USD \$1,994.00
	<p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b></p>	
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$36.46
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD \$167.20
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40



**6145M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
BL15086	Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	USD \$155.10

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
4316L	<p><b>6155M Open operator station Tractor</b></p> <p>Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant 6 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 155 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 164 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 270 L Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 L</p> <p>Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock</p> <p>Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column</p> <p>Telescoping and tilting Differentials &amp; Axles (check code selection)</p> <p>Wheels &amp; Tires (check code selection)</p> <p>Electronics &amp; Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A</p> <p>Lighting (check code selection)</p> <p>Hitches &amp; Drawbars (check code selection)</p> <p>PTO (check code selection)</p> <p>Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 L/min</p> <p>SCVs (check code selection)</p> <p>Miscellaneous Operators Manual</p> <p><b>BASE MACHINE</b></p> <p><i>Ex-works Port of Entry</i></p>	
4316L	6155M Open operator station Tractor	USD \$157,115.00



## 6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English	In Base Price
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>		
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>including beacon light only in R1, R2 &amp; R3</i> <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	USD \$73.00
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i> <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	USD \$425.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	USD \$215.60
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	USD \$303.60

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1424	PowrQuad™ 16F/16R - 30 km/h <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i> <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1432	PowrQuad™ with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	USD \$3,995.00
1445	PowrQuad™ 20F/20R - 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	USD \$1,581.00
1446	PowrQuad™ with creeper 20F/20R - 40 km/h <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	USD \$4,999.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
BL15594	Creeper Module	USD \$2,625.70
AL158728	Backup alarm	USD \$704.00
AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper	USD \$180.40
BL15593	Creeper, Powrquad <i>Order In Addition:</i> <i>Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Creeper Module, Suction Line.</i>  <i>Please Order Software AL215026 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$1,613.70
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2075	Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i>	In Base Price

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) No Handbrake (Code 8762) LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446) Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434) 154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	
	<b>SEAT</b>	
2100	Economy Seat <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder. With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Seat MSG-83 731.</i>	In Base Price
2107	Standard Seat <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder. With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Seat MSG-85 731.</i>	USD \$821.00
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>	
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	USD \$631.00
878M	Condenser Screen <i>for Cooling Package If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.</i>	USD \$28.00
8284	Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	USD \$150.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	USD \$238.34

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>SEAT</b>	
BL16299	Standard Seat <i>Please order Software AL214003 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>  <i>Passive air suspension Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support</i>  <i>TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Low-frequency air suspension Manual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with tools</i>  <i>Optional operator presence switch Document storage</i>	USD \$1,375.00
	<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR AXLE</b>	
5041	R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).</i>	In Base Price
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
6022	2WD Front Axle <i>Not for heavy pull application.</i>	USD (\$11,313.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>REAR AXLE</b>	
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	USD \$1,339.80

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	USD \$1,038.40
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	USD (\$702.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&amp;P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42. Rear wheels Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position. Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i>	USD \$212.00
	<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD \$220.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD \$440.00



## 6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5902	Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	USD \$220.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD \$1,540.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	USD \$220.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands. For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$292.00
5242	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg. 520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	USD (\$326.00)
5244	Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. 6175M only for R4. 650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.</i>	USD \$1,504.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 <i>480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&amp;P Axle. Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>	USD (\$96.00)
5251	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	In Base Price



**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available in Firestone.</i>	
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD (\$744.00)
5253	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$158.00)
5254	Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$178.00)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>Only for Region 4.</i> 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$4,174.00)
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.</i> 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> <i>(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$684.00)
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.</i> 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85,</i> <i>and Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$696.00)
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD (\$192.00)

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	
6250	Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg. 16.9R28 136A8 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib, Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone. 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$382.00)
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg. Available in Michelin. 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$458.00
6267	Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 <i>16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Available in Firestone only.</i>	USD \$110.00
6272	Front Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone only.</i>	USD \$1,524.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD \$747.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD \$1,164.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$435.63
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$749.10
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,002.10

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$856.90
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,208.90
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD \$1,215.64
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD \$828.30
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$1,101.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD \$213.40
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD \$411.54
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already Equipped with a Second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	USD \$787.60
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.</i>	USD \$1,967.90
BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle <i>Special Spacers Have To Be Used In The Wheel Disc To Rim Joint. Please Order Spacers In Addition. Affects wheels for region 4</i> RE156609-W10x34 RE156610-W13x34 R156496-W10x34, W13x34 RE156604-W12x28 RE221864-DW13x30 RE156605-W15Lx28 RE156608-W15Ax30 R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30 RE166194-W15Ax34 R197146-W15Ax34	USD \$768.40
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$282.00

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8951	<p><i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i></p> <p>Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i></p> <p><i>Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i></p>	USD \$377.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$321.94
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$340.96
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
BL15084	<p>Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for More Details.</i></p>	USD \$4,046.33
BL15020	<p>Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. 1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i></p>	USD \$5,530.14
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$256.30
BL15083	<p>Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i></p>	USD \$3,167.21
AL71258	<p>20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i></p>	USD \$5,679.30
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$246.40
AL176565	<p>Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i></p>	USD \$569.06

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For Max.14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not Compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only. 1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,865.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$201.30
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503) - Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	USD \$2,116.06
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503) - Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	USD \$1,232.84
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909  Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	USD \$1,125.00
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg	USD \$584.50

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	USD \$931.39
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg <i>Please order in Addition Mounting Parts</i>	USD \$7,448.10
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	USD \$931.39
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	USD \$584.50
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>BATTERY</b>	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	USD \$156.00
	<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD \$296.00
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
873B	2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	USD \$255.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	USD \$152.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>BATTERY</b>	
BL15603	Battery Splash Guard <i>Only For Tractors Equipped with Tier 2 Engine.</i>	USD \$105.49
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	USD \$567.60
AL178998	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Front, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217717 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$268.40
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$276.10
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD \$102.30
BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	USD \$139.70
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4200	No Center Link	USD (\$1,169.00)
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD (\$3,661.00)
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD (\$607.00)

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
4410	Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i> <i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR HITCH</b>		
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i> <i>6155M: 9,193 lbs (4,170 kg)</i>	USD \$497.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
BL16166	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3 <i>Order In Addition If Tractor Is Not Already Equipped With Rear Center Link:</i> <i>- AL211829, Holder</i> <i>- L158184, Pin Fastener</i> <i>If Tractor Is Equipped With Simple Rear Center Link:</i> <i>- AL14540, Quick Lock Pin</i>	USD \$1,067.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
BL16347	Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	USD \$541.26
BL15613	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (90 mm)	USD \$943.80
BL15140	Load Control Shaft Supports	USD \$1,235.30
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
AL206323	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD \$752.40
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL16388	Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	USD \$177.51
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	USD \$259.60
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD \$148.07



**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16212	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch	USD \$1,015.80
BL15077	Hydraulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	USD \$1,015.80
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	USD \$612.23
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	USD \$1,054.50
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	USD \$609.40
AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	USD \$545.60
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	USD \$706.20
BL15507	Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	USD \$726.09
<b>COUPLING BALLS</b>		
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	USD \$130.90
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD \$116.60
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	USD \$561.00
BL15583	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	USD \$726.61
BL15914	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap <i>Deep crank</i>	USD \$919.79
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BL15667	2 Add. SCV Couplers For Front Hitch	USD \$388.97
BL15839	Hood Guard	USD \$997.91
BL15838	Holder For Mower Chains	USD \$283.90
BL15912	Front Hitch Standard, Cat.3 N, 40KN <i>The Tractor Must Be Equipped With At Least One 205 Series Scv (Or Higher) Or Operation Of The Front Hitch. In Addition, One 105 Series Scv (Or Higher) Is Required For Connection Of The Front Quick Coupler.</i>	USD \$4,972.80

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Please Order In Addition:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Oil Lines, Basic Front Hitch</li> <li>- Mounting Parts For John Deere Front Hitch</li> </ul> <p><i>Further Options If Required Please Order Seperate:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Mechanical Center Link For Front Hitch Field Installation</li> <li>- Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch</li> <li>- 2 Additional Front Scv, Basic Front Hitch</li> <li>- Mower Chain And Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch</li> <li>- Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch</li> </ul>	
BL15081	Mounting Parts for John Deere Front Hitch For Tractors With Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.	USD \$182.69
BL15663	Oil Lines, Front Hitch For JD Front Hitch Field Installing	USD \$1,013.94
BL15078	Mounting Parts for John Deere Front Hitch For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.	USD \$142.06
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.	USD \$40.47
BL15159	John Deere Front PTO Please Check equipped Controller. See Installation Instruction for Details.	USD \$4,206.40
BL15280	Drive Shaft Long	USD \$1,624.77
BL15206	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	USD \$1,453.10
BL15731	Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist	USD \$205.94



## 6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i></p>	
	<p><b>HYDRAULICS</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b></p>	
3223	<p>Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min PFC system, 45 ccm pump. In base. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</p>	In Base Price
	<p><b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)</b></p>	
3319	<p>2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</p>	In Base Price
3320	<p>2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</p>	USD \$150.00
3338	<p>3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</p>	USD \$1,293.00
	<p><b>Additional Factory Options</b> <b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b></p>	
832J	<p>Power Beyond - Rear Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.</p>	USD \$797.00

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD \$238.90
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") <i>Female: R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch) D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>  <i>Popular In North America Goes With BL15738</i>	USD \$330.00
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD \$330.00
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD \$278.73
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch) D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>  <i>Popular In North Europe Goes with BL15737</i>	USD \$282.91
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 <i>Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II Female: R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch) D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>  <i>Goes with BL15736</i>	USD \$476.30
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD \$228.80
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD \$50.60
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241: P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch) LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	USD \$350.90

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241: P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch) LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	USD \$101.84
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO16028: P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch) LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)</i>	USD \$443.49
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch) D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>  <i>Popular In Europe Goes with BL15738</i>	USD \$150.64
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	USD \$84.70
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	USD \$174.90
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	USD \$328.90
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob - AL206029 (200 Series) - AL209365 (450 Series)</i>	USD \$515.90
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)</b>		
BL16369	Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	USD \$437.50
BL16119	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, Open Station	USD \$1,424.50
BL15274	Oil Lines For PFC System <i>Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 2 Engine. Please order in addition in case of Midstack Retrofit. If Tractor is equipped with PFC Hydraulic System</i>	USD \$345.40
BL16473	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.</i>  <i>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL16397</i>	USD \$834.37

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>6135M-6155M: BL16406 6175M-6195M: BL16400 Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL16404 6135M-6155M: BL16405 6175M-6195M: BL16403</p> <p>Mech.-Lever Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318 Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311</p> <p>Hyd.-Hoses 6110M-6130M: BL16368 6135M-6155M: BL16369 6175M-6195M: BL16370</p>	
BL15251	<p>M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251. Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</p>	USD \$669.90
BL16474	<p>Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.</p> <p>Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL16397 6135M-6155M: BL16406 6175M-6195M: BL16400 Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL16404 6135M-6155M: BL16405 6175M-6195M: BL16403</p> <p>Mech.-Lever Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119 Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312</p> <p>Hyd.-Hoses</p>	USD \$1,290.00



## 6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	6110M-6130M: BL16368 6135M-6155M: BL16369 6175M-6195M: BL16370	
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
	<b>RECEIVER</b>	
1880	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183A	Less JDLink™	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i>	USD \$600.00
	<i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	
	<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	<b>LOADERS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered</i>	USD \$4,058.00



## 6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8925	<p><i>separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i></p> <p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	USD \$3,334.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>		
891E	<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	USD \$6,398.00
891F	<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from</i></p>	USD \$8,010.00



**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8002	<p>Toolbox</p> <p><i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p>	USD \$106.00
8781	<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear</p> <p><i>Fender mounted.</i></p> <p><i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i></p>	USD \$48.00
	<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030	<p>Special Painting - Industrial Yellow</p> <p><i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.</i></p>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	<p>Special Painting - Municipality Orange</p> <p><i>RAL2011</i></p> <p><i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.</i></p>	USD \$1,994.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$36.46
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD \$167.20
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40

**6155M Open operator station Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
BL15086	Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	USD \$155.10
BL15785	Water Separator <i>Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 2 Engine.</i>	USD \$808.99
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$708.40
BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$745.80
BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$587.40
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$898.70
BL15788	Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake</i>	USD \$387.83

## 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
00ZAL	<b>6R 130 Tractor</b>	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 143 hp Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 150 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 156 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l  Transmission (check code selection)  Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tilting Storage Compartment Roof Air Conditioning  Differentials & Axles (check code selection)  Wheels & Tires (check code selection)  Electronics & Lights Battery 12V / 174A Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A Lighting (check code selection)  Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)  PTO (check code selection)  Hydraulics	



## 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>		
00ZAL	6R 130 Tractor	USD \$195,544.00
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>		
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	USD (\$76.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8309	Reversible Fan	USD \$4,164.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD \$425.00



## 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	USD \$603.00
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL16721	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with PowrQuad, AutoQuad, CommandQuad and CommandQuad ECO Transmission. Includes engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$642.57
BL16720	Cold Start Package I <i>Includes engine block heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$269.79
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD \$112.19
BL16724	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with AutoPowr IVT. Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$642.97
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 232 l.</i>	USD \$303.60
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 205 l.</i>	USD \$303.60
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust	USD \$875.84
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1454	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$12,312.00)
1458	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$8,877.00)
1462	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$11,929.00)
1464	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$8,494.00)
1466	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$12,312.00)
1468	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$8,877.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	USD \$631.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2013	Standard Cab Package <i>Includes:</i> • Standard Seat	No Added Cost

### 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Standard Radio</li> <li>• Standard Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> </ul> <p><i>Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.</i></p> <p>Premium Cab Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium Seat</li> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> </ul>	In Base Price

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> </ul> <p>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</p>	
2015	<p>Ultimate Cab Package</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ultimate Seat</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Cab Suspension</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> </ul>	USD \$2,491.00



**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> </ul> <p>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</p>	
<b>RIGHT HAND CONTROLS</b>		
2710	Right Hand Console <i>Only available with AutoQuad transmissions</i>	USD (\$1,191.00)
2704	CommandArm <i>Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission</i>	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro <i>Only available with IVT transmission</i>	USD \$4,204.00
<b>RIDE COMFORT</b>		
2203	Less Cab Suspension <i>No cab suspension</i>	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension <i>Cab suspension</i>	USD \$6,810.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
2158	Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	USD (\$2,048.00)
2159	Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i>	In Base Price



## 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2160	<p><i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i></p> <p>Ultimate Seat  <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.</i></p>	USD \$2,048.00
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD (\$1,124.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	USD \$510.00
<b>RADIO</b>		
2663	Standard Radio <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	USD (\$733.00)
2664	Premium Radio <i>Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DOOR</b>		
2624	Panorama Doors left and right <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price



## 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2634	<p><i>Windshield not tiltable.</i></p> <p>Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
841L	<p>Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.</i> <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i></p>	USD \$1,725.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand side of the cab.</i>	USD \$28.00
8264	Cooling Compartment <i>Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.</i>	USD \$740.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	USD \$624.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD \$759.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail <i>Rail for additional Displays</i> <i>Mounted on A and C post</i>	USD \$302.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	USD \$815.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SEAT</b>		
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD \$770.00
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD \$541.64
BL16351	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with CommandARM™.</i> <i>Features:</i>	USD \$2,678.57

### 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16350	<p><i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Back extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Passive climate system</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i>  <i>Document storage</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p> <p>Premium Seat                      For tractors with right-hand console.                      Features:  <i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Back extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Passive climate system</i></p>	USD \$2,678.57



## 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16349	<p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i></p> <p>Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i></p>	USD \$6,250.00
BL16348	<p>Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i></p>	USD \$6,250.00

### 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15955	<p><i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Back extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Active climate system</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i>  <i>Document storage</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p> <p>Ultimate Seat                      Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.                      Features:  <i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Dynamic damping system</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Back extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Active climate system</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i></p>	USD \$4,016.10



## 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Document storage Swivel</i>	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	USD \$188.10
BL16352	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	USD \$2,678.57
BL15956	Ultimate Seat <i>Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>	USD \$4,016.10

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension</i>	
	<i>Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Active climate system Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</i>	
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD \$454.07
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD \$203.50
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD \$1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD \$985.60
<b>RADIO</b>		
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) <i>Please order software AL233376 in addition.</i>	USD \$625.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	USD \$502.70
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket	USD \$37.40



**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	USD \$227.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD \$137.36
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$570.83
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	USD \$363.20
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD \$196.90
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$83.60
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD \$566.50
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$56.10
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD \$151.79
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switch <i>To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -&gt; Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$0.09
BL16650	Bracket for Display	USD \$188.07
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.</i>	USD \$490.60
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A- or C-Post	USD \$163.00
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD \$30.80
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD \$37.40
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD \$566.50
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD \$33.00
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>		
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order software AL221853 in addition.</i>	USD \$595.10
BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$300.30
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD \$58.91
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm)</i>	USD \$3,215.00
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96 in.) <i>96 Inch length (2.438 mm).</i>	USD \$3,614.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	USD \$5,334.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes	USD \$7,248.00



## 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Limited slip differential.</i>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
8609	Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission. Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	USD \$198.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>REAR AXLE</b>	
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$831.60
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,339.80
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,575.20
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$647.90
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	USD \$792.00
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,575.20
BL16543	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD \$1,761.14



## 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD \$566.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers). Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions.</i>	USD \$169.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.</i>	USD \$2,100.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering <i>Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$27.50
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>		
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	USD \$212.00
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$702.00)
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>		
6092	Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$702.00)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD \$440.00



## 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$1,980.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone (VF) <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i> <i>Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5180	Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30) <i>Not available with R&amp;P Axle.</i> <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.</i> <i>Requires small fuel tank.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	In Base Price
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.</i> <i>Requires small fuel tank.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Continental, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$102.00
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.</i> <i>Requires small fuel tank.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$68.00)
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.</i> <i>Requires small fuel tank.</i> <i>Not in combination with two-position wheels.</i>	USD \$340.00



## 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5215	<p><i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i></p> <p>Rear Wheels 520/70R34</p> <p><i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.</i></p> <p><i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>Requires small fuel tank.</i></p>	USD \$1,066.00
5220	<p>Rear Wheels 320/90R42</p> <p><i>Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axle.</i></p> <p><i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or BKT.</i></p>	USD \$1,110.00
5221	<p>Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38)</p> <p><i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.</i></p>	USD \$848.00
5222	<p>Rear Wheels 480/70R38</p> <p><i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental, Mitas or BKT.</i></p>	USD \$2,236.00
5223	<p>Rear Wheels 540/65R38</p> <p><i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i></p>	USD \$1,658.00
5232	<p>Rear Wheels 520/70R38</p> <p><i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Continental, Mitas or BKT.</i></p>	USD \$3,166.00
5233	<p>Rear Wheels 600/65R38</p> <p><i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone (VF), Continental or Mitas.</i></p>	USD \$2,712.00
5234	<p>Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38)</p> <p><i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Continental, Mitas or BKT.</i></p>	USD \$2,800.00
5235	<p>Rear Wheels 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF)</p> <p><i>Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.</i></p>	USD \$7,564.00
5244	<p>Rear Wheels 650/65R38</p> <p><i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).</i></p>	USD \$4,012.00
5252	<p>Rear Wheels 380/90R46</p> <p><i>Available in Mitas.</i></p>	USD \$1,764.00
539B	<p>Rear Wheels 340/90R48</p>	USD \$1,720.00

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available in Mitas.</i>	
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,176.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
	<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>	
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).</i>	USD \$3,120.00
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,428.00
6200	Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas or Continental.</i>	In Base Price
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	USD \$726.00
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Not in combination with front fenders. Available in Kleber.</i>	USD \$828.00
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$654.00
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$904.00
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$1,154.00
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,018.00
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$1,328.00
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24	USD \$1,336.00

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24	USD \$2,032.00
	<i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	
6280	Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias	USD \$760.00
	<i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30	USD \$2,470.00
	<i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Continental.</i>	
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38	USD \$2,932.00
	<i>Available in Mitas.</i>	
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	USD \$853.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	USD \$747.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	USD \$1,164.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>		
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD \$787.60
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD \$1,967.90
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		



**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	USD \$699.60
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	USD \$576.40
BL16116	Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	USD \$30.80
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650</i> <i>Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650</i>	USD \$856.90
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width up to 390; SRI up to 650</i>	USD \$749.10
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650</i>	USD \$1,101.10
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675</i> <i>Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650</i> <i>420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700</i>	USD \$435.63
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID <i>For all tire widths and SRI</i>	USD \$213.40
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders <i>For all tire widths and SRI</i>	USD \$1,215.64
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>		
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	USD \$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,108.00



## 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear. Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear. Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear. Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,994.00
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Requires front base weight or front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	USD \$2,430.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>		
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.</i>	USD \$5,113.32
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.</i>	USD \$5,679.30
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$321.94
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$256.30
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$340.96
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$246.40
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$201.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$3,167.21
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$4,046.33
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$5,865.20
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL16233 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).</i>	USD \$1,232.84
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275	USD \$1,125.00

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL16233 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).</i>	USD \$2,116.06
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	USD \$584.50
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	USD \$931.39
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg <i>Please order in addition Mounting Parts.</i>	USD \$7,448.10
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	USD \$931.39
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.</i>	USD \$584.50
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b> <b>Additional Factory Options</b>	



## 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>		
	<i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions</i>	
	<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>	
	<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>	
	<i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>	
	<i>Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)</i>	
	<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>	
	<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>	
	<i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>	
	<i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>	
	<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>	
	<i>Base lighting for North American versions:</i>	
	<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>	
	<i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>	
	<i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>	
	<i>Two H4 beltline lights (E)</i>	
	<i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>	
	<i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>	
	<i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>	
	<i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>	
	<i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	USD \$1,315.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	USD \$3,863.00
8703	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package	USD \$3,863.00

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).</i>  2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.  2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Front Beltline Lights.  2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams  1 Beacon light.  Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p>	
873E	<p>Premium Light Package  4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Front Beltline Lights.  2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.  2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.  1 Beacon light.</p>	USD \$4,259.00
8704	<p>Premium Light Package  <i>Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).</i>  4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Front Beltline Lights.  2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.  2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams  1 Beacon light.</p>	USD \$4,259.00
873F	<p>Standard Light Package  2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.  2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.  1 Beacon light.</p>	USD \$1,112.00
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
8726	<p>Dual Beacon Lights  Front cab roof mounted.</p>	USD \$288.00
8728	<p>Footsteps Light  On both sides.</p>	USD \$282.00
	<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	USD \$195.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Outer Position</i> <i>- For Rear at Side Position</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$377.30
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$308.00
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side <i>Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights.</i> <i>Please order the following software in addition:</i>  <i>- For front outer work lights: AL217721</i> <i>- For side facing work lights: AL217722</i>	USD \$377.30
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$303.60
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$364.10
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i>	USD \$524.70



**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw	USD \$242.00
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$524.70
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> 2 X L204515 Bracket	USD \$524.70
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>	USD \$948.20
	<i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$377.30
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856	USD \$2,036.10





## 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$262.90
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	USD \$364.10
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm Please order software AL178365 in addition.	USD \$704.00
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)	USD \$139.70
BL16716	Dual USB Charging Kit	USD \$99.83

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD \$124.01
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i> <i>Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).</i>	USD \$976.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
4120	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N <i>Category 3N/2</i> <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4410	Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
8437	Drawbar - flat version	No Added Cost
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch	USD \$1,270.00



## 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	USD \$2,011.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin <i>Will be delivered with 9 - position rail Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	USD \$2,621.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Requires 3-in-1 rail system. Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	USD \$124.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	USD \$893.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	USD \$7,047.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.</i>	USD \$7,445.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.</i>	USD \$9,251.00

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	USD \$367.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD \$1,239.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements</i>	USD \$426.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD \$168.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	USD \$77.00
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD \$301.40
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	USD \$1,136.30
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD \$850.30
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$27.11
AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	USD \$416.90
BL16744	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$59.40
BL16652	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$232.00
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	USD \$172.70
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$425.47
BL16733	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar - Dual Sway <i>Includes Hydraulic Stabilizer Bars. Please order the following kits in addition:</i>	USD \$1,313.86
	<i>Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar</i>	
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD \$930.29



## 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	USD \$561.00
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	USD \$1,212.20
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
<i>Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.</i>		
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	In Base Price
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	USD \$10,324.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8385	Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing. Heavy duty bearing support.</i>	USD \$397.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$188.10
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min	In Base Price

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
3240	<p>30 GPM 45 ccm pump, PFC System Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min 60 ccm pump, PFC System 40.9 GPM</p>	USD \$1,347.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3332	<p>3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 3 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</p>	USD (\$1,738.00)
3331	<p>3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 3 SCV 450-Series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</p>	In Base Price
3341	<p>4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 4 SCV 450 series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</p>	USD \$1,180.00
3351	<p>5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 5 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</p>	USD \$2,361.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	<p>No Midstack SCV Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).</p>	In Base Price
3402	<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 for PowerReverser - 1 for front loader suspension - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function - gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</p>	USD \$4,006.00
3403	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</p>	USD \$5,508.00

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions  - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions  Joystick base includes button for loader suspension  Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</p> <p><b>Additional Factory Options</b>  <b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b></p>	
832O	<p>Power Beyond Preparation - Rear  Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351)  Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).  All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.  Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</p>	USD \$518.00
832R	<p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing  Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351).  Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).  Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.  All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.  Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</p> <p><b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b></p>	USD \$1,300.00
833H	<p>Hydraulic IPM  Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands  PFC System</p> <p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  <b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b></p>	USD \$635.00
BL16568	<p>Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V  To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</p>	USD \$72.00

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16638	Short Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i>	USD \$52.50
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable <i>Please order software AL234017 in addition.</i> <i>If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  <i>- Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296.</i> <i>- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</i> <i>- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</i>	USD \$1,965.00
BL16567	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position IV <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.</i>	USD \$36.57
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable <i>Please order software AL234016 in addition.</i> <i>If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  <i>- Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296.</i> <i>- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</i> <i>- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</i>	USD \$1,965.00
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i>	USD \$157.83
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.</i>	USD \$36.47
<b>POWER BEYOND</b>		
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD \$278.73
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD \$228.80
BL16666	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.</i> <i>Only compatible with tractors with ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$21.26
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$150.64
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD \$476.30
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	USD \$101.84



**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15737	ISO7241 NG 10 (3/8") NG 12.5 (1/2") ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	USD \$350.90
BL15813	ISO7241 NG 20 (3/4") NG 10 (3/8") Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD \$50.60
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD \$282.91
BL16663	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond <i>To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.</i>	USD \$70.71
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD \$330.00
BL16665	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.</i> <i>Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$64.76
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond ISO17567 NG 6.3 (1/4") Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$443.49
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD \$330.00
BL16664	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.</i> <i>Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$66.50
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V <i>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$458.64
	<i>In addition to Oil Return Connections:</i> <i>1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch</i> <i>1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch</i>	



## 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16875	<p>1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch 4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</p> <p><i>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:</i> 1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only 1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p><i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i></p> <p>Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI <i>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</i></p> <p><i>In addition to Oil Return Connections:</i> 1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch 4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</p> <p><i>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:</i> 1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only 1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p>	USD \$458.64

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	
<b>CONTROLS</b>		
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.</i>	USD \$180.40
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 <i>Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.</i>	USD \$112.80
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch <i>Please order software AL209348 in addition.</i>	USD \$177.61
<b>ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR</b>		
BL16564	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.</i>	USD \$299.04
BL16580	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.</i>	USD \$800.50
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	USD (\$4,618.00)
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	USD (\$3,804.00)
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS gateway controller In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>		

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Data Sync and Documentation included.</i>	In Base Price
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. Data Sync and Documentation Included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.</i>  <i>John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.</i>	USD \$1,995.00
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758). For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and</li> <li>• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.</li> </ul> <i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$3,750.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness and ethernet harness. For JDLink™ connectivity services it requires a field kit installation. Does not include JDLink™ modem (MTG).</i></p>	USD (\$600.00)
183E	<p>JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>AUTOMATION</b>		
8063	<p>Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A). The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	USD \$748.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>		
BL16738	<p>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i></p>	USD \$432.14

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
BL16739	<p>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$774.13
BL16799	<p>Wiring Harness for ITEC <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrak™</i></p>	USD \$108.74
BL16771	<p>JD Link Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region. - Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i></p>	USD \$83.57

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16746	<p><i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately PFA10879</i></p> <p>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p>	USD \$64.29
BL16628	<p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p> <p>Steering Lines for AutoTrac <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p>	USD \$545.76

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
BL16796	<p>Software for ITEC <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrak™.</i> <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition.</i></p>	USD \$841.26
BL16748	<p>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$69.79
BL16737	<p>Cab Controls for ISOBUS Ready/Greenstar Ready and AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i></p>	USD \$174.47



**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
BL16706	<p>Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$205.64
BL16747	<p>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i></p>	USD \$271.43

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
BL16534	<p>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$1,569.36
	<p><b>LOADERS</b></p> <p><b>Basic Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b></p>	
0660	<p>Less Loader Package <i>Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).</i></p>	In Base Price
0665	<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p>	USD \$6,398.00

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
0666	<p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowerReverser</li> <li>- 1 for front loader suspension</li> <li>- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</li> <li>(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowerReverser</li> <li>- 1 for front loader suspension</li> <li>- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$8,010.00
0667	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.</li> </ul> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i></p>	USD \$7,719.00



## 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0668	<p><i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.</li> </ul> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>		
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	<p>Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package</p> <p><i>Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)</i></p>	USD \$644.00
0702	<p>Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights</p> <p><i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</li> <li>- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</li> </ul>	USD \$341.00
0703	<p>Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)</p> <p><i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Level to Horizon</li> <li>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling</li> </ul>	USD \$303.00

**6R 130 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	- <i>Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
BL16404	Heat Cover, ICV	USD \$90.00
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions <i>If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately. Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$1,562.50
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	USD \$248.86
	- <i>Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</i> - <i>Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</i>	
	<i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	USD \$1,741.07
	- <i>Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</i> - <i>Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</i>	
	<i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	
BL16614	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD \$354.97
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	USD \$839.29
	- <i>Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</i> - <i>Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</i>	
	<i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$534.86



## 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately. Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	
BL16615	ICV Supply Lines, with Power Beyond	USD \$479.14
BL16713	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD \$135.14
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package <i>Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).</i>	USD \$250.71
	<i>LTP enables the following functions: Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) Return to Position (RTP) Level to Horizon</i>	
	<i>Requires Electrical Joystick.</i>	
BL16333	Mechanical 3 Function Joystick	USD \$997.43
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD \$1,737.29
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8781	License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	USD \$48.00
8062	Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	USD \$250.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	USD \$67.10
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD \$167.20



## 6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD \$172.54
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$137.75
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.</i>	USD \$522.50
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD \$121.00
<b>TOOLBOX</b>		
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg). - Only for Front Installation - 45 Kg maximal Payload - Capacity of 45 L</i>	USD \$866.01
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
01BAL	<p><b>6R 145 Tractor</b></p> <p>Engine John Deere Power Tech PVS Stage V Compliant 6 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 145 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 160 hp Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 185 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 192 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l</p> <p>Transmission (check code selection)</p> <p>Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tilting Storage Compartment Roof Air Conditioning</p> <p>Differentials &amp; Axles (check code selection)</p> <p>Wheels &amp; Tires (check code selection)</p> <p>Electronics &amp; Lights Battery 12V / 174A Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A Lighting (check code selection)</p> <p>Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)</p> <p>PTO (check code selection)</p> <p>Hydraulics</p>	



**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>		
01BAL	6R 145 Tractor	USD \$229,181.00
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>		
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	USD (\$76.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8309	Reversible Fan	USD \$4,164.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD \$425.00

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	USD \$603.00
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL16721	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with PowrQuad, AutoQuad, CommandQuad and CommandQuad ECO Transmission. Includes engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$642.57
BL16728	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with DirectDrive. Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$574.76
BL16725	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with AutoPowr IVT. Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$540.79
BL16719	Cold Start Package I <i>Includes engine block heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$259.07
BL16851	Fuel Heating Device, Thermal Diverting Valve (TDV)	USD \$587.09
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD \$112.19
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 290 l.</i>	USD \$303.60
BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 335 l.</i>	USD \$303.60

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
BL16512	Stainless Steel Exhaust	USD \$1,014.27
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1457	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$8,877.00)
1461	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$11,929.00)
1463	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$8,494.00)
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i> <i>Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..</i>	USD (\$12,312.00)
1467	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$8,877.00)
1532	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Double clutch transmission.</i>	USD (\$3,283.00)
1533	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Double clutch transmission.</i>	USD (\$3,283.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	No Added Cost
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	USD \$631.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2013	Standard Cab Package <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard Seat</li> <li>• Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Standard Radio</li> <li>• Standard Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> </ul> <i>Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	No Added Cost
2014	Premium Cab Package <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium Seat</li> </ul>	In Base Price



## 6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> </ul> <p><i>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</i></p> <p>Ultimate Cab Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ultimate Seat</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Cab Suspension</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> </ul>	USD \$2,491.00

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> </ul> <p><i>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</i></p>	
<b>RIGHT HAND CONTROLS</b>		
2710	Right Hand Console <i>Only available with AutoQuad transmissions</i>	USD (\$1,191.00)
2704	CommandArm <i>Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission</i>	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro <i>Only available with IVT transmission</i>	USD \$4,204.00
<b>RIDE COMFORT</b>		
2203	Less Cab Suspension <i>No cab suspension</i>	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension <i>Cab suspension</i>	USD \$6,810.00
<b>SEAT</b>		



## 6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2158	Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	USD (\$2,048.00)
2159	Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i>	In Base Price
2160	Ultimate Seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.</i>	USD \$2,048.00
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD (\$1,124.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	USD \$510.00
<b>RADIO</b>		
2663	Standard Radio <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	USD (\$733.00)



## 6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2664	Premium Radio <i>Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DOOR</b>		
2624	Panorama Doors left and right <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
841L	Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser. Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	USD \$1,725.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand side of the cab.</i>	USD \$28.00
8264	Cooling Compartment <i>Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.</i>	USD \$740.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	USD \$624.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD \$759.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail <i>Rail for additional Displays Mounted on A and C post</i>	USD \$302.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	USD \$815.00



**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT</b>	
BL16348	<p>Ultimate Seat, Leather  <i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.</i>  <i>Features:</i>  <i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Dynamic damping system</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Back extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Active climate system</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i>  <i>Document storage</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p>	USD \$6,250.00
BL16349	<p>Ultimate Seat, Leather  <i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i>  <i>Features:</i>  <i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Dynamic damping system</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i></p>	USD \$6,250.00



## 6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>Seat heating</i></p> <p><i>Back extension</i></p> <p><i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i></p> <p><i>Active climate system</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable backrest position</i></p> <p><i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i></p> <p><i>Operator presence switch</i></p> <p><i>Document storage</i></p> <p><i>Swivel</i></p>	
BL15955	<p>Ultimate Seat</p> <p><i>Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.</i></p> <p><i>Features:</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i></p> <p><i>Low frequency suspension</i></p> <p><i>Dynamic damping system</i></p> <p><i>Heavy duty suspension</i></p> <p><i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i></p> <p><i>Double locking slides</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i></p> <p><i>Lateral suspension</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>Seat heating</i></p> <p><i>Back extension</i></p> <p><i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i></p> <p><i>Active climate system</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable backrest position</i></p> <p><i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i></p> <p><i>Operator presence switch</i></p> <p><i>Document storage</i></p> <p><i>Swivel</i></p>	USD \$4,016.10
BL16350	Premium Seat	USD \$2,678.57

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For tractors with right-hand console.</i></p> <p><i>Features:</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i></p> <p><i>Low frequency suspension</i></p> <p><i>Heavy duty suspension</i></p> <p><i>Automatic weight adjustment</i></p> <p><i>Double locking slides</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i></p> <p><i>Lateral suspension</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>Seat heating</i></p> <p><i>Back extension</i></p> <p><i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i></p> <p><i>Passive climate system</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable backrest position</i></p> <p><i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i></p> <p><i>Operator presence switch</i></p> <p><i>Document storage</i></p> <p><i>Swivel</i></p>	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD \$770.00
BL16351	<p>Premium Seat</p> <p><i>For tractors with CommandARM™.</i></p> <p><i>Features:</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i></p> <p><i>Low frequency suspension</i></p> <p><i>Heavy duty suspension</i></p> <p><i>Automatic weight adjustment</i></p> <p><i>Double locking slides</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i></p> <p><i>Lateral suspension</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>Seat heating</i></p>	USD \$2,678.57



## 6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i>	
	<i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD \$541.64
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	USD \$188.10
BL15956	Ultimate Seat <i>Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>	USD \$4,016.10
	<i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
BL16352	Premium Seat	USD \$2,678.57

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i></p> <p><i>Features:</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i></p> <p><i>Low frequency suspension</i></p> <p><i>Heavy duty suspension</i></p> <p><i>Automatic weight adjustment</i></p> <p><i>Double locking slides</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i></p> <p><i>Lateral suspension</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>Seat heating</i></p> <p><i>Back extension</i></p> <p><i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i></p> <p><i>Passive climate system</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable backrest position</i></p> <p><i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i></p> <p><i>Operator presence switch</i></p> <p><i>Document storage</i></p> <p><i>Swivel</i></p>	
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD \$203.50
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD \$454.07
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD \$1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD \$985.60
<b>RADIO</b>		
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) <i>Please order software AL233376 in addition.</i>	USD \$625.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		



## 6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$56.10
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD \$566.50
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	USD \$227.70
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD \$196.90
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$570.83
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$83.60
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.</i>	USD \$490.60
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	USD \$502.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD \$137.36
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40



## 6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	USD \$363.20
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
BL16650	Bracket for Display	USD \$188.07
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD \$33.00
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD \$37.40
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD \$566.50
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switch <i>To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -&gt; Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$0.09
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD \$30.80
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD \$151.79
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A- or C-Post	USD \$163.00
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>		
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD \$58.91
BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$300.30
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order software AL221853 in addition.</i>	USD \$595.10
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	USD (\$4,285.00)

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 In. Length</i>	In Base Price
5051	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) <i>3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	USD \$409.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus</i> <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	USD \$5,334.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	USD \$7,248.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
8609	Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission.</i> <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	USD \$198.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,339.80
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,575.20
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment	USD \$1,038.40





## 6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD \$1,603.54
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD \$566.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.</i>	USD \$363.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.</i>	USD \$2,100.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering <i>Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$27.50
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR WHEELS</b>	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	USD (\$212.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$914.00)
	<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$702.00)

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$1,980.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i> <i>Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.</i>	USD \$1,980.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone (VF) <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5921	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SFT <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i> <i>Super Flexible Tires</i>	USD \$440.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i> <i>Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Continental, Mitas or BKT.</i>	USD \$754.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38	USD \$300.00

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone (VF), Continental or Mitas.</i>	
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Continental, Mitas or BKT.</i>	USD \$388.00
5235	Rear Wheels 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) <i>Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.</i>	USD \$5,152.00
5242	Rear Wheels 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$230.00)
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).</i>	USD \$1,600.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5253	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 147A8	USD (\$62.00)
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,314.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$4,292.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$5,886.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$2,000.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD (\$1,236.00)
5303	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 <i>Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axle.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$2,238.00)
5311	Rear Wheels 14.9R46	USD (\$908.00)



## 6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axle. Available in Firestone.</i>	
5313	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$26.00)
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$456.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$13,474.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$9,822.00
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axle. Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	USD \$10,240.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$10,280.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Not in combination with 50 km/h transmissions. Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	USD \$17,600.00
	<i>160A8</i>	
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$20,794.00
	<i>166A8</i>	
5602	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD \$7,084.00
	<i>142A8</i>	
5603	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD \$8,878.00

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>147A8</i>	
5604	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD \$8,848.00
	<i>151A8</i>	
5605	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD \$5,498.00
	<i>149A8</i>	
5606	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$9,016.00
	<i>151A8</i>	
5251	Rear Wheels 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD \$96.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>		
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD (\$1,154.00)
6250	Front Wheels 420/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$458.00)
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).</i>	USD \$650.00
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Michelin VF not available with 50 k transmissions Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,288.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	USD (\$368.00)
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$44.00)
639A	Front Wheels 270/95R38	USD (\$694.00)

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available in Kleber.</i>	
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	USD (\$1,642.00)
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Michelin.</i>	USD \$560.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$512.00)
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Continental.</i>	In Base Price
6257	Front Wheels 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$840.00)
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$24.00)
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i> <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.</i>	USD \$853.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).</i> <i>Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i> <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	USD \$747.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable	USD \$1,164.00



## 6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</p>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>		
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD \$787.60
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.	USD \$576.40
BL16116	Mud Guards For all Rear Fender Extensions	USD \$30.80
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)	USD \$699.60
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 For Tire size 710/70R42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)	USD \$608.56
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) Tire width up to 390; SRI up to 650	USD \$749.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID For all tire widths and SRI	USD \$213.40
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) Tire width 391-439; SRI 675 - 800	USD \$1,002.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) Tire width 521-590; SRI 675-800	USD \$1,208.90
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675 Tire width 464-520; SRI 675-800	USD \$411.54
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) Tire width 591-680; SRI 675-800	USD \$1,388.20
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders For all tire widths and SRI	USD \$1,215.64

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width up to 390; SRI 675 - 800</i>	USD \$828.30
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650</i> <i>Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650</i>	USD \$856.90
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675</i> <i>Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650</i> <i>420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700</i>	USD \$435.63
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650</i>	USD \$1,101.10
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>		
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	USD \$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,994.00
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb)	USD \$2,430.00



**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires front base weight or front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Requires front base weight or front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	USD \$3,106.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	USD \$2,325.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	USD \$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	USD \$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>To be mounted outside inner drive wheels. Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.</i>	USD \$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	USD \$1,587.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>		

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.</i>	USD \$5,113.32
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$321.94
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$256.30
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.</i>	USD \$5,679.30
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$340.96
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$246.40
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$4,046.33
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$201.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$3,167.21
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock	USD \$5,865.20

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation instruction for more details.</i></p>	
	<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
BL16233	<p>Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i></p>	USD \$1,125.00
BL15071	<p>Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i></p>	USD \$2,115.30
BL16250	<p>Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL16233 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).</i></p>	USD \$2,116.06
BL16249	<p>Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL16233 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).</i></p>	USD \$1,232.84
BL15076	<p>Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without using an Adapter Weight. When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i></p>	USD \$1,612.60
AR56636	<p>Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel</i></p>	USD \$584.50

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel <i>Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	USD \$931.39
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg <i>Please order in addition Mounting Parts.</i>	USD \$7,448.10
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel <i>Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	USD \$931.39
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg 34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel <i>Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.</i>	USD \$584.50
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	USD \$1,315.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.	USD \$3,863.00

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8703	<p>2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p> <p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W). 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p>	USD \$3,863.00
873E	<p>Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p>	USD \$4,259.00
8704	<p>Premium Light Package Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W). 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams 1 Beacon light.</p>	USD \$4,259.00
873F	<p>Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p>	USD \$1,112.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
8726	Dual Beacon Lights	USD \$288.00

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8728	<i>Front cab roof mounted.</i> Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	USD \$282.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	USD \$195.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$524.70
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$303.60
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i> <i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i> <i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$524.70
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$308.00
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$364.10
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted	USD \$524.70



## 6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side <i>Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights. Please order the following software in addition:</i>	USD \$377.30
	<i>- For front outer work lights: AL217721 - For side facing work lights: AL217722</i>	
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$377.30
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$377.30
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	USD \$242.00
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>	USD \$948.20



**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$364.10
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> <i>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:</i> 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X Al209527 <i>- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:</i> 1 X 19m7866 <i>- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:</i> 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 <i>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:</i> 2 X 14m7298	USD \$2,036.10
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$262.90
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm <i>Please order software AL178365 in addition.</i>	USD \$704.00
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD \$124.01
BL16716	Dual USB Charging Kit	USD \$99.83
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor	USD \$139.70



**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i></p>	
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link <i>Comes with Category 3 ball. Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).</i>	USD \$976.00
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N <i>For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410). Category 3N/3</i>	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N <i>Category 3N/3 Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>STABILIZER</b>	
4410	Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	USD \$1,270.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	USD \$2,011.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin <i>Will be delivered with 9 - position rail Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	USD \$2,621.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Requires 3-in-1 rail system. Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	USD \$124.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD \$1,923.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	USD \$7,047.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.</i>	USD \$7,445.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t	USD \$9,251.00

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.</i>	
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	USD \$367.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD \$1,239.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements</i>	USD \$426.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD \$168.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	USD \$1,136.30
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD \$301.40
BL15404	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide <i>Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed</i> <i>1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder</i> <i>2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric</i>	USD \$1,343.11
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	USD \$28.60
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
AL222617	Automatic Sway Control Bar W/ Dashpot	USD \$3,015.45
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$27.11
AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy <i>May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links</i>	USD \$416.90
BL16744	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$59.40
BL16653	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$232.00

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16733	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar - Dual Sway <i>Includes Hydraulic Stabilizer Bars. Please order the following kits in addition:</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar</i>	USD \$1,313.86
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$425.47
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD \$768.00
<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N)	USD \$2,138.40
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	USD \$1,212.20
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
<i>Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.</i>		
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	In Base Price
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	USD \$10,324.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender	USD \$188.10

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min 30 GPM 45 ccm pump, PFC System	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min 40.9 GPM 60 ccm pump, PFC System	USD \$1,347.00
	<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 3 SCV 450 series <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD (\$1,738.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 3 SCV 450-Series. <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 4 SCV 450 series. <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$1,180.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 5 SCV 450 series <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$2,361.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Not with righthand console. Not compatible with Power beyond rear.</i> 6 SCV 450 series <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$3,539.00
	<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3400	No Midstack SCV <i>Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).</i>	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions)	USD \$4,006.00

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowerReverser</li> <li>- 1 for front loader suspension</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function</li> <li>- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	
3403	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions</li> </ul> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$5,508.00
	<p><b>Additional Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b></p>	
8320	<p>Power Beyond Preparation - Rear</p> <p><i>Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6215R (code 3361)</i></p> <p><i>Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).</i></p> <p><i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i></p> <p><i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p>	USD \$518.00
832R	<p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing</p> <p><i>Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).</i></p> <p><i>Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 8320 or 832P).</i></p> <p><i>Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.</i></p> <p><i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i></p>	USD \$1,300.00

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i>	
	<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>	
833H	Hydraulic IPM <i>Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands PFC System</i>	USD \$635.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
BL16569	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position IV <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.</i>	USD \$38.83
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable <i>Please order software AL234016 in addition. If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	USD \$1,965.00
	<i>- Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296. - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</i>	
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable <i>Please order software AL234017 in addition. If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	USD \$1,965.00
	<i>- Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296. - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</i>	
BL16570	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i>	USD \$53.14
BL16524	E-SCV Position V with E-SCV Position XIV <i>Please order software AL234021 in addition. If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	USD \$2,161.50

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	- Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296. - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241	
BL16639	Long Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V or VI <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V and VI.</i>	USD \$57.04
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i>	USD \$157.83
BL16571	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i>	USD \$54.29
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.</i>	USD \$36.47
<b>POWER BEYOND</b>		
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD \$278.73
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD \$476.30
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD \$50.60
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD \$282.91
BL16665	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation. Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$64.76
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>ISO17567 NG 6.3 (1/4") Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")</i>	USD \$443.49
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>ISO7241 NG 20 (3/4") NG 10 (3/8")</i>	USD \$350.90
BL16669	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.</i>	USD \$62.64
BL16666	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve	USD \$21.26





## 6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation. Only compatible with tractors with ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD \$228.80
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD \$330.00
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241 NG 10 (3/8") NG 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$101.84
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$150.64
BL16667	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond <i>To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.</i>	USD \$64.21
BL16671	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation. Only compatible with tractors with ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$147.29
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD \$330.00
BL16668	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position VI <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.</i>	USD \$94.04
BL16670	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation. Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$63.47
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V <i>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</i>  <i>In addition to Oil Return Connections: 1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch 4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</i>	USD \$458.64

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:</i>  1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only  1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only  1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only  2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only  2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p><i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i></p>	
BL16875	<p>Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI</p> <p><i>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</i></p> <p><i>In addition to Oil Return Connections:</i>  1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch  1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch  1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch  4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</p> <p><i>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:</i>  1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only  1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only  1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only  2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only  2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p><i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i></p>	USD \$458.64
	<b>ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR</b>	
BL16583	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir	USD \$800.50



## 6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.</i>	
BL16565	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.</i>	USD \$307.97
<b>CONTROLS</b>		
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 <i>Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.</i>	USD \$112.80
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.</i>	USD \$180.40
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch <i>Please order software AL209348 in addition.</i>	USD \$177.61
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS gateway controller In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Data Sync and Documentation included.</i>	In Base Price



## 6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1910	<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. Data Sync and Documentation Included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLINK™ Connect subscription is required</p> <p>John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.</p>	USD \$1,995.00
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758). For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and</li> <li>• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.</li> </ul> <p>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</p>	USD \$3,750.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183E	<p>JDLINK™ Modem Required for 6-Cylinder Models. Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</p> <p>JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.</p>	In Base Price

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>JDLink links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>AUTOMATION</b>	
8063	Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required. Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A).</i>	USD \$748.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>	
BL16771	JD Link Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region. - Refer to Precision Ag Price Page  Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately PFA10879</i>	USD \$83.57
BL16749	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:  Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i>	USD \$108.60

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i>	
	<i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i>	
	<i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i>	
BL16738	Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>	USD \$432.14
	<i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i>	
	<i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i>	
	<i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i>	
	<i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i>	
BL16799	Wiring Harness for ITEC <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrak™</i>	USD \$108.74
BL16739	Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>	USD \$774.13
	<i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>	

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
BL16746	<p>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$64.29
BL16796	<p>Software for ITEC <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrak™. Please order Software AL214978 in addition.</i></p>	USD \$841.26
BL16747	<p>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i></p>	USD \$271.43

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL 16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL 16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
BL16737	<p>Cab Controls for ISOBUS Ready/Greenstar Ready and AutoTrac Ready</p> <p><i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL 16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL 16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$174.47
BL16706	<p>Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready</p> <p><i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p>	USD \$205.64



**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
BL16534	<p>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready  <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$1,569.36
BL16629	<p>Steering Lines for AutoTrac  <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p>	USD \$738.93



## 6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
	<p><b>LOADERS</b>  <b>Basic Factory Options</b>  <b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b></p>	
0660	<p>Less Loader Package  <i>Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).</i></p>	In Base Price
0665	<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i>  - 1 for PowerReverser  - 1 for front loader suspension  - gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.  (- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)  <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$6,398.00
0666	<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame</p>	USD \$8,010.00

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
0667	<p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowerReverser</li> <li>- 1 for front loader suspension</li> <li>- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$7,719.00
0668	<p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.</li> </ul> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00



## 6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	
	<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package <i>Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)</i>	USD \$644.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i> <i>- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</i> <i>- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	USD \$341.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:</i> <i>- Level to Horizon</i> <i>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling</i> <i>- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)</i>	USD \$303.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
BL16616	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD \$319.64
BL16712	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD \$135.14
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions <i>If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL 16333 separately.</i> <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$1,562.50
BL16617	ICV Supply Lines, with Power Beyond	USD \$399.76
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$839.29

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	
	- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298	
	- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241	
	<i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	USD \$1,741.07
	- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298	
	- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241	
	<i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.</i> <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$534.86
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	USD \$248.86
	- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298	
	- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241	
	<i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	
BL16405	Heat Cover, ICV	USD \$78.76
BL16333	Mechanical 3 Function Joystick	USD \$997.43
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package <i>Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).</i>	USD \$250.71
	<i>LTP enables the following functions:</i>	
	<i>Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)</i>	
	<i>Return to Position (RTP)</i>	
	<i>Level to Horizon</i>	



## 6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires Electrical Joystick.</i>	
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD \$1,737.29
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8781	License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	USD \$48.00
8062	Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	USD \$250.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	USD \$67.10
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD \$167.20
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD \$176.49
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$137.75
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.</i>	USD \$522.50
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD \$121.00
	<b>TOOLBOX</b>	
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	USD \$866.01

**6R 145 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg). - Only for Front Installation - 45 Kg maximal Payload - Capacity of 45 L</i>	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
01A3L	<p><b>6R 140 Tractor</b></p> <p>Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 140 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 154 hp Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 160 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 166 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l</p> <p>Transmission (check code selection)</p> <p>Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tilting Storage Compartment Roof Air Conditioning</p> <p>Differentials &amp; Axles (check code selection)</p> <p>Wheels &amp; Tires (check code selection)</p> <p>Electronics &amp; Lights Battery 12V / 174A Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A Lighting (check code selection)</p> <p>Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)</p> <p>PTO (check code selection)</p> <p>Hydraulics</p>	



**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>		
01A3L	6R 140 Tractor	USD \$202,916.00
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>		
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	USD (\$76.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8309	Reversible Fan	USD \$4,164.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD \$425.00



## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	USD \$603.00
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL16721	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with PowrQuad, AutoQuad, CommandQuad and CommandQuad ECO Transmission. Includes engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$642.57
BL16720	Cold Start Package I <i>Includes engine block heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$269.79
BL16724	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with AutoPowr IVT. Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$642.97
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD \$112.19
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 232 l.</i>	USD \$303.60
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 205 l.</i>	USD \$303.60
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
BL16714	Stainless Steel Exhaust	USD \$819.79
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1454	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$12,312.00)
1458	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$8,877.00)
1462	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$11,929.00)
1464	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$8,494.00)
1466	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$12,312.00)
1468	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$8,877.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	USD \$631.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2013	Standard Cab Package <i>Includes:</i> • Standard Seat	No Added Cost

### 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Standard Radio</li> <li>• Standard Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> </ul> <p><i>Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.</i></p> <p>Premium Cab Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium Seat</li> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> </ul>	In Base Price



## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> </ul> <p>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</p>	
2015	<p>Ultimate Cab Package</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ultimate Seat</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Cab Suspension</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> </ul>	USD \$2,491.00

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> </ul> <p>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</p>	
<b>RIGHT HAND CONTROLS</b>		
2710	Right Hand Console <i>Only available with AutoQuad transmissions</i>	USD (\$1,191.00)
2704	CommandArm <i>Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission</i>	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro <i>Only available with IVT transmission</i>	USD \$4,204.00
<b>RIDE COMFORT</b>		
2203	Less Cab Suspension <i>No cab suspension</i>	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension <i>Cab suspension</i>	USD \$6,810.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
2158	Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	USD (\$2,048.00)
2159	Premium Seat	In Base Price



## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2160	<p><i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i></p> <p><i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i></p> <p><i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top</i></p> <p>Ultimate Seat</p> <p><i>Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i></p> <p><i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top.</i></p>	USD \$2,048.00
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2513	<p>Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i></p>	USD (\$1,124.00)
2522	<p>Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i></p>	In Base Price
2523	<p>Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i></p>	USD \$510.00
<b>RADIO</b>		
2663	<p>Standard Radio</p> <p><i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i></p>	USD (\$733.00)
2664	<p>Premium Radio</p> <p><i>Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>DOOR</b>		



## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2624	Panorama Doors left and right <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
841L	Electrical joystick <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick). Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.</i>	USD \$1,725.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand side of the cab.</i>	USD \$28.00
8264	Cooling Compartment <i>Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.</i>	USD \$740.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	USD \$624.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD \$759.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail <i>Rail for additional Displays Mounted on A and C post</i>	USD \$302.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	USD \$815.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SEAT</b>		
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i>	USD \$6,250.00





## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD \$770.00
BL16351	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with CommandARM™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>	USD \$2,678.57



## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Passive climate system</i>	
	<i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>	
	<i>Adjustable backrest position</i>	
	<i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i>	
	<i>Operator presence switch</i>	
	<i>Document storage</i>	
	<i>Swivel</i>	
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD \$541.64
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather	USD \$6,250.00
	<i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.</i>	
	<i>Features:</i>	
	<i>Passive air suspension</i>	
	<i>Low frequency suspension</i>	
	<i>Dynamic damping system</i>	
	<i>Heavy duty suspension</i>	
	<i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i>	
	<i>Double locking slides</i>	
	<i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>	
	<i>Lateral suspension</i>	
	<i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>	
	<i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>	
	<i>Seat heating</i>	
	<i>Back extension</i>	
	<i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>	
	<i>Active climate system</i>	
	<i>Adjustable backrest position</i>	
	<i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i>	
	<i>Operator presence switch</i>	
	<i>Document storage</i>	
	<i>Swivel</i>	
BL16350	Premium Seat	USD \$2,678.57
	<i>For tractors with right-hand console.</i>	
	<i>Features:</i>	
	<i>Passive air suspension</i>	
	<i>Low frequency suspension</i>	



## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15955	<p><i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Back extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Passive climate system</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i>  <i>Document storage</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p> <p>Ultimate Seat            Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.            Features:  <i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Dynamic damping system</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Back extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Active climate system</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i></p>	USD \$4,016.10



## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16352	<p><i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i></p> <p>Premium Seat <i>For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i></p>	USD \$2,678.57
AL204297	<p>Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i></p>	USD \$188.10
BL15956	<p>Ultimate Seat <i>Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i></p>	USD \$4,016.10

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD \$454.07
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD \$203.50
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD \$1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD \$985.60
<b>RADIO</b>		
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) <i>Please order software AL233376 in addition.</i>	USD \$625.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD \$137.36
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus	USD \$37.40



## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$83.60
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	USD \$363.20
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$570.83
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.</i>	USD \$490.60
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD \$196.90
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	USD \$502.70
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	USD \$227.70
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$56.10
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD \$566.50
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD \$30.80
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD \$566.50
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD \$37.40



## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A- or C-Post	USD \$163.00
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switch <i>To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -&gt; Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$0.09
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD \$151.79
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD \$33.00
BL16650	Bracket for Display	USD \$188.07
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>		
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order software AL221853 in addition.</i>	USD \$595.10
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD \$58.91
BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$300.30
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm)</i>	USD \$3,215.00
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96 in.) <i>96 Inch length (2.438 mm).</i>	USD \$3,614.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Limited slip differential. Triple link suspension Plus</i>	USD \$5,334.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	USD \$7,248.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
8609	Smart MFWD <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheel slip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle. Requires AutoPowr transmission.</i>	USD \$198.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$831.60
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,339.80
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,575.20
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$647.90
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,575.20





## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	USD \$792.00
BL16543	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD \$1,761.14
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD \$566.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions. Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	USD \$169.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.</i>	USD \$2,100.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering <i>Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$27.50
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>		
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	USD \$212.00
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$702.00)
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>		
6092	Adjustable steel wheels	In Base Price

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$702.00)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$1,980.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual. Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.</i>	USD \$1,980.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone (VF) <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands. For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5180	Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30) <i>Not available with R&amp;P Axle. Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. Requires small fuel tank. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	In Base Price



## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. Requires small fuel tank. Available in Mitas, Continental, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$102.00
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. Requires small fuel tank. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$68.00)
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. Requires small fuel tank. Not in combination with two-position wheels. Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$340.00
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. Requires small fuel tank. Available in Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,066.00
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axle. Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. Available in Firestone, Mitas or BKT.</i>	USD \$1,110.00
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$848.00
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental, Mitas or BKT.</i>	USD \$2,236.00
5223	Rear Wheels 540/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$1,658.00
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Continental, Mitas or BKT.</i>	USD \$3,166.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone (VF), Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$2,712.00

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Continental, Mitas or BKT.</i>	USD \$2,800.00
5235	Rear Wheels 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) <i>Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.</i>	USD \$7,564.00
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).</i>	USD \$4,012.00
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,764.00
539B	Rear Wheels 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,720.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,176.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>		
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).</i>	USD \$3,120.00
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,428.00
6200	Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas or Continental.</i>	In Base Price
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	USD \$726.00
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Not in combination with front fenders. Available in Kleber.</i>	USD \$828.00
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$654.00

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$904.00
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$1,154.00
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,018.00
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$1,328.00
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,336.00
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,032.00
6280	Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	USD \$760.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Continental.</i>	USD \$2,470.00
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$2,932.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	USD \$853.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	USD \$747.00

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).</i> <i>Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i> <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	USD \$1,164.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>		
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD \$787.60
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD \$1,967.90
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	USD \$699.60
BL16116	Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	USD \$30.80
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	USD \$576.40
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders <i>For all tire widths and SRI</i>	USD \$1,215.64
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 391-439; SRI 675 - 800</i>	USD \$1,002.10
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 591-680; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$1,388.20
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width up to 390; SRI up to 650</i>	USD \$749.10
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675</i> <i>Tire width 464-520; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$411.54
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID <i>For all tire widths and SRI</i>	USD \$213.40
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$856.90

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650</i> <i>Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650</i>	
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650</i>	USD \$1,101.10
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675</i> <i>Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650</i> <i>420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700</i>	USD \$435.63
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width up to 390; SRI 675 - 800</i>	USD \$828.30
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 521-590; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$1,208.90
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
	<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i> <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	USD \$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,994.00
	<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>	



## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Requires front base weight or front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	USD \$2,430.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>		
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.</i>	USD \$5,113.32
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.</i>	USD \$5,679.30
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$321.94
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$256.30
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$340.96
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$246.40
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the</i>	USD \$5,865.20





## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>front weight support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation instruction for more details.</i>	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$3,167.21
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$201.30
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$4,046.33
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL16233 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).</i>	USD \$1,232.84
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	USD \$1,125.00
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL16233 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).</i>	USD \$2,116.06
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg	USD \$584.50

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	
AL119955	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i> Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	USD \$931.39
AL176898	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i> Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg <i>Please order in addition Mounting Parts.</i>	USD \$7,448.10
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	USD \$931.39
AL119956	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i> Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.</i>	USD \$584.50
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b> <b>Additional Factory Options</b> <b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>	
	<i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>	



## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i></p> <p><i>Base lighting for North American versions:</i></p> <p><i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i></p> <p><i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i></p> <p><i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i></p> <p><i>Two H4 beltline lights (E)</i></p> <p><i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i></p> <p><i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i></p> <p><i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i></p> <p><i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i></p> <p><i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i></p>	
873A	<p>Standard Panorama Roof Light Package</p> <p><i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i></p> <p><i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i></p> <p><i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i></p> <p><i>1 Beacon light.</i></p> <p><i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i></p>	USD \$1,315.00
873C	<p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package</p> <p><i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i></p> <p><i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i></p> <p><i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i></p> <p><i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i></p> <p><i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i></p> <p><i>1 Beacon light.</i></p> <p><i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i></p>	USD \$3,863.00
8703	<p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package</p> <p><i>Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).</i></p> <p><i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i></p> <p><i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i></p> <p><i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i></p> <p><i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i></p> <p><i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i></p> <p><i>2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams</i></p> <p><i>1 Beacon light.</i></p> <p><i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i></p>	USD \$3,863.00
873E	Premium Light Package	USD \$4,259.00

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8704	<p>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p> <p>Premium Light Package Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W). 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams 1 Beacon light.</p>	USD \$4,259.00
873F	<p>Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p>	USD \$1,112.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
8726	Dual Beacon Lights Front cab roof mounted.	USD \$288.00
8728	Footsteps Light On both sides.	USD \$282.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.	USD \$195.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof	USD \$524.70

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof  AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof  AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)  .  See Installation Instruction for details.</p>	
BL15999	<p>2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side  Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights.  Please order the following software in addition:</p> <p>- For front outer work lights: AL217721  - For side facing work lights: AL217722</p>	USD \$377.30
BL15022	<p>Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof  Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor  Serial Number.  See Installation Instruction for details.</p>	USD \$303.60
AL204759	<p>2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear  Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor  Serial Number.  See Installation Instruction for details.  For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:  2 X L204515 Bracket  4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</p>	USD \$242.00
BL15844	<p>2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted  Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof  Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor  Serial Number.</p> <p>See Installation Instruction for more details.</p>	USD \$948.20
BL15719	<p>2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted  Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor  Serial Number.  See Installation Instruction for more details.</p>	USD \$524.70
BL15718	<p>2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted  Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor  Serial Number.  See Installation Instruction for details.</p>	USD \$524.70

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$308.00
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$364.10
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$377.30
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$377.30
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$364.10
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273</i>	USD \$2,036.10



## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Please Order in addition if</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <i>Back-Up Alarm is equipped:</i></li> <li>8 X 19m7162</li> <li>8 X 24m7055</li> <li>1 X AL209527</li> <li>- <i>Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:</i></li> <li>1 X 19m7866</li> <li>- <i>Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:</i></li> <li>2 X L204515</li> <li>2 X 19m7865</li> <li>- <i>Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:</i></li> <li>2 X 14m7298</li> </ul>	
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$262.90
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm <i>Please order software AL178365 in addition.</i>	USD \$704.00
BL16716	Dual USB Charging Kit	USD \$99.83
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD \$124.01
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	USD \$139.70
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3	No Added Cost



## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4221	<p><i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i></p> <p>Hydraulic Center Link</p> <p><i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i></p> <p><i>Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).</i></p>	USD \$976.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
4121	<p>Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N</p> <p><i>Category 3N/2</i></p> <p><i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4410	<p>Sway Blocks</p> <p><i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i></p>	In Base Price
4421	<p>Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i></p>	USD \$784.00
4424	<p>Stabilizer Bars - Automatic</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i></p>	USD \$784.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
8437	Drawbar - flat version	No Added Cost
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
840A	<p>3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch</p> <p><i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i></p>	USD \$1,270.00
840H	<p>Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin</p> <p><i>Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i></p>	USD \$2,011.00
840S	<p>Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin</p> <p><i>Will be delivered with 9 - position rail</i></p> <p><i>Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i></p>	USD \$2,621.00



**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Requires 3-in-1 rail system. Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	USD \$124.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	USD \$893.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	USD \$7,047.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.</i>	USD \$7,445.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.</i>	USD \$9,251.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	USD \$367.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD \$1,239.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements</i>	USD \$426.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD \$168.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	USD \$1,136.30
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD \$301.40
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	USD \$77.00
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD \$850.30
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$27.11
BL16652	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$232.00
BL16744	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$59.40
AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	USD \$416.90
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	USD \$172.70
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$425.47
BL16733	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar - Dual Sway <i>Includes Hydraulic Stabilizer Bars. Please order the following kits in addition:</i>	USD \$1,313.86
	<i>Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar</i>	
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD \$930.29
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	USD \$561.00
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	USD \$1,212.20
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
	<i>Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.</i>	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	In Base Price



## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	USD \$10,324.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8385	Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Heavy duty bearing support.</i> <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	USD \$397.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$188.10
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>30 GPM</i> <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System</i>	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>40.9 GPM</i> <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i>	USD \$1,347.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450 series</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD (\$1,738.00)

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 3 SCV 450-Series. <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 4 SCV 450 series. <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$1,180.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 5 SCV 450 series <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$2,361.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	No Midstack SCV <i>Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).</i>	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i> - 1 for PowerReverser - 1 for front loader suspension - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function - gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	USD \$4,006.00
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i> - 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser, - 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions <i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension</i> <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	USD \$5,508.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
8320	Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351)</i>	USD \$518.00

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).</i></p> <p><i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i></p> <p><i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p>	
832R	<p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351).</i></p> <p><i>Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).</i></p> <p><i>Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.</i></p> <p><i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i></p> <p><i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p>	USD \$1,300.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
833H	<p>Hydraulic IPM</p> <p><i>Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands</i></p> <p><i>PFC System</i></p>	USD \$635.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BL16638	<p>Short Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i></p>	USD \$52.50
BL16568	<p>Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i></p>	USD \$72.00
BL16522	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable <i>Please order software AL234017 in addition.</i></p> <p><i>If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <i>Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296.</i></li> <li>- <i>Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</i></li> <li>- <i>Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</i></li> </ul>	USD \$1,965.00

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16567	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position IV <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.</i>	USD \$36.57
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable <i>Please order software AL234016 in addition.</i> <i>If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  <i>- Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296.</i> <i>- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</i> <i>- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</i>	USD \$1,965.00
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i>	USD \$157.83
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.</i>	USD \$36.47
<b>POWER BEYOND</b>		
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD \$278.73
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD \$282.91
BL16666	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.</i> <i>Only compatible with tractors with ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$21.26
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD \$330.00
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>ISO17567</i> <i>NG 6.3 (1/4")</i> <i>Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")</i>	USD \$443.49
BL16665	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.</i> <i>Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$64.76
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD \$228.80
BL16663	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond <i>To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.</i>	USD \$70.71
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD \$50.60



## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD \$476.30
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241 NG 10 (3/8") NG 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$101.84
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241 NG 20 (3/4") NG 10 (3/8")	USD \$350.90
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$150.64
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD \$330.00
BL16664	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing. Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$66.50
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V <i>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</i>  <i>In addition to Oil Return Connections: 1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch 4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</i>  <i>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines: 1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only 1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</i>	USD \$458.64



**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16875	<p>2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</p> <p>Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI</p> <p>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</p> <p>In addition to Oil Return Connections:            1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch            1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch            1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch            4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</p> <p>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:            1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only            1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only            1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only            2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only            2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</p>	USD \$458.64
<b>CONTROLS</b>		
BL15948	<p>Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5</p> <p>Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.</p>	USD \$112.80
BRE10326	<p>Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control</p> <p>Please Order software R560977 in Addition.</p> <p>Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.</p>	USD \$180.40
AL205882	<p>Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch</p> <p>Please order software AL209348 in addition.</p>	USD \$177.61
<b>ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR</b>		



**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16580	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.</i>	USD \$800.50
BL16564	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.</i>	USD \$299.04
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	USD (\$4,618.00)
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	USD (\$3,804.00)
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS gateway controller In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Data Sync and Documentation included.</i>	In Base Price
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™	USD \$1,995.00



## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i></p> <p><i>Data Sync and Documentation Included.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required</i></p> <p><i>John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.</i></p>	
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758).</i></p> <p><i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and</i></li> <li><i>• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.</i></li> </ul> <p><i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i></p> <p><i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i></p>	USD \$3,750.00
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable</p> <p><i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness and ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLink™ connectivity services it requires a field kit installation.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink™ modem (MTG).</i></p>	USD (\$600.00)
183E	<p>JDLink™ Modem</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p>	In Base Price

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>AUTOMATION</b>	
8063	<p>Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with JDLINK™ Capable (183A).</i> <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	USD \$748.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>	
BL16799	<p>Wiring Harness for ITEC <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or AutoTrac™</i></p>	USD \$108.74
BL16771	<p>JD Link Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLINK™ Ready</i> <i>Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i> <i>- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i></p>	USD \$83.57
	<i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately</i> <i>PFA10879</i>	
BL16738	<p>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i></p>	USD \$432.14

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL 16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL 16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
BL16748	<p>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL 16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL 16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$69.79
BL16747	<p>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i></p>	USD \$271.43

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL 16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL 16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
BL16739	<p>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL 16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL 16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$774.13
BL16796	<p>Software for ITEC <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrak™. Please order Software AL214978 in addition.</i></p>	USD \$841.26
BL16628	Steering Lines for AuoTrac	USD \$545.76

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
BL16746	<p>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof</p> <p><i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$64.29
BL16534	<p>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</p>	USD \$1,569.36

### 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16706	<p><i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$205.64

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16737	<p>Cab Controls for ISOBUS Ready/Greenstar Ready and AutoTrac Ready  <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$174.47
	<p><b>LOADERS</b>  <b>Basic Factory Options</b>  <b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b></p>	
0660	<p>Less Loader Package  <i>Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).</i></p>	In Base Price
0665	<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i>  - 1 for PowerReverser  - 1 for front loader suspension  - gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.  (- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)</p>	USD \$6,398.00





## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0666	<p><i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i>            - 1 for PowerReverser            - 1 for front loader suspension            - gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.  <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$8,010.00
0667	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i>            - 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,            - 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift            - 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.  <i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i>  <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$7,719.00
0668	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame  <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i>            - 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,            - 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift            - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic</p>	USD \$9,307.00

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>functions.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p>	
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>		
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package <i>Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)</i>	USD \$644.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i> - 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement - Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.	USD \$341.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:</i> - Level to Horizon - Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling - Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)	USD \$303.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>		
BL16404	Heat Cover, ICV	USD \$90.00
BL16615	ICV Supply Lines, with Power Beyond	USD \$479.14
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	USD \$839.29

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241  <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	
BL16614	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD \$354.97
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.</i> <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$534.86
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	USD \$1,741.07
	- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241  <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions <i>If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.</i> <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$1,562.50
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	USD \$248.86
	- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241  <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	
BL16713	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD \$135.14
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package <i>Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).</i>	USD \$250.71
	<i>LTP enables the following functions:</i>	

**6R 140 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) Return to Position (RTP) Level to Horizon</i>	
	<i>Requires Electrical Joystick.</i>	
BL16333	Mechanical 3 Function Joystick	USD \$997.43
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD \$1,737.29
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8781	License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	USD \$48.00
8062	Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	USD \$250.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	USD \$67.10
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD \$167.20
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD \$172.54
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$137.75
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.</i>	USD \$522.50



## 6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD \$121.00
	<b>TOOLBOX</b>	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).</i> <i>- Only for Front Installation</i> <i>- 45 Kg maximal Payload</i> <i>- Capacity of 45 L</i>	USD \$866.01

## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
08GAL	<p><b>6R 120 Tractor</b></p> <p>Engine                      John Deere Power Tech PSS                      Stage V Compliant                      4 cylinders                      Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp                      Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 132 hp                      Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 140 hp                      Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 145 hp                      Engine Displacement 4530 cc                      Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)                      Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l</p> <p>Transmission (check code selection)</p> <p>Operator Station                      330° all-round visibility                      Touchscreen Display                      A-Post Dashboard                      Front Wiper and Washer                      Front Sunvisor                      Steering Column telescoping and tilting                      Storage Compartment Roof                      Air Conditioning</p> <p>Differentials &amp; Axles (check code selection)</p> <p>Wheels &amp; Tires (check code selection)</p> <p>Electronics &amp; Lights                      Battery 12V / 174A                      Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A                      Lighting (check code selection)</p> <p>Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)</p> <p>PTO (check code selection)</p> <p>Hydraulics</p>	



## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>		
08GAL	6R 120 Tractor	USD \$188,168.00
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>		
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	USD (\$76.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8309	Reversible Fan	USD \$4,164.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD \$425.00



## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	USD \$603.00
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL16721	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with PowrQuad, AutoQuad, CommandQuad and CommandQuad ECO Transmission. Includes engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$642.57
BL16720	Cold Start Package I <i>Includes engine block heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$269.79
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD \$112.19
BL16724	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with AutoPowr IVT. Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$642.97
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 232 l.</i>	USD \$303.60
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 205 l.</i>	USD \$303.60
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust	USD \$875.84
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		



**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1454	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$12,312.00)
1458	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$8,877.00)
1462	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$11,929.00)
1464	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$8,494.00)
1466	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$12,312.00)
1468	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$8,877.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	USD \$631.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2013	Standard Cab Package <i>Includes:</i> • Standard Seat	No Added Cost

### 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Standard Radio</li> <li>• Standard Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> </ul> <p><i>Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.</i></p>	In Base Price
	<p>Premium Cab Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium Seat</li> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> </ul>	

### 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> </ul> <p><i>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</i></p>	
2015	<p>Ultimate Cab Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ultimate Seat</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Cab Suspension</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> </ul>	USD \$2,491.00

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> </ul> <p>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</p>	
<b>RIGHT HAND CONTROLS</b>		
2710	Right Hand Console <i>Only available with AutoQuad transmissions</i>	USD (\$1,191.00)
2704	CommandArm <i>Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission</i>	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro <i>Only available with IVT transmission</i>	USD \$4,204.00
<b>RIDE COMFORT</b>		
2203	Less Cab Suspension <i>No cab suspension</i>	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension <i>Cab suspension</i>	USD \$6,810.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
2158	Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	USD (\$2,048.00)
2159	Premium Seat	In Base Price



## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2160	<p><i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i></p> <p><i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i></p> <p><i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top</i></p> <p>Ultimate Seat</p> <p><i>Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i></p> <p><i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top.</i></p>	USD \$2,048.00
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2513	<p>Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i></p>	USD (\$1,124.00)
2522	<p>Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i></p>	In Base Price
2523	<p>Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i></p>	USD \$510.00
<b>RADIO</b>		
2663	<p>Standard Radio</p> <p><i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i></p>	USD (\$733.00)
2664	<p>Premium Radio</p> <p><i>Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>DOOR</b>		



## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2624	Panorama Doors left and right <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
841L	Electrical joystick <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick). Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.</i>	USD \$1,725.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand side of the cab.</i>	USD \$28.00
8264	Cooling Compartment <i>Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.</i>	USD \$740.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	USD \$624.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD \$759.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail <i>Rail for additional Displays Mounted on A and C post</i>	USD \$302.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	USD \$815.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SEAT</b>		
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD \$770.00
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather	USD \$6,250.00

### 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16348	<p><i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i></p> <p><i>Features:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Passive air suspension</i></li> <li><i>Low frequency suspension</i></li> <li><i>Dynamic damping system</i></li> <li><i>Heavy duty suspension</i></li> <li><i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i></li> <li><i>Double locking slides</i></li> <li><i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i></li> <li><i>Lateral suspension</i></li> <li><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></li>   <li><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i></li> <li><i>Seat heating</i></li> <li><i>Back extension</i></li> <li><i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i></li> <li><i>Active climate system</i></li> <li><i>Adjustable backrest position</i></li> <li><i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i></li> <li><i>Operator presence switch</i></li> <li><i>Document storage</i></li> <li><i>Swivel</i></li> </ul> <p><i>Ultimate Seat, Leather</i></p> <p><i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.</i></p> <p><i>Features:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Passive air suspension</i></li> <li><i>Low frequency suspension</i></li> <li><i>Dynamic damping system</i></li> <li><i>Heavy duty suspension</i></li> <li><i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i></li> <li><i>Double locking slides</i></li> <li><i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i></li> <li><i>Lateral suspension</i></li> <li><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></li>   <li><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i></li> <li><i>Seat heating</i></li> </ul>	USD \$6,250.00



## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD \$541.64
BL16351	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with CommandARM™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	USD \$2,678.57
BL15955	Ultimate Seat <i>Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i>	USD \$4,016.10



### 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16350	<p><i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Dynamic damping system</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Back extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Active climate system</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i>  <i>Document storage</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p> <p>Premium Seat  <i>For tractors with right-hand console.</i>                      Features:  <i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Back extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Passive climate system</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i></p>	USD \$2,678.57



## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	USD \$188.10
BL16352	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	USD \$2,678.57
BL15956	Ultimate Seat <i>Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i>	USD \$4,016.10



## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD \$454.07
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD \$203.50
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD \$1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD \$985.60
<b>RADIO</b>		
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) <i>Please order software AL233376 in addition.</i>	USD \$625.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD \$137.36
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$83.60
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.</i>	USD \$490.60
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD \$196.90
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$570.83
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	USD \$502.70
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	USD \$227.70
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	USD \$363.20
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD \$566.50
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$56.10
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD \$37.40
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A- or C-Post	USD \$163.00
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD \$30.80
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD \$33.00

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16650	Bracket for Display	USD \$188.07
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD \$151.79
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD \$566.50
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switch <i>To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -&gt; Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$0.09
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>		
BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$300.30
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order software AL221853 in addition.</i>	USD \$595.10
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD \$58.91
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm)</i>	USD \$3,215.00
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96 in.) <i>96 Inch length (2.438 mm).</i>	USD \$3,614.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus	USD \$5,334.00

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6070	<p><i>Limited slip differential.</i> <i>Triple link suspension Plus</i></p> <p>4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes</p> <p><i>Limited slip differential.</i></p>	USD \$7,248.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
8609	<p>Smart MFWD</p> <p><i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i></p> <p><i>Requires AutoPowr transmission.</i></p>	USD \$198.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
AL156776	<p>Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment</p> <p><i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i></p>	USD \$792.00
AL156777	<p>Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment</p> <p><i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i></p>	USD \$831.60
BL15127	<p>Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment</p> <p><i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i></p>	USD \$1,339.80
BL15128	<p>Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment</p> <p><i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i></p>	USD \$1,575.20
AL156779	<p>Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment</p> <p><i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i></p>	USD \$647.90
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
AL156778	<p>Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment</p> <p><i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels.</i></p>	USD \$792.00
BL15107	<p>Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment</p>	USD \$1,575.20

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	
BL16543	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD \$1,761.14
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD \$566.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions. Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	USD \$169.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.</i>	USD \$2,100.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering <i>Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$27.50
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR WHEELS</b>	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	USD \$212.00
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$702.00)
	<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$702.00)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$1,980.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands. For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5180	Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30) <i>Not available with R&amp;P Axle. Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. Requires small fuel tank. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	In Base Price
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. Requires small fuel tank. Available in Mitas, Continental, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$102.00
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. Requires small fuel tank. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$68.00)
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. Requires small fuel tank.</i>	USD \$340.00



**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not in combination with two-position wheels. Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. Requires small fuel tank. Available in Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,066.00
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axle. Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. Available in Firestone, Mitas or BKT.</i>	USD \$1,110.00
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$848.00
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental, Mitas or BKT.</i>	USD \$2,236.00
5223	Rear Wheels 540/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$1,658.00
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Continental, Mitas or BKT.</i>	USD \$3,166.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone (VF), Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$2,712.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Continental, Mitas or BKT.</i>	USD \$2,800.00
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,764.00
539B	Rear Wheels 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,720.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,176.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>	
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,428.00
6200	Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas or Continental.</i>	In Base Price
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	USD \$726.00
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Not in combination with front fenders. Available in Kleber.</i>	USD \$828.00
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$654.00
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$904.00
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$1,154.00
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,018.00
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$1,328.00
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,336.00
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,032.00
6280	Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	USD \$760.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Continental.</i>	USD \$2,470.00
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$2,932.00

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	USD \$853.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	USD \$747.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	USD \$1,164.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>		
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD \$787.60
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD \$1,967.90
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	USD \$576.40
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	USD \$699.60
BL16116	Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	USD \$30.80
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$435.63

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675 Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650 420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700</i>	
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width up to 390; SRI up to 650</i>	USD \$749.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID <i>For all tire widths and SRI</i>	USD \$213.40
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650</i>	USD \$1,101.10
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650 Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650</i>	USD \$856.90
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders <i>For all tire widths and SRI</i>	USD \$1,215.64
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
	<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951). Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	USD \$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear. Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear. Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear. Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	USD \$1,994.00



## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	
	<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Requires front base weight or front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	USD \$2,430.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
	<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.</i>	USD \$5,679.30
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.</i>	USD \$5,113.32
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$321.94
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$256.30
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$340.96
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$246.40
	<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$201.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	USD \$3,167.21

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$5,865.20
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$4,046.33
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	USD \$1,125.00
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL 16233 (BCD=275) or BL 15894 (BCD=335).</i>	USD \$1,232.84
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	USD \$584.50



## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL119955	<p><i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i></p> <p>Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</p>	USD \$931.39
AR56632	<p><i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i></p> <p>Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</p>	USD \$931.39
AL176898	<p><i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i></p> <p>Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg Please order in addition Mounting Parts.</p>	USD \$7,448.10
AL119956	<p>Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg 34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.</p> <p><i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i></p>	USD \$584.50
<p><b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b> <b>Additional Factory Options</b> <b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b></p> <p><i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions</i> <i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i> <i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i> <i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i> <i>Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)</i> <i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i> <i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i> <i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i> <i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i> <i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i></p>		



## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Base lighting for North American versions:  Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)  Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)  Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)  Two H4 beltline lights (E)  Turn signals fender mounted (Q)  Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)  Four amber lights (front and rear)  Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)  Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i>	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	USD \$1,315.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	USD \$3,863.00
8703	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W). 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	USD \$3,863.00
873E	Premium Light Package	USD \$4,259.00



**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8704	<p>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p> <p>Premium Light Package Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).</p>	USD \$4,259.00
873F	<p>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams 1 Beacon light.</p> <p>Standard Light Package</p>	USD \$1,112.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
8726	Dual Beacon Lights Front cab roof mounted.	USD \$288.00
8728	Footsteps Light On both sides.	USD \$282.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.	USD \$195.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:	USD \$242.00

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL205912	<p>2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</p> <p>2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i></p>	USD \$377.30
BL15717	<p>2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)  <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$524.70
AL204758	<p>Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$308.00
BL15719	<p>2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i></p>	USD \$524.70
BL15844	<p>2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i></p>	USD \$948.20
BL15035	<p>2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$364.10
AL205913	<p>2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear</p>	USD \$377.30

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$364.10
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	USD \$524.70
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side <i>Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights. Please order the following software in addition:  - For front outer work lights: AL217721 - For side facing work lights: AL217722</i>	USD \$377.30
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$303.60
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$262.90
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if</i>	USD \$2,036.10



## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:</li> <li>8 X 19m7162</li> <li>8 X 24m7055</li> <li>1 X AL209527</li> <li>- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:</li> <li>1 X 19m7866</li> <li>- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:</li> <li>2 X L204515</li> <li>2 X 19m7865</li> <li>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:</li> <li>2 X 14m7298</li> </ul>	
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm Please order software AL178365 in addition.	USD \$704.00
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD \$124.01
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)	USD \$139.70
BL16716	Dual USB Charging Kit	USD \$99.83
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 Comes with category 2 ball.	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 Comes with category 3 ball.	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3	No Added Cost



## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4221	<p><i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i></p> <p>Hydraulic Center Link</p> <p><i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i></p> <p><i>Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).</i></p>	USD \$976.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
4120	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N	In Base Price
	<i>Category 3N/2</i>	
	<i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4410	<p>Sway Blocks</p> <p><i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i></p>	In Base Price
4421	<p>Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i></p>	USD \$784.00
4424	<p>Stabilizer Bars - Automatic</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i></p>	USD \$784.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
8437	Drawbar - flat version	No Added Cost
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
840A	<p>3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch</p> <p><i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i></p>	USD \$1,270.00
840H	<p>Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin</p> <p><i>Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i></p>	USD \$2,011.00
840S	<p>Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin</p> <p><i>Will be delivered with 9 - position rail</i></p> <p><i>Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i></p>	USD \$2,621.00

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Requires 3-in-1 rail system. Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	USD \$124.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	USD \$893.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	USD \$7,047.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.</i>	USD \$7,445.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.</i>	USD \$9,251.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	USD \$367.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD \$1,239.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements</i>	USD \$426.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD \$168.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	USD \$77.00
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	USD \$1,136.30
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD \$301.40
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD \$850.30
AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	USD \$416.90
BL16652	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$232.00
BL16744	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$59.40
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$27.11
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	USD \$172.70
BL16733	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar - Dual Sway <i>Includes Hydraulic Stabilizer Bars. Please order the following kits in addition:</i>	USD \$1,313.86
	<i>Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar</i>	
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$425.47
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD \$930.29
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	USD \$561.00
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	USD \$1,212.20
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
	<i>Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.</i>	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	In Base Price



## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	USD \$10,324.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8385	Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i> <i>Heavy duty bearing support.</i>	USD \$397.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$188.10
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>30 GPM</i> <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450 series</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD (\$1,738.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	In Base Price



**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 4 SCV 450 series. <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$1,180.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 5 SCV 450 series <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$2,361.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	No Midstack SCV <i>Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).</i>	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i> - 1 for PowerReverser - 1 for front loader suspension - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function - gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	USD \$4,006.00
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i> - 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser, - 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions <i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension</i> <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	USD \$5,508.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
8320	Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351)</i> <i>Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).</i> <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	USD \$518.00

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
832R	<p><i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p> <p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351).</i> <i>Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).</i> <i>Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.</i> <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p>	USD \$1,300.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
833H	<p>Hydraulic IPM <i>Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands</i> <i>PFC System</i></p>	USD \$635.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BL16568	<p>Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i></p>	USD \$72.00
BL16638	<p>Short Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i></p>	USD \$52.50
BL16521	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable <i>Please order software AL234016 in addition.</i> <i>If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <i>Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296.</i></li> <li>- <i>Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</i></li> <li>- <i>Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</i></li> </ul>	USD \$1,965.00
BL16691	<p>Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i></p>	USD \$157.83
BL16567	<p>Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position IV</p>	USD \$36.57



## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16522	<i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.</i> E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable <i>Please order software AL234017 in addition.</i> <i>If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  - Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296. - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241	USD \$1,965.00
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.</i>	USD \$36.47
<b>POWER BEYOND</b>		
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD \$278.73
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241 NG 10 (3/8") NG 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$101.84
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD \$476.30
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond ISO17567 NG 6.3 (1/4") Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$443.49
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD \$282.91
BL16666	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.</i> <i>Only compatible with tractors with ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$21.26
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241 NG 20 (3/4") NG 10 (3/8")	USD \$350.90
BL16665	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.</i> <i>Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$64.76
BL16663	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond	USD \$70.71

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.</i>	
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$150.64
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD \$330.00
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD \$50.60
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD \$228.80
BL16664	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing. Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$66.50
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD \$330.00
BL16875	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI <i>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$458.64
	<i>In addition to Oil Return Connections: 1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch 4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</i>	
	<i>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines: 1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only 1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</i>	
	<i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16874	<p>Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V <i>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</i></p> <p><i>In addition to Oil Return Connections:</i>  1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch  1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch  1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch  4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</p> <p><i>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:</i>  1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only  1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only  1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only  2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only  2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p><i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i></p>	USD \$458.64
<b>CONTROLS</b>		
BRE10326	<p>Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order software R560977 in Addition.</i> <i>Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.</i></p>	USD \$180.40
BL15948	<p>Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 <i>Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.</i></p>	USD \$112.80
AL205882	<p>Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch <i>Please order software AL209348 in addition.</i></p>	USD \$177.61
<b>ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR</b>		
BL16580	<p>Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.</i></p>	USD \$800.50
BL16564	<p>Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir</p>	USD \$299.04



## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.</i>	
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	USD (\$4,618.00)
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	USD (\$3,804.00)
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS gateway controller In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	In Base Price
	<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Data Sync and Documentation included.</i>	In Base Price
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. Data Sync and Documentation Included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required</i>	USD \$1,995.00

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.</i></p>	
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758). For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and</li> <li>• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.</li> </ul> <p>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</p>	USD \$3,750.00
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183A	<p>JLink™ Capable Includes an integrated cab wiring harness and ethernet harness. For JLink™ connectivity services it requires a field kit installation. Does not include JLink™ modem (MTG).</p>	USD (\$600.00)
183E	<p>JLink™ Modem Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</p> <p><i>JLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JLink links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	In Base Price





## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>AUTOMATION</b>	
8063	Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A). The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	USD \$748.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>	
BL16739	Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>  <i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i>  <i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i>	USD \$774.13
BL16771	JD Link Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region. - Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i>	USD \$83.57





## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16737	<p><i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately PFA10879</i></p> <p>Cab Controls for ISOBUS Ready/Greenstar Ready and AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$174.47
BL16799	<p>Wiring Harness for ITEC <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrak™</i></p>	USD \$108.74
BL16738	<p>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p>	USD \$432.14

### 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16706	<p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p> <p>Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready  <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p>	USD \$205.64
BL16746	<p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p> <p>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof  <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p>	USD \$64.29

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
BL16534	<p>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$1,569.36
BL16747	<p>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p>	USD \$271.43

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i>	
	<i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i>	
	<i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i>	
BL16628	Steering Lines for AutoTrac <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>	USD \$545.76
	<i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i>	
	<i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i>	
	<i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i>	
	<i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i>	
BL16796	Software for ITEC <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrak™. Please order Software AL214978 in addition.</i>	USD \$841.26
BL16748	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>	USD \$69.79
	<i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>	

### 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
<p><b>LOADERS</b></p> <p><b>Basic Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b></p>		
0660	<p>Less Loader Package</p> <p><i>Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).</i></p>	In Base Price
0665	<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowerReverser</li> <li>- 1 for front loader suspension</li> <li>- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</li> <li>(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$6,398.00
0666	<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p>	USD \$8,010.00

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
0667	<p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowerReverser</li> <li>- 1 for front loader suspension</li> <li>- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$7,719.00
0668	<p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.</li> </ul> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00

**6R 120 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>		
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package <i>Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)</i>	USD \$644.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: - 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement - Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	USD \$341.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options: - Level to Horizon - Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling - Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)</i>	USD \$303.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>		
BL16404	Heat Cover, ICV	USD \$90.00
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:  - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241  Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$839.29
BL16713	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD \$135.14



## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16615	ICV Supply Lines, with Power Beyond	USD \$479.14
BL16614	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD \$354.97
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately. Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$534.86
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241  <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$248.86
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241  <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$1,741.07
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions <i>If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately. Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$1,562.50
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package <i>Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).</i>  <i>LTP enables the following functions:</i> <i>Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)</i> <i>Return to Position (RTP)</i> <i>Level to Horizon</i>  <i>Requires Electrical Joystick.</i>	USD \$250.71
BL16333	Mechanical 3 Function Joystick	USD \$997.43





## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD \$1,737.29
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8781	License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	USD \$48.00
8062	Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	USD \$250.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	USD \$67.10
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD \$167.20
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD \$172.54
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$137.75
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.</i>	USD \$522.50
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD \$121.00
	<b>TOOLBOX</b>	
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg). - Only for Front Installation</i>	USD \$866.01



## 6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 45 Kg maximal Payload - Capacity of 45 L	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
4327L	<b>6175M Cab Tractor</b> John Deere™ Power Systems Engine  Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement  Rated power (ECE-R120), 175 hp (129 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 194 hp (143 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 820 Nm @1400 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
4327L	WB 2800 mm 6175M Cab Tractor	USD \$193,563.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	USD \$73.00
	<b>PACKAGES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	<b>AUTOTRAC PACKAGES</b>	



## 6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
	<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>	
8300	Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	USD \$425.00
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater &amp; charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	USD \$603.00
8305	Fuel Heating System <i>Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.</i>	USD \$556.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions <i>Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$743.00
	<b>FUEL TANK</b>	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	USD \$215.60
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	USD \$499.40
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.)	USD \$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	USD \$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for: - Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater:</i>	USD \$499.40

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>AL221659</i> <i>- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660</i> <i>- For Engine Heater only: AL221658</i>  <i>Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i>	
AL158520	Fuel Preheater <i>Only for TIER2 engines</i>	USD \$183.70
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i>	USD \$303.60
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	USD \$303.60
BL15928	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	USD \$131.66
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1435	PowrQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD (\$2,129.00)
1453	AutoQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	USD \$3,430.00
1501	CommandQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	USD \$9,306.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	USD \$704.00
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	USD \$637.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i>	In Base Price



## 6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand Operational Controls Floor Mat Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Overhead Reading Light Cornerpost display on A-post 7-pin Signal Interface Socket Inner Rear View Mirror Power Outlet Socket LH Remote Hitch Controls Air conditioning Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap Left-hand Reverser</i>	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab: Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension. Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511) Rear Window Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8280) Cup Holder (Code 878S) USB Charging Socket (Code 8788) Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$2,579.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab Instructor Seat (Code 8254) Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266) Bottle Holder (878R) Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276) Cornerpost display on A-post. Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$3,486.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$3,486.00
	<b>SEAT</b>	
2141	Economy Seat	In Base Price



## 6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2142	<p><i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top. Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i></p> <p>Standard Seat</p> <p><i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2510	<p>Mirrors - Standard</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand. Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i></p>	In Base Price
2511	<p>Mirrors - Manual Telescopic</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>RADIO</b>		
2650	<p>Radio Preparation</p> <p><i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i></p>	In Base Price
2665	<p>Standard Radio</p> <p><i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio. Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i></p>	USD \$414.00
2664	<p>Premium Radio</p> <p><i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i></p>	USD \$1,147.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
8416	<p>Electrical Joystick</p> <p><i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick). Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM™. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM™.</i></p>	USD \$1,292.00



## 6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
841L	<p><i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i></p> <p><i>Includes PowerReverser™ functionality.</i></p> <p>Electrical Joystick</p> <p><i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered without CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i></p>	USD \$1,725.00
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD \$2,050.00
8788	USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	USD \$116.00
8237	Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM™.</i>	USD \$28.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	USD \$305.00
8264	Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	USD \$740.00
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	USD \$631.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	USD \$888.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	USD \$722.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SEAT</b>		
BL16147	Premium Seat	USD \$2,678.57



### 6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For tractors without command arm</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable backrest extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Passive climate system</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i>  <i>Document storage</i></p>	
BL16002	<p>Premium Seat  <i>For tractors with command arm</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p>	USD \$2,678.57



## 6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16003	<p><i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i></p> <p>Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i></p> <p><i>Manual weight adjustment</i></p> <p><i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i></p>	USD \$1,250.00
BL16172	<p>Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i></p> <p><i>Mechanical suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i></p>	USD \$1,071.43

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Manual weight adjustment</i>	
	<i>With document storage</i>	
	<i>No operator presence switch</i>	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	USD \$188.10
BL16171	Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i>	USD \$1,250.00
	<i>Passive air suspension</i>	
	<i>Double locking slides</i>	
	<i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>	
	<i>Mechanical lumbar support</i>	
	<i>TR031 certification</i>	
	<i>Adjustable backrest position</i>	
	<i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i>	
	<i>Swivel</i>	
	<i>Manual weight adjustment</i>	
	<i>Operator presence switch</i>	
	<i>Document storage</i>	
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	USD \$770.00
	<b>RADIO</b>	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Only available for North America.</i>	USD \$444.40
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD \$625.00
	<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>	
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD \$375.00
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD \$26.40
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD \$598.33
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD \$56.10

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	USD \$227.70
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	USD \$203.50
AL157620	Sun Visor	USD \$124.30
AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	USD \$522.50
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD \$754.33
BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	USD \$285.14
BL16236	E-ICV Joystick for Armrest <i>For Tractors w/ Armrest; Requires software kit AL216476</i>	USD \$1,869.59
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD \$196.90
BL16235	E-ICV Joystick for CommandARM™ <i>For Tractors w/ Compact Command Arm; Requires software kit AL216476</i>	USD \$979.66
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$79.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	USD \$121.00
BL16107	USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	USD \$107.26
<b>HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING</b>		
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$1,080.33
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 In. Length.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD \$5,152.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD \$7,067.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>4WD GEAR RATIO</b>	
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
8607	AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	USD \$361.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>REAR AXLE</b>	
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$1,339.80
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$831.60
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$1,038.40
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>FRONT RIMS</b>		
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD (\$702.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR RIMS</b>		
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD (\$702.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&amp;P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	USD \$212.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD \$220.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD \$440.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD \$1,540.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD \$220.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD \$220.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	USD \$220.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.</i> <i>Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5242	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38	USD (\$326.00)

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	
5244	Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,504.00
5250	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$96.00)
5251	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	USD (\$744.00)
5253	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$158.00)
5254	Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$178.00)
5270	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$2,218.00
5272	Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$4,196.00
5275	Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$5,790.00
5278	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone or Continental.</i>	USD \$1,904.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6250	420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6252	Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$1,108.00
6254	Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.</i>	USD \$2,746.00
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34	USD (\$382.00)

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i>	
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30	USD \$458.00
	<i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Continental.</i>	
6262	Front Wheels Size 480/70R30	USD \$90.00
	<i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	
6263	Front Wheels Size 420/85R30	USD \$414.00
	<i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	
6264	Front Wheels Size 540/65R30	USD \$1,488.00
	<i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Continental or Nokian.</i>	
6273	Front Wheels Size 380/85R34	USD (\$54.00)
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD \$747.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD \$1,164.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	USD \$853.00
8024	Rear Fender Extensions - Overall Coverage 2.500 mm <i>Coverage measured as overall width. Recommended with 2m tread setting and 710mm tires.</i>	USD \$853.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,208.90
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,002.10
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$749.10
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$856.90
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$435.63
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD \$828.30
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,388.20





## 6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD \$213.40
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD \$1,215.64
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$1,101.10
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD \$213.40
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	USD \$236.50
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm <i>For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track. In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16550. (Region 4 only)</i>	USD \$628.10
BL16550	Extension For Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.730 mm <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension Coverage of 2,53m (BL16548) already installed. For 100% covering of 2730mm wideness at 2m track. (Region 4 only)</i>	USD \$201.30
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD \$251.90
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	USD \$251.90
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	USD \$1,967.90
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$3,106.00



## 6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$4,050.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$4,628.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	USD \$3,167.21
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	USD \$4,046.33
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,865.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	USD \$201.30

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	USD \$153.26
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	USD \$1,125.00
	<i>Replaces: BL15909</i>	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	USD \$915.20
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	USD \$2,116.06
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	USD \$1,232.84
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>BATTERY</b>		



## 6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	USD \$156.00
	<b>ALTERNATOR</b>	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD \$296.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	USD \$367.00
	<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	USD \$195.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	USD \$115.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	USD \$426.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	USD \$143.00
	<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>	
	<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>	
873F	Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	USD \$628.00
873V	Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights.</i>	USD \$4,979.00



## 6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8706	<p><i>Base lighting plus:</i>  2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)  2 Worklights side roof (L)  2 Worklights rear fender (P)</p> <p>Light Package - Premium  All lights are LED lights.  <i>Base lighting plus:</i>  2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)  2 Worklights side roof (L)  2 Worklights rear fender (P)  Requires minimum Alternator 14 V/170 A (Code 874A).  Requires Battery 12 V/174 AH (Code 8747).</p>	USD \$4,979.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
873N	<p>2 Beltline Work Lights - LED  Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</p>	USD \$1,806.00
8730	<p>2 Beltline Road Lights - H4  If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.  two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</p>	USD \$623.00
8725	<p>Beacon Light  Front cab roof mounted.</p>	USD \$276.00
8728	<p>Footsteps Light  Left-hand and right-hand steps.</p>	USD \$282.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	USD \$80.19
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket Requires software kit AL215666	USD \$40.70
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD \$97.90
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD \$102.30
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
BL16137	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner	USD \$28.13



## 6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)	
	<i>Requires software kit AL217729</i>	
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	USD \$269.83
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in addition</i> RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951 or LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952	USD \$28.13
	<i>Requires software kit AL217714</i>	
BL16138	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition</i> LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4)	USD \$9.37
	<i>Requires software kit AL217723</i>	
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 or LED Beacon Light AXE36203	USD \$56.26
	<i>Requires software kit AL217720</i>	
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 or LED Beacon Light AXE36203	USD \$56.26
	<i>Requires software kit AL217718</i>	
BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2	USD \$9.37

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)	
BL16134	<i>Requires software kit AL217721</i> 2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609	USD \$28.13
AL164386	<i>Requires software kit AL217716</i> Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	USD \$689.70
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Only for Region 4 (North America)</i>	USD \$56.26
	<i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609	
AL169786	<i>Requires software kit AL217727</i> Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	USD \$711.70
BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)	USD \$28.13
BL16140	<i>Requires software kit AL217731</i> Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)	USD \$9.37



## 6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires software kit AL217722</i>	
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$192.50
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	USD \$1,291.40
BL16840	Extremity Light Kit for 2730 mm Fender Extensions	USD \$2,202.07
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
4200	No Center Link	USD (\$1,169.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 <i>Comes with category 3/2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	USD \$976.00
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD (\$3,661.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
	<b>STABILIZER</b>	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD (\$607.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	USD \$784.00
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>WAGON HITCH</b>	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD \$2,011.00



**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD \$2,621.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	USD \$1,270.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail. 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$1,048.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>		
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	USD \$111.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	USD \$124.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	USD \$497.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
8407	Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	USD \$7,047.00
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD \$367.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD \$168.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
BL16383	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch Insert with 3 in 1 Rail	USD \$1,764.63
BL16381	Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	USD \$1,436.20
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD \$1,160.93
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH	USD \$612.23
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16464	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD \$768.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BL16601	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch, incl. Wiring Harness and Mounting Parts <i>Requires Economy Front Hitch</i>	USD \$139.29
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity <i>Not with 2WD Front Axle.</i>  <i>This number does not contain the 7 Pin Socket. If you need this feature, please order BL16601 separate.</i>	USD \$4,944.70
BL16322	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	USD \$435.90
BL16321	Oil Lines, FH	USD \$619.66
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	USD \$435.49
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD \$148.07
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.</i>	USD \$10,324.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8386	PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	USD \$81.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	USD \$121.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min <i>PFC System, 60 ccm pump 40.9 GPM</i>	USD \$3,586.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$150.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$1,293.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 2 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option. E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	USD \$3,366.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 3 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	USD \$4,570.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 4 SCVs 450 series 4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	USD \$5,774.00

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	
3339	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i>	USD \$3,861.00
3350	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i>	USD \$4,362.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
8320	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). Includes pressure-free return preparation. All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	USD \$518.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i>	USD \$1,409.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	USD \$1,043.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241- A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	USD \$150.64
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD \$476.30



## 6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241- A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	USD \$350.90
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	USD \$483.13
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	USD \$347.90
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	USD \$219.40
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	USD \$99.47
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241- A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	USD \$330.00
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications</i>	USD \$108.64
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>For Tractors up to SN9771392. Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification</i>	USD \$1,722.11
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications</i>	USD \$102.24
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241- A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i>	USD \$101.84

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	USD \$443.49
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	USD \$282.91
BL16823	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. V	USD \$1,178.57
BL16824	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. VI	USD \$1,080.36
BL16825	Valve Kit, E-SCV No. V with E-SCV No. XI	USD \$1,351.90
BL16826	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. III	USD \$1,159.40
BL16827	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 4 <i>For Tractors beginning with SN9771392. Please order Software AL234016 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$1,130.36
<b>ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR</b>		
BL15217	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L <i>Only compatible with 35cc or 45cc hydraulic pump.</i>	USD \$652.30
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BL16316	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$1,379.77
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$534.86
BL16317	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$2,113.94
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$1,001.19

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	USD \$933.83
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	USD \$933.83
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$839.29
BL16816	Valve Kit, Midstack E-SCV, 3 Function	USD \$3,196.43
BL16817	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$2,419.64
BL16815	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$2,419.64
BL16810	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$1,807.14
BL16818	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 3 Function	USD \$3,196.43
BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	USD \$48.07
BL16315	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier2	USD \$407.30
BL16307	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier4	USD \$462.19
BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i> <i>Not for TIER 2 models</i>	USD \$1,062.80
BL16206	Mech .Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i> <i>Not for TIER 2 models</i>	USD \$1,635.79
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	USD \$814.00
1756	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>ISOBUS/Gen 4 Ready™ plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i>	USD \$4,618.00
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>		





## 6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	USD \$2,495.00
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$3,000.00
1960	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$3,600.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183A	JDLink™ Capable <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. For JDLink™ connectivity services it requires a field kit installation. Does not include JDLink™ modem (MTG) and ethernet harness.</i>	USD (\$600.00)
183E	JDLink™ Modem	In Base Price



**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	
	<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>AUTOMATION</b>	
8790	<p>Ethernet Cable</p> <p><i>The Ethernet Cable is needed to connect the MTG with a GEN4 Display.</i></p> <p><i>This allows additional JDLink functions like Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer to the Operation Center.</i></p> <p><i>The socket is located in the A-Post under the Cornerpost Display.</i></p>	USD \$163.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>	
BL16436	<p>GreenStar™ Ready</p> <p><i>Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i></p> <p><i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i></p>	USD \$1,287.00
BL16431	<p>AutoTrac™ Ready</p> <p><i>To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready following needs to be considered.</i></p> <p><i>Tractor needs to be equipped with:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Alternator 210A</li> <li>- PFC Hydraulic System</li> </ul> <p><i>Not in combination with:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes</li> <li>- 2WD axle</li> </ul> <p><i>Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710</li> </ul>	USD \$2,515.50

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>In General:</i>  <i>Please Order in addition</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779</li> <li>- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</li> </ul> <p><i>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i></p>	
BL16432	<p>AutoTrac™ Ready  <i>To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready following needs to be considered.</i></p> <p><i>Tractor needs to be equipped with:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Alternator 210A</li> <li>- PFC Hydraulic System</li> </ul> <p><i>Not in combination with:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes</li> <li>- 2WD axle</li> </ul> <p><i>Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710</li> </ul> <p><i>In General:</i>  <i>Please Order in addition</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779</li> <li>- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</li> </ul> <p><i>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i></p>	USD \$2,661.76
BL16779	<p>Wheel Angle Sensor</p> <p><b>DISPLAY</b></p>	USD \$83.67
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$148.08
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
	<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	
BL16651	<p>JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts  <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready</i>  <i>Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i>  <i>- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i></p>	USD \$216.56

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate PFA10879</i>	
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	USD \$35.20
BL16854	Ethernet Socket for A-Post	USD \$152.10
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8002	Toolbox	USD \$106.00
	<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. 'Community Orange' Paint Finish RAL2011</i>	USD \$1,994.00
	<b>Field Installed Options</b>	
	<b>CUSTOM CODES</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	USD \$866.01
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD \$176.49
AL227507	Lockable Filler Cap with Pressure Valve for Fuel Tank	USD \$137.85

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>LOADERS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8925	<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$3,334.00
8924	<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$4,058.00
8926	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$5,579.00
8931	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions)	USD \$5,579.00



## 6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8927	<p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions</li> </ul> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$4,792.00
8933	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 2 Functions)</p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Includes swithc to select between mid-stack E-SCV operation, if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowrReverser™</li> <li>- 1 for suspension</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard</i></p>	USD \$4,792.00

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>	
	<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
891E	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	USD \$6,398.00
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	USD \$8,010.00
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	USD \$7,719.00
891L	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames	USD \$7,719.00



## 6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
891H	<p><i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs. Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&amp;2. If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Buttons on top of the joystick include: - 1 for PowrReverser™ - 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: - 1 for suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012). If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.</i></p> <p><i>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00
891M	<p><i>Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012). If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs. Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&amp;2.</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00



### 6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowrReverser™</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</li> </ul> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for suspension.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>		
8906	<p>Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights</p> <p><i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</i></li> <li><i>Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i></li> </ul>	USD \$512.00



## 6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
08RAL	<b>6R 165 Tractor</b>	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PVS Stage V Compliant 6 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 165 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 182 hp Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 205 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 213 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l  Transmission (check code selection)  Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tilting Storage Compartment Roof Air Conditioning  Differentials & Axles (check code selection)  Wheels & Tires (check code selection)  Electronics & Lights Battery 12V / 174A Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A Lighting (check code selection)  Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)  PTO (check code selection)  Hydraulics	

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>		
08RAL	6R 165 Tractor	USD \$250,446.00
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>		
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	USD (\$76.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8309	Reversible Fan	USD \$4,164.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD \$425.00

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	USD \$603.00
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL16728	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with DirectDrive. Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$574.76
BL16721	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with PowrQuad, AutoQuad, CommandQuad and CommandQuad ECO Transmission. Includes engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$642.57
BL16725	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with AutoPowr IVT. Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$540.79
BL16719	Cold Start Package I <i>Includes engine block heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$259.07
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD \$112.19
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 290 l.</i>	USD \$303.60
BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 335 l.</i>	USD \$303.60
<b>EXHAUST</b>		

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16512	Stainless Steel Exhaust	USD \$1,014.27
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	USD \$631.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2014	Premium Cab Package <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium Seat</li> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> </ul>	In Base Price

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> </ul> <p>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</p>	
2015	<p>Ultimate Cab Package</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ultimate Seat</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Cab Suspension</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> </ul>	USD \$2,491.00



## 6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> </ul> <p>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</p>	
<b>RIGHT HAND CONTROLS</b>		
2704	CommandArm <i>Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission</i>	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro <i>Only available with IVT transmission</i>	USD \$4,204.00
<b>RIDE COMFORT</b>		
2203	Less Cab Suspension <i>No cab suspension</i>	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension <i>Cab suspension</i>	USD \$6,810.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
2159	Premium Seat <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top</i>	In Base Price
2160	Ultimate Seat <i>Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top.</i>	USD \$2,048.00

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	USD \$510.00
<b>RADIO</b>		
2664	Premium Radio <i>Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DOOR</b>		
2624	Panorama Doors left and right <i>Windshield not tiltable. Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
841L	Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser. Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	USD \$1,725.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand side of the cab.</i>	USD \$28.00
8264	Cooling Compartment	USD \$740.00

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.</i>	
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	USD \$624.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD \$759.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounted on A and C post</i> <i>Rail for additional Displays</i>	USD \$302.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	USD \$815.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SEAT</b>		
BL16351	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with CommandARM™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	USD \$2,678.57



**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD \$770.00
BL16350	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with right-hand console.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	USD \$2,678.57
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD \$541.64
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i>	USD \$6,250.00



## 6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>Seat heating</i></p> <p><i>Back extension</i></p> <p><i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i></p> <p><i>Active climate system</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable backrest position</i></p> <p><i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i></p> <p><i>Operator presence switch</i></p> <p><i>Document storage</i></p> <p><i>Swivel</i></p>	
BL15955	<p>Ultimate Seat</p> <p><i>Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.</i></p> <p><i>Features:</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i></p> <p><i>Low frequency suspension</i></p> <p><i>Dynamic damping system</i></p> <p><i>Heavy duty suspension</i></p> <p><i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i></p> <p><i>Double locking slides</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i></p> <p><i>Lateral suspension</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>Seat heating</i></p> <p><i>Back extension</i></p> <p><i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i></p> <p><i>Active climate system</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable backrest position</i></p> <p><i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i></p> <p><i>Operator presence switch</i></p> <p><i>Document storage</i></p> <p><i>Swivel</i></p>	USD \$4,016.10
BL16348	<p>Ultimate Seat, Leather</p>	USD \$6,250.00



## 6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15956	<p><i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.</i></p> <p><i>Features:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Passive air suspension</i></li> <li><i>Low frequency suspension</i></li> <li><i>Dynamic damping system</i></li> <li><i>Heavy duty suspension</i></li> <li><i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i></li> <li><i>Double locking slides</i></li> <li><i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i></li> <li><i>Lateral suspension</i></li> <li><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></li>   <li><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i></li> <li><i>Seat heating</i></li> <li><i>Back extension</i></li> <li><i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i></li> <li><i>Active climate system</i></li> <li><i>Adjustable backrest position</i></li> <li><i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i></li> <li><i>Operator presence switch</i></li> <li><i>Document storage</i></li> <li><i>Swivel</i></li> </ul> <p><b>Ultimate Seat</b></p> <p><i>Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i></p> <p><i>Features:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Passive air suspension</i></li> <li><i>Low frequency suspension</i></li> <li><i>Dynamic damping system</i></li> <li><i>Heavy duty suspension</i></li> <li><i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i></li> <li><i>Double locking slides</i></li> <li><i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i></li> <li><i>Lateral suspension</i></li> <li><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></li>   <li><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i></li> <li><i>Seat heating</i></li> <li><i>Back extension</i></li> </ul>	USD \$4,016.10

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	USD \$188.10
BL16352	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	USD \$2,678.57
	<b>MIRRORS</b>	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD \$203.50
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40



## 6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD \$454.07
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD \$1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD \$985.60
<b>RADIO</b>		
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) <i>Please order software AL233376 in addition.</i>	USD \$625.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	USD \$502.70
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	USD \$227.70
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.</i>	USD \$490.60
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$570.83
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD \$196.90
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD \$566.50
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$83.60
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40



## 6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD \$137.36
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	USD \$363.20
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$56.10
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD \$566.50
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switch <i>To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -&gt; Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$0.09
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD \$30.80
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD \$37.40
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A- or C-Post	USD \$163.00
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD \$151.79
BL16650	Bracket for Display	USD \$188.07
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD \$33.00
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>		
BL15382	Wiper Rear	USD \$300.30



## 6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order software AL221853 in addition.</i>	USD \$595.10
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD \$58.91
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	USD (\$4,285.00)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 In. Length</i>	In Base Price
5051	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) <i>3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length Includes extremity lights.</i>	USD \$409.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	USD (\$1,914.00)
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
8609	Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission. Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	USD \$198.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,339.80



## 6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,575.20
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,038.40
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD \$1,603.54
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD \$566.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.</i>	USD \$363.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.</i>	USD \$2,100.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering <i>Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$27.50
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>		
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	USD (\$212.00)



**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$914.00)
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>		
6092	Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$702.00)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$1,980.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual. Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.</i>	USD \$1,980.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone (VF) <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5921	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SFT <i>Super Flexible Tires</i> <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i></p> <p><i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i></p>	
	<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Continental, Mitas or BKT.</i>	USD \$754.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone (VF), Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$300.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Continental, Mitas or BKT.</i>	USD \$388.00
5235	Rear Wheels 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) <i>Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.</i>	USD \$5,152.00
5242	Rear Wheels 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$230.00)
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).</i>	USD \$1,600.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5253	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 147A8	USD (\$62.00)
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,314.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$4,292.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$5,886.00

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$2,000.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. Available in Mitas.</i>	USD (\$1,236.00)
5303	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 <i>Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axle. Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$2,238.00)
5311	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 <i>Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axle. Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$908.00)
5313	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$26.00)
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$456.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$13,474.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$9,822.00
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axle. Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	USD \$10,240.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$10,280.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Not in combination with 50 km/h transmissions. Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> 160A8	USD \$17,600.00



## 6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.</i> 166A8	USD \$20,794.00
5602	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> 142A8	USD \$7,084.00
5603	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> 147A8	USD \$8,878.00
5604	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> 151A8	USD \$8,848.00
5605	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> 149A8	USD \$5,498.00
5606	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.</i> 151A8	USD \$9,016.00
5251	Rear Wheels 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD \$96.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>		
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD (\$1,154.00)
6250	Front Wheels 420/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$458.00)
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28	USD \$650.00

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).</i>	
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Michelin VF not available with 50 k transmissions Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,288.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	USD (\$368.00)
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$44.00)
639A	Front Wheels 270/95R38 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	USD (\$694.00)
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Michelin.</i>	USD \$560.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$512.00)
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Continental.</i>	In Base Price
6257	Front Wheels 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$840.00)
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$24.00)
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR FENDERS</b>	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch. With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.</i>	USD \$853.00
	<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid	USD \$747.00

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8012	<p>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</p> <p>Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</p>	USD \$1,164.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
BL16116	Mud Guards For all Rear Fender Extensions	USD \$30.80
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.	USD \$576.40
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)	USD \$699.60
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 For Tire size 710/70R42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)	USD \$608.56
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) Tire width up to 390; SRI up to 650	USD \$749.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID For all tire widths and SRI	USD \$213.40
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular) Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675 Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650 420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700	USD \$435.63
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD \$828.30

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tire width up to 390; SRI 675 - 800</i>	
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650</i>	USD \$1,101.10
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 391-439; SRI 675 - 800</i>	USD \$1,002.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 521-590; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$1,208.90
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders <i>For all tire widths and SRI</i>	USD \$1,215.64
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 591-680; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$1,388.20
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675</i> <i>Tire width 464-520; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$411.54
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650</i> <i>Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650</i>	USD \$856.90
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
	<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	USD \$1,551.00

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
896F	<p><i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i></p> <p>18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)</p> <p><i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i></p> <p><i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i></p>	USD \$1,994.00
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
8966	<p>Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb)</p> <p><i>Requires front base weight or front hitch.</i></p> <p><i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i></p>	USD \$2,430.00
8967	<p>Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg</p> <p><i>Requires front base weight or front hitch.</i></p> <p><i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i></p>	USD \$3,106.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
8970	<p>Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel</p> <p><i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i></p> <p><i>Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i></p>	USD \$2,325.00
8971	<p>Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel</p> <p><i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i></p>	USD \$1,162.00
8975	<p>Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel</p> <p><i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with duals.</i></p>	USD \$1,162.00
8976	<p>Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs)</p> <p><i>To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i></p> <p><i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i></p> <p><i>No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.</i></p>	USD \$1,587.00
8980	<p>Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer</p> <p><i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i></p> <p><i>To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i></p>	USD \$1,587.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg	USD \$569.06





## 6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>		
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.</i>	USD \$5,113.32
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$256.30
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.</i>	USD \$5,679.30
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$321.94
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$340.96
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$246.40
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$201.30
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$4,046.33

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$5,865.20
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$3,167.21
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL16233 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).</i>	USD \$2,116.06
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	USD \$2,115.30
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL16233 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).</i>	USD \$1,232.84
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	USD \$1,125.00
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without using an Adapter Weight. When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is</i>	USD \$1,612.60

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg 34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights	USD \$584.50
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim	USD \$931.39
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg Please order in addition Mounting Parts.	USD \$7,448.10
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights	USD \$931.39
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg 34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.	USD \$584.50
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b> <b>Additional Factory Options</b> <b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>	
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.	USD \$3,863.00

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8703	<p>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p> <p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).</p>	USD \$3,863.00
873E	<p>Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p>	USD \$4,259.00
8704	<p>Premium Light Package Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W). 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams 1 Beacon light.</p>	USD \$4,259.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
8726	<p>Dual Beacon Lights Front cab roof mounted.</p>	USD \$288.00
8728	<p>Footsteps Light On both sides.</p>	USD \$282.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker	USD \$195.00

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING</b>	
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$308.00
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$364.10
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$524.70
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side <i>Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights. Please order the following software in addition:</i>	USD \$377.30
	<i>- For front outer work lights: AL217721 - For side facing work lights: AL217722</i>	
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$303.60
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$524.70
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear	USD \$242.00

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$364.10
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>	USD \$948.20
	<i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$377.30
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$377.30
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	USD \$524.70

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$262.90
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AI209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	USD \$2,036.10
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm <i>Please order software AL178365 in addition.</i>	USD \$704.00
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD \$124.01
BL16716	Dual USB Charging Kit	USD \$99.83
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	USD \$139.70

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link <i>Comes with Category 3 ball. Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).</i>	USD \$976.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N <i>For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410). Category 3N/3</i>	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N <i>Category 3N/3 Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4410	Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch	USD \$1,270.00





## 6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	USD \$1,048.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	USD \$2,011.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin <i>Will be delivered with 9 - position rail Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	USD \$2,621.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Requires 3-in-1 rail system. Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	USD \$124.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD \$1,923.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	USD \$7,047.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.</i>	USD \$7,445.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t	USD \$9,251.00



## 6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.</i>	
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	USD \$367.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD \$1,239.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements</i>	USD \$426.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD \$168.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD \$301.40
BL15404	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide <i>Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed</i> <i>1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder</i> <i>2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric</i>	USD \$1,343.11
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	USD \$28.60
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
AL222617	Automatic Sway Control Bar W/ Dashpot	USD \$3,015.45
BL16744	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$59.40
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$27.11
BL16653	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$232.00
AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy <i>May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links</i>	USD \$416.90
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar	USD \$425.47

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16733	<i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i> Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar - Dual Sway <i>Includes Hydraulic Stabilizer Bars.</i> <i>Please order the following kits in addition:</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar</i> <i>Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar</i> <i>SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar</i>	USD \$1,313.86
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD \$768.00
<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N)	USD \$2,138.40
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	USD \$1,212.20
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch	USD \$259.60
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
<i>Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.</i>		
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	In Base Price
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	USD \$10,324.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender	USD \$188.10

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min 30 GPM 45 ccm pump, PFC System	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min 40.9 GPM 60 ccm pump, PFC System	USD \$1,347.00
	<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 3 SCV 450-Series. <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 4 SCV 450 series. <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$1,180.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 5 SCV 450 series <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$2,361.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Not with righthand console. Not compatible with Power beyond rear.</i> 6 SCV 450 series <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$3,539.00
	<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3400	No Midstack SCV <i>Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).</i>	In Base Price
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</i>	USD \$5,508.00

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions  - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions  Joystick base includes button for loader suspension  Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</p> <p><b>Additional Factory Options</b>  <b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b></p>	
832O	<p>Power Beyond Preparation - Rear  Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6215R (code 3361)  Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).  All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.  Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</p>	USD \$518.00
832R	<p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing  Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).  Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).  Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.  All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.  Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</p> <p><b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b></p>	USD \$1,300.00
833H	<p>Hydraulic IPM  Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands  PFC System</p> <p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  <b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b></p>	USD \$635.00
BL16569	<p>Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position IV  To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.</p>	USD \$38.83

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16570	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i>	USD \$53.14
BL16524	E-SCV Position V with E-SCV Position XIV <i>Please order software AL234021 in addition.</i> <i>If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  <i>- Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296.</i> <i>- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</i> <i>- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</i>	USD \$2,161.50
BL16639	Long Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V or VI <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V and VI.</i>	USD \$57.04
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable <i>Please order software AL234016 in addition.</i> <i>If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  <i>- Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296.</i> <i>- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</i> <i>- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</i>	USD \$1,965.00
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable <i>Please order software AL234017 in addition.</i> <i>If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  <i>- Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296.</i> <i>- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</i> <i>- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</i>	USD \$1,965.00
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i>	USD \$157.83
BL16571	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i>	USD \$54.29
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.</i>	USD \$36.47
<b>POWER BEYOND</b>		
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD \$228.80

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16669	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.</i>	USD \$62.64
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$150.64
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241 NG 10 (3/8") NG 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$101.84
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD \$476.30
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD \$282.91
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD \$50.60
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD \$330.00
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond ISO17567 NG 6.3 (1/4") Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$443.49
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD \$278.73
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241 NG 20 (3/4") NG 10 (3/8")	USD \$350.90
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD \$330.00
BL16668	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position VI <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.</i>	USD \$94.04
BL16667	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond <i>To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.</i>	USD \$64.21
BL16671	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation. Only compatible with tractors with ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$147.29



**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16670	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation. Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$63.47
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V <i>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</i>  <i>In addition to Oil Return Connections: 1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch 4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</i>  <i>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines: 1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only 1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</i>  <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$458.64
BL16875	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI <i>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</i>  <i>In addition to Oil Return Connections: 1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch 4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</i>	USD \$458.64



**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:</i>  1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only  1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only  1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only  2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only  2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p><i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i></p>	
<b>CONTROLS</b>		
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 <i>Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.</i>	USD \$112.80
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order software R560977 in Addition.</i> <i>Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.</i>	USD \$180.40
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch <i>Please order software AL209348 in addition.</i>	USD \$177.61
<b>ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR</b>		
BL16583	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.</i>	USD \$800.50
BL16565	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.</i>	USD \$307.97
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS gateway controller	In Base Price



## 6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>In-cab ISOBUS connector</i>  <i>60A socket</i>  <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i>  <i>Wheel angle sensor</i>  <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i>  <i>Steering wheel sensor</i></p>	
	<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>	
190A	<p>Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™  <i>Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Data Sync and Documentation included.</i></p>	In Base Price
1910	<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™  <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. Data Sync and Documentation Included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required</i></p> <p><i>John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.</i></p>	USD \$1,995.00
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0  <i>Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758). For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and</li> <li>• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™,</li> </ul>	USD \$3,750.00

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i></p>	
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183E	<p>JDLink™ Modem <i>Required for 6-Cylinder Models. Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>AUTOMATION</b>	
8063	<p>Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A). The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	USD \$748.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>	
BL16749	<p>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i></p>	USD \$108.60



## 6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL 16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL 16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
BL16738	<p>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready  <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL 16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL 16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$432.14
BL16799	<p>Wiring Harness for ITEC  <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrak™</i></p>	USD \$108.74
BL16739	<p>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready  <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p>	USD \$774.13

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i></p> <p><i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
BL16771	<p>JD Link Mounting Parts</p> <p><i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready</i></p> <p><i>Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i></p> <p><i>- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i></p> <p><i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately</i></p> <p><i>PFA10879</i></p>	USD \$83.57
BL16534	<p>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</p> <p><i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i></p> <p><i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p>	USD \$1,569.36

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i>	
	<i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i>	
	<i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i>	
BL16747	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>	USD \$271.43
	<i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i>	
	<i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i>	
	<i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i>	
	<i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i>	
BL16796	Software for ITEC <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™. Please order Software AL214978 in addition.</i>	USD \$841.26
BL16746	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>	USD \$64.29
	<i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama</i>	

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Roof</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
BL16706	<p>Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready</p> <p><i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i></p> <p><i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$205.64
BL16737	<p>Cab Controls for ISOBUS Ready/Greenstar Ready and AutoTrac Ready</p> <p><i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i></p>	USD \$174.47

### 6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
<p><b>LOADERS</b></p> <p><b>Basic Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b></p>		
0660	<p>Less Loader Package</p> <p><i>Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).</i></p>	In Base Price
0667	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.</li> </ul> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$7,719.00
0668	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00





## 6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.</li> </ul> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>		
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package <i>Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)</i>	USD \$644.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</li> <li>- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</li> </ul>	USD \$341.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Level to Horizon</li> <li>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling</li> <li>- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)</li> </ul>	USD \$303.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>		
BL16616	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD \$319.64
BL16712	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD \$135.14



## 6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16405	Heat Cover, ICV	USD \$78.76
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241  <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$248.86
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241  <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$1,741.07
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241  <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$839.29
BL16617	ICV Supply Lines, with Power Beyond	USD \$399.76
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions <i>If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.</i> <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$1,562.50
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package <i>Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).</i>  <i>LTP enables the following functions:</i> <i>Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)</i> <i>Return to Position (RTP)</i> <i>Level to Horizon</i>	USD \$250.71



## 6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires Electrical Joystick.</i>	
BL16333	Mechanical 3 Function Joystick	USD \$997.43
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately. Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$534.86
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD \$1,737.29
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8781	License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	USD \$48.00
8062	Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	USD \$250.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	USD \$67.10
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD \$167.20
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD \$176.49
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$137.75
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
AL205900	Immobilizer System	USD \$522.50

**6R 165 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.</i>	
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD \$121.00
	<b>TOOLBOX</b>	
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg). - Only for Front Installation - 45 Kg maximal Payload - Capacity of 45 L</i>	USD \$866.01
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40

## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
08NAL	<p><b>6R 195 Tractor</b></p> <p>Engine                      John Deere Power Tech PVS                      Stage V Compliant                      6 cylinders                      Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 195 hp                      Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 215 hp                      Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 235 hp                      Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 244 hp                      Engine Displacement 6788 cc                      Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)                      Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l</p> <p>Transmission (check code selection)</p> <p>Operator Station                      330° all-round visibility                      Touchscreen Display                      A-Post Dashboard                      Front Wiper and Washer                      Front Sunvisor                      Steering Column telescoping and tilting                      Storage Compartment Roof                      Air Conditioning</p> <p>Differentials &amp; Axles (check code selection)</p> <p>Wheels &amp; Tires (check code selection)</p> <p>Electronics &amp; Lights                      Battery 12V / 174A                      Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A                      Lighting (check code selection)</p> <p>Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)</p> <p>PTO (check code selection)</p>	

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection)  Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation  Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
08NAL	6R 195 Tractor	USD \$272,535.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	USD (\$76.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	In Base Price
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>ENGINE</b>	



## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8309	Reversible Fan	USD \$4,164.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	USD \$425.00
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	USD \$603.00
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
8305	Fuel Heating System <i>Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.</i>	USD \$556.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions <i>Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$743.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL16725	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with AutoPowr IVT. Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$540.79
BL16721	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with PowrQuad, AutoQuad, CommandQuad and CommandQuad ECO Transmission. Includes engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$642.57
BL16728	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with DirectDrive. Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$574.76

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16719	Cold Start Package I <i>Includes engine block heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$259.07
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD \$112.19
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 335 l.</i>	USD \$303.60
BL15408	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 435 l.</i>	USD \$282.21
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1461	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$11,929.00)
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..</i>	USD (\$12,312.00)
1532	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Double clutch transmission.</i>	USD (\$3,283.00)
1533	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Double clutch transmission.</i>	USD (\$3,283.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	USD \$631.00





## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2013	<p>Standard Cab Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard Seat</li> <li>• Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Standard Radio</li> <li>• Standard Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> </ul> <p><i>Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.</i></p>	No Added Cost
2014	<p>Premium Cab Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium Seat</li> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> </ul>	In Base Price

### 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> </ul> <p><i>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</i></p> <p>Ultimate Cab Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ultimate Seat</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Cab Suspension</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> </ul>	USD \$2,491.00

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Internal rear-view mirror</i></li> <li>• <i>Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</i></li> <li>• <i>Hand and foot throttle</i></li> <li>• <i>Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</i></li> <li>• <i>Automatic climate control</i></li> <li>• <i>Instructional/passenger seat</i></li> <li>• <i>Two overhead storage compartments</i></li> <li>• <i>Storage compartment on left hand side</i></li> <li>• <i>Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</i></li> <li>• <i>3-pin power sockets</i></li> <li>• <i>7-pin signal interface socket</i></li> <li>• <i>Multi power outlet strip</i></li> <li>• <i>USB charging sockets</i></li> <li>• <i>Climate control</i></li> <li>• <i>iTec Headland Management</i></li> <li>• <i>Camera preparation</i></li> <li>• <i>Tool box</i></li> <li>• <i>Leather Comfort Package</i></li> </ul> <p><i>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPower™</i></p>	
<b>RIGHT HAND CONTROLS</b>		
2710	Right Hand Console <i>Only available with AutoQuad transmissions</i>	USD (\$1,191.00)
2704	CommandArm <i>Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission</i>	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro <i>Only available with IVT transmission</i>	USD \$4,204.00
<b>RIDE COMFORT</b>		
2203	Less Cab Suspension <i>No cab suspension</i>	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension <i>Cab suspension</i>	USD \$6,810.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
2158	Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top</i>	USD (\$2,048.00)



## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2159	<p><i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i></p> <p>Premium Seat Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i></p>	In Base Price
2160	<p>Ultimate Seat Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top. <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.</i></p>	USD \$2,048.00
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2513	<p>Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i></p>	USD (\$1,124.00)
2522	<p>Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i></p>	In Base Price
2523	<p>Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i></p>	USD \$510.00
<b>RADIO</b>		
2663	<p>Standard Radio <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i></p>	USD (\$733.00)
2664	Premium Radio	In Base Price



## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.</i>	
<b>DOOR</b>		
2624	Panorama Doors left and right <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
841L	Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser. Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	USD \$1,725.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand side of the cab.</i>	USD \$28.00
8264	Cooling Compartment <i>Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.</i>	USD \$740.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	USD \$624.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD \$759.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail <i>Rail for additional Displays Mounted on A and C post</i>	USD \$302.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	USD \$815.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SEAT</b>		



## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16348	<p>Ultimate Seat, Leather  <i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.</i>  <i>Features:</i>  <i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Dynamic damping system</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Back extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Active climate system</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i>  <i>Document storage</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p>	USD \$6,250.00
BL16351	<p>Premium Seat  <i>For tractors with CommandARM™.</i>  <i>Features:</i>  <i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i></p>	USD \$2,678.57



## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i>	
	<i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD \$770.00
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD \$541.64
BL15955	Ultimate Seat <i>Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>	USD \$4,016.10
	<i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
BL16350	Premium Seat	USD \$2,678.57

### 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For tractors with right-hand console.</i></p> <p><i>Features:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Passive air suspension</i></li> <li><i>Low frequency suspension</i></li> <li><i>Heavy duty suspension</i></li> <li><i>Automatic weight adjustment</i></li> <li><i>Double locking slides</i></li> <li><i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i></li> <li><i>Lateral suspension</i></li> <li><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></li>   <li><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i></li> <li><i>Seat heating</i></li> <li><i>Back extension</i></li> <li><i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i></li> <li><i>Passive climate system</i></li>   <li><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></li> <li><i>Adjustable backrest position</i></li> <li><i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i></li> <li><i>Operator presence switch</i></li> <li><i>Document storage</i></li> <li><i>Swivel</i></li> </ul>	
BL16349	<p>Ultimate Seat, Leather</p> <p><i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i></p> <p><i>Features:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Passive air suspension</i></li> <li><i>Low frequency suspension</i></li> <li><i>Dynamic damping system</i></li> <li><i>Heavy duty suspension</i></li> <li><i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i></li> <li><i>Double locking slides</i></li> <li><i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i></li> <li><i>Lateral suspension</i></li> <li><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></li>   <li><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i></li> <li><i>Seat heating</i></li> </ul>	USD \$6,250.00





## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15956	<p><i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i></p> <p>Ultimate Seat <i>Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i></p>	USD \$4,016.10
BL16352	<p>Premium Seat <i>For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i></p>	USD \$2,678.57



## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	USD \$188.10
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD \$454.07
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD \$203.50
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD \$1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD \$985.60
<b>RADIO</b>		
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) <i>Please order software AL233376 in addition.</i>	USD \$625.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81



## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$56.10
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD \$137.36
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	USD \$227.70
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	USD \$502.70
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.</i>	USD \$490.60
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$570.83
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD \$196.90
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$83.60
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD \$566.50
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD \$566.50



## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	USD \$363.20
BL16650	Bracket for Display	USD \$188.07
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD \$37.40
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switch <i>To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -&gt; Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$0.09
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD \$30.80
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD \$151.79
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A- or C-Post	USD \$163.00
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD \$33.00
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>		
BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$300.30
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD \$58.91
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order software AL221853 in addition.</i>	USD \$595.10
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5047	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length. Includes extremity lights.</i>	USD \$483.00
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	In Base Price

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5064	<p><i>If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.</i></p> <p>R&amp;P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) 100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length. Includes extremity lights. <i>If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.</i></p>	USD \$867.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	USD \$5,334.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	USD \$7,248.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
8609	Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission. Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	USD \$198.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,038.40
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD \$1,603.54
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		



## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	USD \$7,719.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD \$566.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.</i>	USD \$363.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.</i>	USD \$2,100.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering <i>Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPower transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$27.50
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>		
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	USD (\$212.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$914.00)
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>		
6092	Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$702.00)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	USD \$440.00

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$1,980.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i> <i>Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.</i>	USD \$1,980.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5921	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SFT <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i> <i>Super Flexible Tires</i>	USD \$440.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i> <i>Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5247	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Trelleborg or Bridgestone VF.</i>	USD \$3,654.00
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$314.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,292.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$3,886.00

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5290	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$696.00
5291	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 <i>Michelin VF not available for 50 km/h transmissions. Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental VF or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$5,412.00
5294	Rear Wheels 800/70R38 <i>Not in combination with adjustable rims Comes with 1.90m tread setting leading to 2.71m overall width. Available in Michelin, Continental, Trelleborg or Mitas SFT.</i>	USD \$5,100.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD (\$1,544.00)
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	USD \$686.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$11,474.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$7,822.00
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	USD \$8,240.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$8,280.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Not in combination with 50 km/h transmissions. Available in Michelin or Firestone. 160A8</i>	USD \$15,600.00



**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.</i> 166A8	USD \$18,794.00
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> 159A8	USD \$12,282.00
5225	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 152A8	USD \$744.00
5600	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 152A8	USD \$12,402.00
5102	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 (18.4R 46) <i>Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axle.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 155A8	USD (\$792.00)
5502	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 (18.4R 46) in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 155A8	USD \$11,652.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>		
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Michelin VF not available with 50 k transmissions</i> <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,728.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	USD (\$928.00)
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$604.00)
6271	Front Wheels 600/65R30	USD \$1,236.00

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i>	
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Michelin.</i>	In Base Price
6103	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD (\$516.00)
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$1,072.00)
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$256.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Michelin.</i>	USD \$166.00
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 - R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD (\$8.00)
6265	Front Wheels 600/70R28 <i>Michelin VF not available with 50 k transmissions. Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,466.00
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$584.00)
6207	Front Wheels 380/80R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	USD \$294.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch. With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.</i>	USD \$853.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).</i>	USD \$747.00



## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8012	<p><i>Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i></p> <p>Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable            18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).  <i>Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i></p>	USD \$1,164.00
<p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b></p> <p><b>REAR FENDERS</b></p>		
BL16116	Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	USD \$30.80
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	USD \$699.60
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	USD \$576.40
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 <i>For Tire size 710/70R42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)</i>	USD \$608.56
BL16209	Rear Fender Extension Additional - Full Integrated Version	USD \$809.01
<p><b>FRONT FENDERS</b></p>		
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID <i>For all tire widths and SRI</i>	USD \$213.40
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 391-439; SRI 675 - 800</i>	USD \$1,002.10
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width up to 390; SRI 675 - 800</i>	USD \$828.30
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650 Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650</i>	USD \$856.90
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$435.63

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675</i> <i>Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650</i> <i>420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700</i>	
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650</i>	USD \$1,101.10
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders <i>For all tire widths and SRI</i>	USD \$1,215.64
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675</i> <i>Tire width 464-520; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$411.54
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 521-590; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$1,208.90
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 591-680; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$1,388.20
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
	<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	USD \$1,994.00

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	
	<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Requires front base weight or front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	USD \$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Requires front base weight or front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	USD \$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Requires front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	USD \$4,050.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Requires front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	USD \$4,628.00
	<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	USD \$2,325.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	USD \$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	USD \$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>To be mounted outside inner drive wheels. Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.</i>	USD \$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	USD \$1,587.00



## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>		
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.</i>	USD \$5,113.32
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$256.30
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.</i>	USD \$5,679.30
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$321.94
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$340.96
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$246.40
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$201.30
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	USD \$4,046.33



## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i></p>	
BL15083	<p>Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i></p>	USD \$3,167.21
AL204830	<p>Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation instruction for more details.</i></p>	USD \$5,865.20
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
BL15071	<p>Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i></p>	USD \$2,115.30
BL16250	<p>Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL16233 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).</i></p>	USD \$2,116.06
BL15894	<p>Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts seperately if required.</i></p>	USD \$915.20
BL15076	<p>Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without using an Adapter Weight. When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is</i></p>	USD \$1,612.60



**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg 34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights	USD \$584.50
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim	USD \$931.39
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights	USD \$931.39
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg Please order in addition Mounting Parts.	USD \$7,448.10
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg 34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.	USD \$584.50
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b> <b>Additional Factory Options</b> <b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.	USD \$1,315.00



**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
873C	<p><i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i></p> <p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package  <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i>  <i>1 Beacon light.</i>  <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i></p>	USD \$3,863.00
8703	<p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package  <i>Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).</i>  <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i>  <i>2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams</i>  <i>1 Beacon light.</i>  <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i></p>	USD \$3,863.00
873E	<p>Premium Light Package  <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i>  <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>1 Beacon light.</i></p>	USD \$4,259.00
8704	<p>Premium Light Package  <i>Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).</i>  <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i>  <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams</i>  <i>1 Beacon light.</i></p>	USD \$4,259.00
873F	Standard Light Package	USD \$1,112.00

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.  2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.  1 Beacon light.</p>	
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
8726	Dual Beacon Lights Front cab roof mounted.	USD \$288.00
8728	Footsteps Light On both sides.	USD \$282.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.	USD \$195.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.	USD \$524.70
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.	USD \$524.70
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.	USD \$377.30



## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$308.00
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i> <i>4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	USD \$242.00
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Outer Position</i> <i>- For Rear at Side Position</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$377.30
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	USD \$524.70
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side <i>Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights.</i> <i>Please order the following software in addition:</i>  <i>- For front outer work lights: AL217721</i> <i>- For side facing work lights: AL217722</i>	USD \$377.30
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$364.10
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position)	USD \$364.10

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$303.60
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>	USD \$948.20
	<i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$262.90
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AI209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	USD \$2,036.10
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm	USD \$704.00

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Please order software AL178365 in addition.</i>	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD \$124.01
BL16716	Dual USB Charging Kit	USD \$99.83
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	USD \$139.70
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty <i>Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link <i>Comes with Category 3 ball. Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).</i>	USD \$976.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N <i>For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410). Category 3N/3</i>	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N <i>Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price



## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	
	<b>STABILIZER</b>	
4410	Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>WAGON HITCH</b>	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	USD \$1,270.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	USD \$1,048.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	USD \$2,011.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin <i>Will be delivered with 8 - position rail Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	USD \$2,621.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Requires 3-in-1 rail system. Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80 <i>Requires 3-in-1 rail system. Not compatible with 4 position rail Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.</i>	No Added Cost
	<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	USD \$124.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD \$1,923.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	USD \$7,047.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.</i>	USD \$7,445.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.</i>	USD \$9,251.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	USD \$367.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD \$1,239.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements</i>	USD \$426.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD \$168.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
BL15400	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD \$268.01
BL15399	Heavy Duty Center Link	USD \$356.30
BL15404	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide	USD \$1,343.11

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed</i>	
	<i>1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder</i>	
	<i>2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric</i>	
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	USD \$28.60
	<b>STABILIZER</b>	
BL15091	Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i>	USD \$745.80
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$27.11
BL16744	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$59.40
BL16654	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$232.00
BL16733	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar - Dual Sway <i>Includes Hydraulic Stabilizer Bars.</i> <i>Please order the following kits in addition:</i>	USD \$1,313.86
	<i>Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar</i>	
	<i>Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar</i>	
	<i>SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar</i>	
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$425.47
	<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD \$768.00
BL16459	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 3	USD \$1,123.10
	<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N)	USD \$2,138.40
	<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	USD \$1,212.20
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	





## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Remote PTO switch on both sides comes with rear fender extensions only</i>	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	USD \$10,324.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$188.10
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>30 GPM 45 ccm pump, PFC System</i>	USD (\$1,347.00)
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>40.9 GPM 60 ccm pump, PFC System</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD (\$1,738.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium	In Base Price



## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>3 SCV 450-Series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>4 SCV 450 series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$1,180.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>5 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$2,361.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Not with righthand console. Not compatible with Power beyond rear. 6 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$3,539.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	No Midstack SCV <i>Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).</i>	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 for PowerReverser - 1 for front loader suspension - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function - gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	USD \$4,006.00
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser, - 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions Joystick base includes button for loader suspension Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	USD \$5,508.00

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
832O	<p>Power Beyond Preparation - Rear  <i>Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6215R (code 3361)</i>  <i>Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).</i>  <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>  <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p>	USD \$518.00
832R	<p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing  <i>Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).</i>  <i>Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).</i>  <i>Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.</i>  <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>  <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p>	USD \$1,300.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
833H	<p>Hydraulic IPM  <i>Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands</i>  <i>PFC System</i></p>	USD \$635.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BL16521	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable  <i>Please order software AL234016 in addition.</i>  <i>If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296.</li> <li>- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</li> <li>- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</li> </ul>	USD \$1,965.00

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable <i>Please order software AL234017 in addition. If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  - Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296. - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241	USD \$1,965.00
BL16639	Long Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V or VI <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V and VI.</i>	USD \$57.04
BL16524	E-SCV Position V with E-SCV Position XIV <i>Please order software AL234021 in addition. If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  - Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296. - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241	USD \$2,161.50
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i>	USD \$157.83
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.</i>	USD \$36.47
BL16574	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i>	USD \$52.00
BL16575	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i>	USD \$53.26
<b>POWER BEYOND</b>		
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD \$278.73
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD \$50.60
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241 NG 20 (3/4") NG 10 (3/8")	USD \$350.90
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD \$330.00



## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>ISO7241</i> <i>NG 10 (3/8")</i> <i>NG 12.5 (1/2")</i>	USD \$101.84
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$150.64
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD \$228.80
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD \$282.91
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD \$476.30
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>ISO17567</i> <i>NG 6.3 (1/4")</i> <i>Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")</i>	USD \$443.49
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD \$330.00
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V <i>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</i>  <i>In addition to Oil Return Connections:</i> <i>1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch</i> <i>1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch</i> <i>1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch</i> <i>4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</i>  <i>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:</i> <i>1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</i> <i>1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only</i> <i>1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</i> <i>2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</i>	USD \$458.64



## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16875	<p>2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</p> <p>Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI</p> <p>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</p> <p>In addition to Oil Return Connections:            1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch            1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch            1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch            4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</p> <p>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:            1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only            1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only            1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only            2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only            2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</p>	USD \$458.64
BL16672	<p>Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond</p> <p>To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.</p>	USD \$62.14
BL16679	<p>Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve</p> <p>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.</p> <p>Only compatible with tractors with ICV or with midstack SCV.</p>	USD \$125.90
BL16674	<p>Couplers for Power Beyond Position V</p> <p>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.</p>	USD \$61.71
BL16673	<p>Oil Line for Power Beyond Position VI</p>	USD \$61.26

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing. Only compatible with tractors with E-SCV 450 Series at Pos. IV and V.</i>	
BL16678	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation. Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$64.64
<b>CONTROLS</b>		
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.</i>	USD \$180.40
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 <i>Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.</i>	USD \$112.80
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch <i>Please order software AL209348 in addition.</i>	USD \$177.61
<b>ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR</b>		
BL16584	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.</i>	USD \$800.50
BL16566	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.</i>	USD \$316.90
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS gateway controller In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>		





## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Data Sync and Documentation included.</i>	In Base Price
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. Data Sync and Documentation Included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.</i>  <i>John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.</i>	USD \$1,995.00
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758). For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and</li> <li>• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.</li> </ul> <i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$3,750.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		



**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
183E	<p>JDLink™ Modem <i>Required for 6-Cylinder Models. Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>AUTOMATION</b>		
8063	<p>Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required. Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A).</i></p>	USD \$748.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>		
BL16771	<p>JD Link Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region. - Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i></p> <p><i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately PFA10879</i></p>	USD \$83.57
BL16749	<p>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p>	USD \$108.60

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
BL16739	<p>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready  <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$774.13
BL16799	<p>Wiring Harness for ITEC  <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotractor™</i></p>	USD \$108.74

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16738	<p>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL 16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL 16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$432.14
BL16746	<p>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL 16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL 16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$64.29

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16796	Software for ITEC <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrak™. Please order Software AL214978 in addition.</i>	USD \$841.26
BL16747	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>  <i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i>  <i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i>	USD \$271.43
BL16737	Cab Controls for ISOBUS Ready/Greenstar Ready and AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>  <i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i>	USD \$174.47

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16706	<p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p> <p>Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$205.64
BL16534	<p>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p>	USD \$1,569.36

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16630	<p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p> <p>Steering Lines for AutoTrac <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$738.93
	<p><b>LOADERS</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b></p>	
0660	<p>Less Loader Package <i>Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).</i></p>	In Base Price
0665	<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i> <i>- 1 for PowerReverser</i></p>	USD \$6,398.00

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
0666	<p>- 1 for front loader suspension - gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. (- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function) Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</p> <p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 for PowerReverser - 1 for front loader suspension - gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</p>	USD \$8,010.00
0667	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser, - 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift - 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions. Joystick base includes button for loader suspension. Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</p>	USD \$7,719.00
0668	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</p>	USD \$9,307.00

**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.</li> </ul> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>		
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package <i>Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)</i>	USD \$644.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i>	USD \$341.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</li> <li>- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</li> </ul>	
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:</i>	USD \$303.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Level to Horizon</li> <li>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling</li> <li>- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)</li> </ul>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>		



**6R 195 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16712	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD \$135.14
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions <i>If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately. Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$1,562.50
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241  <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$839.29
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241  <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$1,741.07
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately. Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$534.86
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241  <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$248.86
BL16405	Heat Cover, ICV	USD \$78.76
BL16333	Mechanical 3 Function Joystick	USD \$997.43



## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package <i>Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).</i>  <i>LTP enables the following functions:</i> <i>Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)</i> <i>Return to Position (RTP)</i> <i>Level to Horizon</i>  <i>Requires Electrical Joystick.</i>	USD \$250.71
BL16618	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD \$303.93
BL16619	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD \$61.90
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD \$1,737.29
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8781	License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	USD \$48.00
8062	Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	USD \$250.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	USD \$67.10
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD \$167.20
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD \$176.49
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$137.75
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84



## 6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.</i>	USD \$522.50
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD \$121.00
<b>TOOLBOX</b>		
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pickup Weights (900-1800 Kg). - Only for Front Installation - 45 Kg maximal Payload - Capacity of 45 L</i>	USD \$866.01

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
441AL	<p><b>6R 110 Tractor</b></p> <p>Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 121 hp Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 130 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 135 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l</p> <p>Transmission (check code selection)</p> <p>Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tilting Storage Compartment Roof Air Conditioning</p> <p>Differentials &amp; Axles (check code selection)</p> <p>Wheels &amp; Tires (check code selection)</p> <p>Electronics &amp; Lights Battery 12V / 174A Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A Lighting (check code selection)</p> <p>Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)</p> <p>PTO (check code selection)</p> <p>Hydraulics</p>	



## 6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>		
441AL	6R 110 Tractor	USD \$180,190.00
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>		
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	USD (\$76.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8309	Reversible Fan	USD \$4,164.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD \$425.00



## 6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	USD \$603.00
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL16721	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with PowrQuad, AutoQuad, CommandQuad and CommandQuad ECO Transmission. Includes engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$642.57
BL16720	Cold Start Package I <i>Includes engine block heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$269.79
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD \$112.19
BL16724	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with AutoPowr IVT. Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$642.97
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 232 l.</i>	USD \$303.60
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 205 l.</i>	USD \$303.60
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust	USD \$875.84
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1454	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$12,312.00)
1458	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$8,877.00)
1462	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$11,929.00)
1464	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$8,494.00)
1466	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$12,312.00)
1468	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$8,877.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	USD \$631.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2013	Standard Cab Package <i>Includes:</i> • Standard Seat	No Added Cost

### 6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Standard Radio</li> <li>• Standard Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> </ul> <p><i>Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.</i></p> <p>Premium Cab Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium Seat</li> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> </ul>	In Base Price





## 6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> </ul> <p>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</p>	
2015	<p>Ultimate Cab Package</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ultimate Seat</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Cab Suspension</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> </ul>	USD \$2,491.00

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> </ul> <p>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</p>	
<b>RIGHT HAND CONTROLS</b>		
2710	Right Hand Console <i>Only available with AutoQuad transmissions</i>	USD (\$1,191.00)
2704	CommandArm <i>Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission</i>	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro <i>Only available with IVT transmission</i>	USD \$4,204.00
<b>RIDE COMFORT</b>		
2203	Less Cab Suspension <i>No cab suspension</i>	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension <i>Cab suspension</i>	USD \$6,810.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
2158	Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	USD (\$2,048.00)
2159	Premium Seat	In Base Price

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
2160	<p><i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i></p> <p><i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i></p> <p><i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top</i></p> <p>Ultimate Seat</p> <p><i>Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i></p> <p><i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top.</i></p>	USD \$2,048.00
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2513	<p>Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i></p>	USD (\$1,124.00)
2522	<p>Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i></p>	In Base Price
2523	<p>Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i></p>	USD \$510.00
<b>RADIO</b>		
2663	<p>Standard Radio</p> <p><i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i></p>	USD (\$733.00)
2664	<p>Premium Radio</p> <p><i>Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>DOOR</b>		

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
2624	Panorama Doors left and right <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
841L	Electrical joystick <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick). Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.</i>	USD \$1,725.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand side of the cab.</i>	USD \$28.00
8264	Cooling Compartment <i>Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.</i>	USD \$740.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	USD \$624.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD \$759.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail <i>Rail for additional Displays Mounted on A and C post</i>	USD \$302.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	USD \$815.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SEAT</b>		
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i>	USD \$6,250.00

### 6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15955	<p><i>Features:</i>  <i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Dynamic damping system</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Back extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Active climate system</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i>  <i>Document storage</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p> <p>Ultimate Seat                      Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.  <i>Features:</i>  <i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Dynamic damping system</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Back extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i></p>	USD \$4,016.10



## 6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD \$770.00
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	USD \$6,250.00
BL16350	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with right-hand console.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>	USD \$2,678.57

### 6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD \$541.64
BL16351	Premium Seat For tractors with CommandARM™. Features: <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>	USD \$2,678.57



## 6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</i>	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	USD \$188.10
BL15956	Ultimate Seat <i>Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™. Features: Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Dynamic damping system Heavy duty suspension Fully automatic weight adjustment Double locking slides Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension  Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Active climate system Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</i>	USD \$4,016.10
BL16352	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™. Features: Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Heavy duty suspension Automatic weight adjustment Double locking slides Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>	USD \$2,678.57



**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension</i>	
	<i>Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Passive climate system</i>	
	<i>Fore- and-after suspension Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</i>	
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD \$203.50
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD \$454.07
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD \$1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD \$985.60
<b>RADIO</b>		
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) <i>Please order software AL233376 in addition.</i>	USD \$625.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right</i>	USD \$56.10



## 6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$83.60
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	USD \$363.20
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	USD \$502.70
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.</i>	USD \$490.60
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$570.83
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	USD \$227.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD \$137.36
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD \$566.50
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD \$196.90
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD \$33.00
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD \$151.79
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16650	Bracket for Display	USD \$188.07
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switch <i>To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -&gt; Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$0.09
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A- or C-Post	USD \$163.00
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD \$30.80
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD \$37.40
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD \$566.50
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>		
BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$300.30
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order software AL221853 in addition.</i>	USD \$595.10
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD \$58.91
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm)</i>	USD \$3,215.00
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96 in.) <i>96 Inch length (2.438 mm).</i>	USD \$3,614.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	USD \$5,334.00

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6070	<i>Triple link suspension Plus</i> 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	USD \$7,248.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
8609	Smart MFWD <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i> <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission.</i>	USD \$198.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$831.60
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,339.80
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,575.20
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	USD \$647.90
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	USD \$792.00
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment	USD \$1,575.20

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	
BL16543	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD \$1,761.14
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD \$566.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions. Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	USD \$169.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.</i>	USD \$2,100.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering <i>Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$27.50
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR WHEELS</b>	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	USD \$212.00
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$702.00)
	<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$702.00)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$1,980.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i> <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5180	Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30) <i>Not available with R&amp;P Axle.</i> <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.</i> <i>Requires small fuel tank.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	In Base Price
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.</i> <i>Requires small fuel tank.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Continental, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$102.00
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.</i> <i>Requires small fuel tank.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$68.00)
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.</i> <i>Requires small fuel tank.</i>	USD \$340.00

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not in combination with two-position wheels. Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. Requires small fuel tank. Available in Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,066.00
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or BKT. Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axle. Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>	USD \$1,110.00
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$848.00
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental, Mitas or BKT.</i>	USD \$2,236.00
5223	Rear Wheels 540/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$1,658.00
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Continental, Mitas or BKT.</i>	USD \$3,166.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone (VF), Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$2,712.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Continental, Mitas or BKT.</i>	USD \$2,800.00
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,764.00
539B	Rear Wheels 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,720.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,176.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		



## 6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>	
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,428.00
6200	Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas or Continental.</i>	In Base Price
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	USD \$726.00
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Not in combination with front fenders. Available in Kleber.</i>	USD \$828.00
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$654.00
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$904.00
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$1,154.00
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,018.00
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD \$1,328.00
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,336.00
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,032.00
6280	Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	USD \$760.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Continental.</i>	USD \$2,470.00
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$2,932.00



**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	USD \$853.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	USD \$747.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	USD \$1,164.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>		
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD \$787.60
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD \$1,967.90
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
BL16116	Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	USD \$30.80
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	USD \$576.40
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	USD \$699.60
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders <i>For all tire widths and SRI</i>	USD \$1,215.64

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650</i> <i>Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650</i>	USD \$856.90
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID <i>For all tire widths and SRI</i>	USD \$213.40
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650</i>	USD \$1,101.10
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width up to 390; SRI up to 650</i>	USD \$749.10
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675</i> <i>Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650</i> <i>420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700</i>	USD \$435.63
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>		
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,994.00

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Requires front base weight or front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	USD \$2,430.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>		
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.</i>	USD \$5,679.30
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.</i>	USD \$5,113.32
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$321.94
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$256.30
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$340.96
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$246.40
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$201.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	USD \$3,167.21

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$4,046.33
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$5,865.20
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL16233 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).</i>	USD \$1,232.84
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	USD \$1,125.00
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	USD \$584.50

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL119955	<p><i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i></p> <p>Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</p>	USD \$931.39
AL176898	<p><i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i></p> <p>Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg Please order in addition Mounting Parts.</p>	USD \$7,448.10
AR56632	<p>Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</p>	USD \$931.39
AL119956	<p><i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i></p> <p>Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg 34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.</p> <p><i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i></p>	USD \$584.50
<p><b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b> <b>Additional Factory Options</b> <b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b></p> <p><i>Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions</i> <i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i> <i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i> <i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i> <i>Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)</i> <i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i> <i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i> <i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i> <i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i> <i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i></p>		



## 6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Base lighting for North American versions:</i>  <i>Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)</i>  <i>Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)</i>  <i>Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)</i>  <i>Two H4 beltline lights (E)</i>  <i>Turn signals fender mounted (Q)</i>  <i>Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)</i>  <i>Four amber lights (front and rear)</i>  <i>Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)</i>  <i>Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)</i></p>	
873A	<p>Standard Panorama Roof Light Package  <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i>  <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>1 Beacon light.</i>  <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i></p>	USD \$1,315.00
873C	<p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package  <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i>  <i>1 Beacon light.</i>  <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i></p>	USD \$3,863.00
8703	<p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package  <i>Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).</i>  <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i>  <i>2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams</i>  <i>1 Beacon light.</i>  <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i></p>	USD \$3,863.00
873E	Premium Light Package	USD \$4,259.00

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8704	<p>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p> <p>Premium Light Package Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W). 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams 1 Beacon light.</p>	USD \$4,259.00
873F	<p>Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p>	USD \$1,112.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
8726	Dual Beacon Lights Front cab roof mounted.	USD \$288.00
8728	Footsteps Light On both sides.	USD \$282.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.	USD \$195.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof	USD \$524.70



**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof  AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof  AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)  .  See Installation Instruction for details.</p>	
AL204759	<p>2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear  Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.  See Installation Instruction for details.  For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:  2 X L204515 Bracket  4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</p>	USD \$242.00
BL15999	<p>2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side  Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights.  Please order the following software in addition:</p>	USD \$377.30
	<p>- For front outer work lights: AL217721  - For side facing work lights: AL217722</p>	
BL15719	<p>2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted  Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.  See Installation Instruction for more details.</p>	USD \$524.70
BL15844	<p>2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted  Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof  Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.  See Installation Instruction for more details.</p>	USD \$948.20
BL15035	<p>2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position)  Upright Position, LH Traffic  Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.  See Installation Instruction for details.</p>	USD \$364.10
AL204758	<p>Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof  Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.  See Installation Instruction for details.</p>	USD \$308.00



**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	USD \$524.70
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$377.30
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$303.60
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AI209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	USD \$2,036.10
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position)	USD \$364.10

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$377.30
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$262.90
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm <i>Please order software AL178365 in addition.</i>	USD \$704.00
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	USD \$139.70
BL16716	Dual USB Charging Kit	USD \$99.83
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD \$124.01
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link <i>Comes with Category 3 ball. Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).</i>	USD \$976.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
4120	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/2</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4410	Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
8437	Drawbar - flat version	No Added Cost
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	USD \$1,270.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	USD \$2,011.00



## 6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin <i>Will be delivered with 9 - position rail Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	USD \$2,621.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Requires 3-in-1 rail system. Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	USD \$124.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	USD \$893.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	USD \$7,047.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.</i>	USD \$7,445.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.</i>	USD \$9,251.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	USD \$367.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD \$1,239.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements</i>	USD \$426.00

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD \$168.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD \$301.40
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	USD \$77.00
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	USD \$1,136.30
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD \$850.30
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$27.11
BL16744	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$59.40
AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	USD \$416.90
BL16652	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$232.00
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	USD \$172.70
BL16733	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar - Dual Sway <i>Includes Hydraulic Stabilizer Bars. Please order the following kits in addition:</i>	USD \$1,313.86
	<i>Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar</i>	
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$425.47
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD \$930.29
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	USD \$561.00
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	USD \$1,212.20
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		



## 6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.</i>	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	In Base Price
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	USD \$10,324.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8385	Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Heavy duty bearing support.</i> <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	USD \$397.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$188.10
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>30 GPM</i> <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450 series</i> <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD (\$1,738.00)



## 6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 3 SCV 450-Series. <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 4 SCV 450 series. <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$1,180.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 5 SCV 450 series <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$2,361.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	No Midstack SCV <i>Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).</i>	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i> - 1 for PowerReverser - 1 for front loader suspension - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function - gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	USD \$4,006.00
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i> - 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser, - 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions <i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension</i> <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	USD \$5,508.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
8320	Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351)</i>	USD \$518.00

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).</i></p> <p><i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i></p> <p><i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p>	
832R	<p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351).</i></p> <p><i>Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).</i></p> <p><i>Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.</i></p> <p><i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i></p> <p><i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p>	USD \$1,300.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
833H	<p>Hydraulic IPM</p> <p><i>Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands</i></p> <p><i>PFC System</i></p>	USD \$635.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BL16638	<p>Short Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i></p>	USD \$52.50
BL16568	<p>Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i></p>	USD \$72.00
BL16567	<p>Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position IV <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.</i></p>	USD \$36.57
BL16691	<p>Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i></p>	USD \$157.83
BL16522	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable <i>Please order software AL234017 in addition.</i></p> <p><i>If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i></p>	USD \$1,965.00



**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296.</li> <li>- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</li> <li>- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</li> </ul>	
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable Please order software AL234016 in addition. If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:	USD \$1,965.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296.</li> <li>- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</li> <li>- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</li> </ul>	
BL16570	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.	USD \$53.14
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.	USD \$36.47
<b>POWER BEYOND</b>		
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD \$278.73
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD \$282.91
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD \$50.60
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241 NG 20 (3/4") NG 10 (3/8")	USD \$350.90
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD \$476.30
BL16665	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation. Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.	USD \$64.76
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD \$330.00
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond ISO17567 NG 6.3 (1/4") Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$443.49

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD \$228.80
BL16666	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation. Only compatible with tractors with ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$21.26
BL16663	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond <i>To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.</i>	USD \$70.71
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$150.64
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241 NG 10 (3/8") NG 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$101.84
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD \$330.00
BL16664	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing. Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$66.50
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V <i>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</i>  <i>In addition to Oil Return Connections: 1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch 4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</i>  <i>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines: 1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only 1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</i>	USD \$458.64



## 6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16875	<p>2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</p> <p>Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</p> <p>In addition to Oil Return Connections: 1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch 4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</p> <p>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines: 1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only 1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</p>	USD \$458.64
<p><b>CONTROLS</b></p>		
BL15948	<p>Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.</p>	USD \$112.80
BRE10326	<p>Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control Please Order software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.</p>	USD \$180.40
AL205882	<p>Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch Please order software AL209348 in addition.</p>	USD \$177.61



## 6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR</b>		
BL16564	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.</i>	USD \$299.04
BL16580	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.</i>	USD \$800.50
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	USD (\$4,618.00)
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	USD (\$3,804.00)
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS gateway controller In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Data Sync and Documentation included.</i>	In Base Price
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™	USD \$1,995.00

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i></p> <p><i>Data Sync and Documentation Included.</i></p> <p><i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLINK™ Connect subscription is required</i></p> <p><i>John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.</i></p>	
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0</p> <p><i>Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758).</i></p> <p><i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and</i></li> <li><i>• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.</i></li> </ul> <p><i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</i></p> <p><i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i></p>	USD \$3,750.00
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183A	<p>JDLINK™ Capable</p> <p><i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness and ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>For JDLINK™ connectivity services it requires a field kit installation.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLINK™ modem (MTG).</i></p>	USD (\$600.00)
183E	<p>JDLINK™ Modem</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p>	In Base Price



## 6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	
	<p><b>Additional Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>AUTOMATION</b></p>	
8063	<p>Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with JDLINK™ Capable (183A).</i> <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	USD \$748.00
	<p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b></p> <p><b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b></p>	
BL16771	<p>JD Link Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLINK™ Ready</i> <i>Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i> <i>- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i></p> <p><i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately</i> <i>PFA10879</i></p>	USD \$83.57
BL16799	<p>Wiring Harness for ITEC <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or AutoTrac™</i></p>	USD \$108.74
BL16738	<p>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i></p>	USD \$432.14

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL 16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL 16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
BL16739	<p>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL 16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL 16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$774.13
BL16534	<p>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i></p>	USD \$1,569.36

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL 16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL 16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
BL16628	<p>Steering Lines for AutoTrac</p> <p><i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL 16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL 16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$545.76
BL16796	<p>Software for ITEC</p> <p><i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrak™.</i> <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition.</i></p>	USD \$841.26
BL16748	<p>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</p>	USD \$69.79



### 6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16706	<p><i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$205.64

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16737	<p>Cab Controls for ISOBUS Ready/Greenstar Ready and AutoTrac Ready  <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$174.47
BL16746	<p>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof  <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p>	USD \$64.29



## 6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16747	<p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p> <p>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$271.43
	<p><b>LOADERS</b></p> <p><b>Basic Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b></p>	
0660	<p>Less Loader Package <i>Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).</i></p>	In Base Price
0665	<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i> <i>- 1 for PowerReverser</i> <i>- 1 for front loader suspension</i> <i>- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS,</i></p>	USD \$6,398.00

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
0666	<p><i>AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. (- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function) Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 for PowerReverser - 1 for front loader suspension - gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$8,010.00
0667	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser, - 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift - 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions. Joystick base includes button for loader suspension. Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$7,719.00
0668	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser, - 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>functions.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>		
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package <i>Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)</i>	USD \$644.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i> - 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement - Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.	USD \$341.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:</i> - Level to Horizon - Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling - Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)	USD \$303.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>		
BL16404	Heat Cover, ICV	USD \$90.00
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions	USD \$1,741.07

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	
	- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298	
	- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241	
	<i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions <i>If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.</i> <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$1,562.50
BL16615	ICV Supply Lines, with Power Beyond	USD \$479.14
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	USD \$839.29
	- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298	
	- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241	
	<i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	
BL16614	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD \$354.97
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	USD \$248.86
	- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298	
	- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241	
	<i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.</i> <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$534.86
BL16713	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD \$135.14
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package	USD \$250.71

**6R 110 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).</i>	
	<i>LTP enables the following functions:</i>	
	<i>Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)</i>	
	<i>Return to Position (RTP)</i>	
	<i>Level to Horizon</i>	
	<i>Requires Electrical Joystick.</i>	
BL16333	Mechanical 3 Function Joystick	USD \$997.43
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD \$1,737.29
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8781	License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	USD \$48.00
8062	Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	USD \$250.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	USD \$67.10
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD \$167.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD \$172.54
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$137.75
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
AL205900	Immobilizer System	USD \$522.50



## 6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.</i>	
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD \$121.00
	<b>TOOLBOX</b>	
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg). - Only for Front Installation - 45 Kg maximal Payload - Capacity of 45 L</i>	USD \$866.01
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40



### 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
08PAL	<p><b>6R 215 Tractor</b></p> <p>Engine                      John Deere Power Tech PVS                      Stage V Compliant                      6 cylinders                      Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 215 hp                      Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 237 hp                      Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 255 hp                      Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 259 hp                      Engine Displacement 6788 cc                      Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)                      Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l</p> <p>Transmission (check code selection)</p> <p>Operator Station                      330° all-round visibility                      Touchscreen Display                      A-Post Dashboard                      Front Wiper and Washer                      Front Sunvisor                      Steering Column telescoping and tilting                      Storage Compartment Roof                      Air Conditioning</p> <p>Differentials &amp; Axles (check code selection)</p> <p>Wheels &amp; Tires (check code selection)</p> <p>Electronics &amp; Lights                      Battery 12V / 174A                      Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A                      Lighting (check code selection)</p> <p>Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)</p> <p>PTO (check code selection)</p>	

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection)  Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation  Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
08PAL	6R 215 Tractor	USD \$286,150.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	USD (\$76.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	In Base Price
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>ENGINE</b>	



## 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8309	Reversible Fan	USD \$4,164.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	USD \$425.00
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	USD \$603.00
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
8305	Fuel Heating System <i>Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.</i>	USD \$556.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions <i>Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$743.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL16728	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with DirectDrive. Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$574.76
BL16721	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with PowrQuad, AutoQuad, CommandQuad and CommandQuad ECO Transmission. Includes engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$642.57
BL16719	Cold Start Package I <i>Includes engine block heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$259.07

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16725	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with AutoPowr IVT. Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$540.79
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD \$112.19
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 335 l.</i>	USD \$303.60
BL15408	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 435 l.</i>	USD \$282.21
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
BL16512	Stainless Steel Exhaust	USD \$1,014.27
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1461	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$11,929.00)
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..</i>	USD (\$12,312.00)
1532	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Double clutch transmission.</i>	USD (\$3,283.00)
1533	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Double clutch transmission.</i>	USD (\$3,283.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		

### 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	USD \$631.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2013	Standard Cab Package <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard Seat</li> <li>• Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Standard Radio</li> <li>• Standard Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> </ul> <i>Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	No Added Cost
2014	Premium Cab Package <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium Seat</li> </ul>	In Base Price

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> </ul> <p><i>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</i></p> <p>Ultimate Cab Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ultimate Seat</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Cab Suspension</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> </ul>	USD \$2,491.00

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> </ul> <p><i>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</i></p>	
<b>RIGHT HAND CONTROLS</b>		
2710	Right Hand Console <i>Only available with AutoQuad transmissions</i>	USD (\$1,191.00)
2704	CommandArm <i>Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission</i>	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro <i>Only available with IVT transmission</i>	USD \$4,204.00
<b>RIDE COMFORT</b>		
2203	Less Cab Suspension <i>No cab suspension</i>	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension <i>Cab suspension</i>	USD \$6,810.00
<b>SEAT</b>		



## 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2158	Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	USD (\$2,048.00)
2159	Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i>	In Base Price
2160	Ultimate Seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.</i>	USD \$2,048.00
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD (\$1,124.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	USD \$510.00
<b>RADIO</b>		
2663	Standard Radio <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	USD (\$733.00)





## 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2664	Premium Radio <i>Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DOOR</b>		
2624	Panorama Doors left and right <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
841L	Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser. Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	USD \$1,725.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand side of the cab.</i>	USD \$28.00
8264	Cooling Compartment <i>Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.</i>	USD \$740.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	USD \$624.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD \$759.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail <i>Rail for additional Displays Mounted on A and C post</i>	USD \$302.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	USD \$815.00



## 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT</b>	
BL15955	<p>Ultimate Seat  <i>Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.</i>  <i>Features:</i>  <i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Dynamic damping system</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Back extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Active climate system</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i>  <i>Document storage</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p>	USD \$4,016.10
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD \$541.64
BL16350	<p>Premium Seat  <i>For tractors with right-hand console.</i>  <i>Features:</i>  <i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p>	USD \$2,678.57



## 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	USD \$6,250.00
BL16351	Premium Seat	USD \$2,678.57



## 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For tractors with CommandARM™.</i></p> <p><i>Features:</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i></p> <p><i>Low frequency suspension</i></p> <p><i>Heavy duty suspension</i></p> <p><i>Automatic weight adjustment</i></p> <p><i>Double locking slides</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i></p> <p><i>Lateral suspension</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>Seat heating</i></p> <p><i>Back extension</i></p> <p><i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i></p> <p><i>Passive climate system</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable backrest position</i></p> <p><i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i></p> <p><i>Operator presence switch</i></p> <p><i>Document storage</i></p> <p><i>Swivel</i></p>	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD \$770.00
BL16349	<p>Ultimate Seat, Leather</p> <p><i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i></p> <p><i>Features:</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i></p> <p><i>Low frequency suspension</i></p> <p><i>Dynamic damping system</i></p> <p><i>Heavy duty suspension</i></p> <p><i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i></p> <p><i>Double locking slides</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i></p> <p><i>Lateral suspension</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p>	USD \$6,250.00



## 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16352	<p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i></p> <p>Premium Seat For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™. Features: <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i></p>	USD \$2,678.57
BL15956	<p>Ultimate Seat Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™. Features: <i>Passive air suspension</i></p>	USD \$4,016.10

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats For Grammer Seats	USD \$188.10
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD \$203.50
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD \$454.07
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD \$1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD \$985.60
<b>RADIO</b>		
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) <i>Please order software AL233376 in addition.</i>	USD \$625.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	USD \$502.70
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$570.83
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.</i>	USD \$490.60
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	USD \$363.20
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$56.10
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD \$566.50
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD \$137.36
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$83.60
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	USD \$227.70
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD \$196.90

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16650	Bracket for Display	USD \$188.07
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD \$33.00
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD \$566.50
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switch <i>To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -&gt; Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$0.09
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD \$30.80
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A- or C-Post	USD \$163.00
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD \$37.40
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD \$151.79
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>		
BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$300.30
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD \$58.91
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order software AL221853 in addition.</i>	USD \$595.10
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5047	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length. Includes extremity lights.</i>	USD \$483.00
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	In Base Price



**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5064	<p><i>If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.</i></p> <p>R&amp;P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) 100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length. Includes extremity lights. <i>If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.</i></p>	USD \$867.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	USD \$5,334.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	USD \$7,248.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
8609	Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission. Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	USD \$198.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,575.20
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD \$1,603.54
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,038.40
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	USD \$7,719.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD \$566.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.</i>	USD \$363.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.</i>	USD \$2,100.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering <i>Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPower transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$27.50
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>		
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	USD (\$212.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$914.00)
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>		
6092	Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$702.00)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	USD \$440.00

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$1,980.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual. Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.</i>	USD \$1,980.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5921	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SFT <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual. Super Flexible Tires</i>	USD \$440.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual. Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5247	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Trelleborg or Bridgestone VF.</i>	USD \$3,654.00
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$314.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,292.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$3,886.00

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5290	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$696.00
5291	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 <i>Michelin VF not available for 50 km/h transmissions. Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental VF or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$5,412.00
5294	Rear Wheels 800/70R38 <i>Not in combination with adjustable rims Comes with 1.90m tread setting leading to 2.71m overall width. Available in Michelin, Continental, Trelleborg or Mitas SFT.</i>	USD \$5,100.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD (\$1,544.00)
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	USD \$686.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$11,474.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$7,822.00
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	USD \$8,240.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$8,280.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Not in combination with 50 km/h transmissions. Available in Michelin or Firestone. 160A8</i>	USD \$15,600.00

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.</i> 166A8	USD \$18,794.00
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> 159A8	USD \$12,282.00
5225	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 152A8	USD \$744.00
5600	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 152A8	USD \$12,402.00
5102	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 (18.4R 46) <i>Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axle.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 155A8	USD (\$792.00)
5502	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 (18.4R 46) in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> 155A8	USD \$11,652.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>		
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Michelin VF not available with 50 k transmissions</i> <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,728.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	USD (\$928.00)
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$604.00)
6271	Front Wheels 600/65R30	USD \$1,236.00

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i>	
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Michelin.</i>	In Base Price
6103	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD (\$516.00)
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$1,072.00)
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$256.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Michelin.</i>	USD \$166.00
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 - R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD (\$8.00)
6265	Front Wheels 600/70R28 <i>Michelin VF not available with 50 k transmissions. Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,466.00
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$584.00)
6207	Front Wheels 380/80R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	USD \$294.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch. With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.</i>	USD \$853.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).</i>	USD \$747.00

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8012	<p><i>Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i></p> <p>Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). <i>Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i></p>	USD \$1,164.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
BL16116	Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	USD \$30.80
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	USD \$699.60
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	USD \$576.40
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 <i>For Tire size 710/70R42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)</i>	USD \$608.56
BL16209	Rear Fender Extension Additional - Full Integrated Version	USD \$809.01
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 521-590; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$1,208.90
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width up to 390; SRI 675 - 800</i>	USD \$828.30
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID <i>For all tire widths and SRI</i>	USD \$213.40
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders <i>For all tire widths and SRI</i>	USD \$1,215.64
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$856.90



## 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650</i> <i>Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650</i>	
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675</i> <i>Tire width 464-520; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$411.54
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 591-680; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$1,388.20
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650</i>	USD \$1,101.10
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675</i> <i>Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650</i> <i>420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700</i>	USD \$435.63
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 391-439; SRI 675 - 800</i>	USD \$1,002.10
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
	<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD \$1,994.00





## 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear. Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	
	<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Requires front base weight or front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	USD \$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Requires front base weight or front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	USD \$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Requires front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	USD \$4,050.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Requires front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	USD \$4,628.00
	<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	USD \$2,325.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	USD \$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	USD \$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>To be mounted outside inner drive wheels. Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.</i>	USD \$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer	USD \$1,587.00

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>		
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.</i>	USD \$5,679.30
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.</i>	USD \$5,113.32
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$256.30
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$321.94
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$340.96
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$246.40
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$3,167.21
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	USD \$4,046.33

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$5,865.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$201.30
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	USD \$2,115.30
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL16233 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).</i>	USD \$2,116.06
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts seperately if required.</i>	USD \$915.20
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb)	USD \$1,612.60

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without using an Adapter Weight. When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i></p>	
AR56636	<p>Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg 34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</p>	USD \$584.50
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
AL119955	<p>Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</p>	USD \$931.39
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
AR56632	<p>Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</p>	USD \$931.39
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
AL176898	<p>Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg Please order in addition Mounting Parts.</p>	USD \$7,448.10
AL119956	<p>Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg 34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.</p>	USD \$584.50
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package	USD \$1,315.00



## 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
873C	<p>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.  2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.  1 Beacon light.  Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p> <p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package  2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.  2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Front Beltline Lights.  1 Beacon light.  Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p>	USD \$3,863.00
8703	<p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package  Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).  2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.  2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Front Beltline Lights.  2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams  1 Beacon light.  Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p>	USD \$3,863.00
873E	<p>Premium Light Package  4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Front Beltline Lights.  2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.  2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.  1 Beacon light.</p>	USD \$4,259.00
8704	<p>Premium Light Package  Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).  4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Front Beltline Lights.  2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.  2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</p>	USD \$4,259.00

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
873F	<p>2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams 1 Beacon light.</p> <p>Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p>	USD \$1,112.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
8726	Dual Beacon Lights Front cab roof mounted.	USD \$288.00
8728	Footsteps Light On both sides.	USD \$282.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.	USD \$195.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket	USD \$524.70
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights. Please order the following software in addition:  - For front outer work lights: AL217721 - For side facing work lights: AL217722	USD \$377.30
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.  See Installation Instruction for more details.	USD \$948.20

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$308.00
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw	USD \$242.00
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$377.30
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$524.70
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$524.70
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$364.10



**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$303.60
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$364.10
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Outer Position</i> <i>- For Rear at Side Position</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$377.30
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> <i>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:</i> 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X Al209527 <i>- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:</i> 1 X 19m7866 <i>- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:</i> 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 <i>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:</i> 2 X 14m7298	USD \$2,036.10
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$262.90
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		





## 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm <i>Please order software AL178365 in addition.</i>	USD \$704.00
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	USD \$139.70
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD \$124.01
BL16716	Dual USB Charging Kit	USD \$99.83
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty <i>Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link <i>Comes with Category 3 ball. Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).</i>	USD \$976.00
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N <i>For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410). Category 3N/3</i>	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N	In Base Price

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Category 3N/3 Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	
	<b>STABILIZER</b>	
4410	Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>WAGON HITCH</b>	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	USD \$1,270.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	USD \$1,048.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	USD \$2,011.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin <i>Will be delivered with 8 - position rail Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	USD \$2,621.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Requires 3-in-1 rail system. Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80 <i>Requires 3-in-1 rail system. Not compatible with 4 position rail Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.</i>	No Added Cost
	<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	USD \$124.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD \$1,923.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	USD \$7,047.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.</i>	USD \$7,445.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.</i>	USD \$9,251.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	USD \$367.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD \$1,239.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements</i>	USD \$426.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD \$168.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK</b>		
BL15399	Heavy Duty Center Link	USD \$356.30
BL15400	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD \$268.01
BL15404	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide	USD \$1,343.11

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed</i>	
	<i>1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder</i>	
	<i>2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric</i>	
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	USD \$28.60
	<b>STABILIZER</b>	
BL15091	Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i>	USD \$745.80
BL16744	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$59.40
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$27.11
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$425.47
BL16654	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$232.00
BL16733	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar - Dual Sway <i>Includes Hydraulic Stabilizer Bars.</i> <i>Please order the following kits in addition:</i>	USD \$1,313.86
	<i>Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar</i>	
	<i>Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar</i>	
	<i>SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar</i>	
	<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD \$768.00
BL16459	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 3	USD \$1,123.10
	<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N)	USD \$2,138.40
	<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	USD \$1,212.20
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Remote PTO switch on both sides comes with rear fender extensions only</i>	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	USD \$10,324.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$188.10
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>30 GPM 45 ccm pump, PFC System</i>	USD (\$1,347.00)
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>40.9 GPM 60 ccm pump, PFC System</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD (\$1,738.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium	In Base Price

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>3 SCV 450-Series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>4 SCV 450 series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$1,180.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>5 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$2,361.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Not with righthand console. Not compatible with Power beyond rear. 6 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$3,539.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	No Midstack SCV <i>Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).</i>	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 for PowerReverser - 1 for front loader suspension - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function - gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	USD \$4,006.00
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser, - 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions Joystick base includes button for loader suspension Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	USD \$5,508.00

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
832O	<p>Power Beyond Preparation - Rear  <i>Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6215R (code 3361)</i>  <i>Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).</i>  <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>  <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p>	USD \$518.00
832R	<p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing  <i>Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).</i>  <i>Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).</i>  <i>Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.</i>  <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>  <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p>	USD \$1,300.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
833H	<p>Hydraulic IPM  <i>Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands</i>  <i>PFC System</i></p>	USD \$635.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BL16691	<p>Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V  <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i></p>	USD \$157.83
BL16521	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable  <i>Please order software AL234016 in addition.</i>  <i>If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>   <i>- Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296.</i></p>	USD \$1,965.00



## 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16522	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</li> <li>- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</li> </ul> E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable Please order software AL234017 in addition. If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:	USD \$1,965.00
BL16524	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296.</li> <li>- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</li> <li>- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</li> </ul> E-SCV Position V with E-SCV Position XIV Please order software AL234021 in addition. If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:	USD \$2,161.50
BL16639	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296.</li> <li>- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</li> <li>- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</li> </ul> Long Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V or VI To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V and VI.	USD \$57.04
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.	USD \$36.47
BL16574	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.	USD \$52.00
BL16575	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.	USD \$53.26
<b>POWER BEYOND</b>		
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD \$278.73
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD \$282.91
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD \$50.60
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	USD \$350.90





## 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15738	ISO7241 NG 20 (3/4") NG 10 (3/8") ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	USD \$101.84
BL15812	ISO7241 NG 10 (3/8") NG 12.5 (1/2") Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD \$228.80
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD \$330.00
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond ISO17567 NG 6.3 (1/4") Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$443.49
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD \$476.30
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$150.64
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD \$330.00
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.  <i>In addition to Oil Return Connections:</i> 1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch 4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch  <i>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:</i> 1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only 1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only	USD \$458.64



## 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16875	<p>2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</p> <p>Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</p> <p>In addition to Oil Return Connections: 1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch 4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</p> <p>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines: 1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only 1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</p>	USD \$458.64
BL16672	<p>Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.</p>	USD \$62.14
BL16679	<p>Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation. Only compatible with tractors with ICV or with midstack SCV.</p>	USD \$125.90
BL16674	<p>Couplers for Power Beyond Position V To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.</p>	USD \$61.71

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16673	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position VI <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing. Only compatible with tractors with E-SCV 450 Series at Pos. IV and V.</i>	USD \$61.26
BL16678	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation. Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$64.64
<b>CONTROLS</b>		
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 <i>Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.</i>	USD \$112.80
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.</i>	USD \$180.40
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch <i>Please order software AL209348 in addition.</i>	USD \$177.61
<b>ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR</b>		
BL16584	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.</i>	USD \$800.50
BL16566	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.</i>	USD \$316.90
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS gateway controller In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	In Base Price



## 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Data Sync and Documentation included.</i>	In Base Price
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. Data Sync and Documentation Included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required</i>  <i>John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.</i>	USD \$1,995.00
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758). For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and</li> <li>• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</li> </ul>	USD \$3,750.00



## 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183E	<p>JDLink™ Modem <i>Required for 6-Cylinder Models.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>AUTOMATION</b>		
8063	<p>Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i> <i>Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A).</i></p>	USD \$748.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>		
BL16739	<p>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p>	USD \$774.13

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i>	
	<i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i>	
	<i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i>	
BL16738	Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>	USD \$432.14
	<i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i>	
	<i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i>	
	<i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i>	
	<i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i>	
BL16799	Wiring Harness for ITEC <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrak™</i>	USD \$108.74
BL16771	JD Link Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region. - Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i>	USD \$83.57
	<i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS)</i>	



## 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16749	<p><i>separately</i> <i>PFA10879</i></p> <p>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$108.60
BL16534	<p>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p>	USD \$1,569.36



## 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16747	<p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p> <p>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof  <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p>	USD \$271.43
BL16796	<p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p> <p>Software for ITEC  <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrak™.</i>  <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition.</i></p>	USD \$841.26
BL16746	<p>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof  <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please</i></p>	USD \$64.29



**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>order in addition:</i>	
	<i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>	
	<i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i>	
	<i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i>	
BL16706	Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>	USD \$205.64
	<i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>	
	<i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>	
	<i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>	
	<i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>	
	<i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>	
	<i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i>	
	<i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i>	
	<i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>	
	<i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i>	
	<i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i>	
BL16737	Cab Controls for ISOBUS Ready/Greenstar Ready and AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>	USD \$174.47
	<i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>	
	<i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>	
	<i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>	
	<i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>	
	<i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>	
	<i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i>	

### 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16630	<p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p> <p>Steering Lines for AutoTrac  <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$738.93
<p><b>LOADERS</b>  <b>Basic Factory Options</b>  <b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b></p>		
0660	<p>Less Loader Package  <i>Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).</i></p>	In Base Price
0665	<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	USD \$6,398.00

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
0666	<p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowerReverser</li> <li>- 1 for front loader suspension</li> <li>- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</li> <li>(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowerReverser</li> <li>- 1 for front loader suspension</li> <li>- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$8,010.00
0667	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.</li> </ul> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i>  <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$7,719.00
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame	USD \$9,307.00

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.</li> </ul> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>		
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package <i>Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)</i>	USD \$644.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i>	USD \$341.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</li> <li>- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</li> </ul>	
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:</i>	USD \$303.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Level to Horizon</li> <li>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling</li> <li>- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)</li> </ul>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>		
BL16712	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD \$135.14
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately. Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$534.86
BL16405	Heat Cover, ICV	USD \$78.76
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241  <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$248.86
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241  <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$1,741.07
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions <i>If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately. Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$1,562.50
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241  <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$839.29



## 6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package <i>Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).</i>  <i>LTP enables the following functions:</i> <i>Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)</i> <i>Return to Position (RTP)</i> <i>Level to Horizon</i>  <i>Requires Electrical Joystick.</i>	USD \$250.71
BL16333	Mechanical 3 Function Joystick	USD \$997.43
BL16618	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD \$303.93
BL16619	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD \$61.90
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD \$1,737.29
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>		
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
878l	License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	USD \$48.00
8062	Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	USD \$250.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	USD \$67.10
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD \$176.49
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD \$167.20
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$137.75

**6R 215 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.</i>	USD \$522.50
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD \$121.00
<b>TOOLBOX</b>		
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg). - Only for Front Installation - 45 Kg maximal Payload - Capacity of 45 L</i>	USD \$866.01

## 6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
08KAL	<b>6R 155 Tractor</b>	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PVS Stage V Compliant 6 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 155 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 171 hp Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 195 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 203 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l  Transmission (check code selection)  Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tilting Storage Compartment Roof Air Conditioning  Differentials & Axles (check code selection)  Wheels & Tires (check code selection)  Electronics & Lights Battery 12V / 174A Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A Lighting (check code selection)  Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)  PTO (check code selection)  Hydraulics	





## 6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>		
08KAL	6R 155 Tractor	USD \$236,164.00
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>		
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	USD (\$76.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8309	Reversible Fan	USD \$4,164.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD \$425.00



## 6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	USD \$603.00
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL16728	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with DirectDrive. Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$574.76
BL16721	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with PowrQuad, AutoQuad, CommandQuad and CommandQuad ECO Transmission. Includes engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$642.57
BL16719	Cold Start Package I <i>Includes engine block heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$259.07
BL16725	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with AutoPowr IVT. Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$540.79
BL16851	Fuel Heating Device, Thermal Diverting Valve (TDV)	USD \$587.09
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD \$112.19
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 290 l.</i>	USD \$303.60
BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 335 l.</i>	USD \$303.60

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
BL16512	Stainless Steel Exhaust	USD \$1,014.27
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1457	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$8,877.00)
1461	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$11,929.00)
1463	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$8,494.00)
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i> <i>Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..</i>	USD (\$12,312.00)
1467	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$8,877.00)
1532	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Double clutch transmission.</i>	USD (\$3,283.00)
1533	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Double clutch transmission.</i>	USD (\$3,283.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	No Added Cost
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	USD \$631.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2013	Standard Cab Package <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard Seat</li> <li>• Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Standard Radio</li> <li>• Standard Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> </ul> <p><i>Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.</i></p>	No Added Cost
2014	Premium Cab Package <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium Seat</li> </ul>	In Base Price

### 6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> </ul> <p><i>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</i></p> <p>Ultimate Cab Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ultimate Seat</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Cab Suspension</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> </ul>	USD \$2,491.00

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> </ul> <p>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</p>	
<b>RIGHT HAND CONTROLS</b>		
2710	Right Hand Console Only available with AutoQuad transmissions	USD (\$1,191.00)
2704	CommandArm Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro Only available with IVT transmission	USD \$4,204.00
<b>RIDE COMFORT</b>		
2203	Less Cab Suspension No cab suspension	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension Cab suspension	USD \$6,810.00
<b>SEAT</b>		



## 6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2158	Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	USD (\$2,048.00)
2159	Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i>	In Base Price
2160	Ultimate Seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.</i>	USD \$2,048.00
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD (\$1,124.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	USD \$510.00
<b>RADIO</b>		
2663	Standard Radio <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	USD (\$733.00)



## 6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2664	Premium Radio <i>Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DOOR</b>		
2624	Panorama Doors left and right <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
841L	Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser. Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	USD \$1,725.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand side of the cab.</i>	USD \$28.00
8264	Cooling Compartment <i>Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.</i>	USD \$740.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	USD \$624.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD \$759.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail <i>Rail for additional Displays Mounted on A and C post</i>	USD \$302.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	USD \$815.00



**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT</b>	
BL16348	<p>Ultimate Seat, Leather  <i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.</i>  <i>Features:</i>  <i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Dynamic damping system</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Back extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Active climate system</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i>  <i>Document storage</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p>	USD \$6,250.00
BL16350	<p>Premium Seat  <i>For tractors with right-hand console.</i>  <i>Features:</i>  <i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p>	USD \$2,678.57



## 6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
BL16351	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with CommandARM™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	USD \$2,678.57
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD \$541.64
BL15955	Ultimate Seat	USD \$4,016.10

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.</i></p> <p><i>Features:</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i></p> <p><i>Low frequency suspension</i></p> <p><i>Dynamic damping system</i></p> <p><i>Heavy duty suspension</i></p> <p><i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i></p> <p><i>Double locking slides</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i></p> <p><i>Lateral suspension</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>Seat heating</i></p> <p><i>Back extension</i></p> <p><i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i></p> <p><i>Active climate system</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable backrest position</i></p> <p><i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i></p> <p><i>Operator presence switch</i></p> <p><i>Document storage</i></p> <p><i>Swivel</i></p>	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD \$770.00
BL16349	<p>Ultimate Seat, Leather</p> <p><i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i></p> <p><i>Features:</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i></p> <p><i>Low frequency suspension</i></p> <p><i>Dynamic damping system</i></p> <p><i>Heavy duty suspension</i></p> <p><i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i></p> <p><i>Double locking slides</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i></p> <p><i>Lateral suspension</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p>	USD \$6,250.00



## 6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16352	<p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i></p> <p>Premium Seat For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™. Features: <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i></p>	USD \$2,678.57
BL15956	<p>Ultimate Seat Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™. Features: <i>Passive air suspension</i></p>	USD \$4,016.10



## 6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats For Grammer Seats	USD \$188.10
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD \$203.50
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD \$454.07
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD \$1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD \$985.60
<b>RADIO</b>		
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) <i>Please order software AL233376 in addition.</i>	USD \$625.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30



## 6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$570.83
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD \$566.50
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.</i>	USD \$490.60
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD \$137.36
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	USD \$227.70
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$83.60
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$56.10
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	USD \$502.70
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	USD \$363.20
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD \$196.90



## 6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16650	Bracket for Display	USD \$188.07
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD \$566.50
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD \$33.00
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switch <i>To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -&gt; Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$0.09
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD \$151.79
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD \$30.80
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD \$37.40
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A- or C-Post	USD \$163.00
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>		
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD \$58.91
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order software AL221853 in addition.</i>	USD \$595.10
BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$300.30
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	USD (\$4,285.00)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 In. Length</i>	In Base Price
5051	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.)	USD \$409.00

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length Includes extremity lights.</i>	
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	USD \$5,334.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	USD \$7,248.00
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
8609	Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission. Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	USD \$198.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>REAR AXLE</b>	
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,339.80
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,575.20
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,575.20
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD \$1,603.54
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	USD \$1,038.40





## 6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD \$566.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.</i>	USD \$363.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.</i>	USD \$2,100.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering <i>Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$27.50
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>		
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	USD (\$212.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$914.00)
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>		
6092	Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$702.00)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$1,980.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i> <i>Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.</i>	USD \$1,980.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone (VF) <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5921	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SFT <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i> <i>Super Flexible Tires</i>	USD \$440.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i> <i>Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Continental, Mitas or BKT.</i>	USD \$754.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone (VF), Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$300.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38)	USD \$388.00

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Continental, Mitas or BKT.</i>	
5235	Rear Wheels 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) <i>Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.</i>	USD \$5,152.00
5242	Rear Wheels 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$230.00)
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).</i>	USD \$1,600.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5253	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 147A8	USD (\$62.00)
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,314.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$4,292.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$5,886.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$2,000.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 <i>Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD (\$1,236.00)
5303	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 <i>Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axle.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$2,238.00)
5311	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 <i>Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axle.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$908.00)
5313	Rear Wheels 420/80R46	USD (\$26.00)

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5101	<i>Available in Firestone.</i> Rear Wheels 380/90R50 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD \$456.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$13,474.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$9,822.00
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axle.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	USD \$10,240.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$10,280.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Not in combination with 50 km/h transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> 160A8	USD \$17,600.00
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.</i> 166A8	USD \$20,794.00
5602	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> 142A8	USD \$7,084.00
5603	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> 147A8	USD \$8,878.00
5604	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	USD \$8,848.00

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available in Firestone.</i>	
	151A8	
5605	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD \$5,498.00
	149A8	
5606	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$9,016.00
	151A8	
5251	Rear Wheels 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD \$96.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
	<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>	
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental, Trelleborg or BKT.</i>	USD (\$1,154.00)
6250	Front Wheels 420/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$458.00)
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).</i>	USD \$650.00
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Michelin VF not available with 50 k transmissions Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,288.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	USD (\$368.00)
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$44.00)
639A	Front Wheels 270/95R38 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	USD (\$694.00)
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Michelin.</i>	USD \$560.00

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$512.00)
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Continental.</i>	In Base Price
6257	Front Wheels 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$840.00)
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$24.00)
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i> <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.</i>	USD \$853.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).</i> <i>Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i> <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	USD \$747.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).</i> <i>Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i> <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	USD \$1,164.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>		
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD \$787.60

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	USD \$699.60
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	USD \$576.40
BL16116	Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	USD \$30.80
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 <i>For Tire size 710/70R42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)</i>	USD \$608.56
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 521-590; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$1,208.90
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width up to 390; SRI 675 - 800</i>	USD \$828.30
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675</i> <i>Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650</i> <i>420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700</i>	USD \$435.63
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width up to 390; SRI up to 650</i>	USD \$749.10
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675</i> <i>Tire width 464-520; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$411.54
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650</i> <i>Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650</i>	USD \$856.90
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 591-680; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$1,388.20
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650</i>	USD \$1,101.10
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders <i>For all tire widths and SRI</i>	USD \$1,215.64
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD \$213.40

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16222	<i>For all tire widths and SRI</i> 2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 391-439; SRI 675 - 800</i>	USD \$1,002.10
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>		
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,994.00
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Requires front base weight or front hitch.</i> <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	USD \$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Requires front base weight or front hitch.</i> <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	USD \$3,106.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		



**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	USD \$2,325.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	USD \$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	USD \$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>To be mounted outside inner drive wheels. Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.</i>	USD \$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	USD \$1,587.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>		
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.</i>	USD \$5,113.32
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.</i>	USD \$5,679.30
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$321.94
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$256.30
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$340.96
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$246.40
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$201.30
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$5,865.20
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$3,167.21
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$4,046.33
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		



## 6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.</i> <i>These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	USD \$2,115.30
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL16233 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).</i>	USD \$1,232.84
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	USD \$1,125.00
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL16233 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).</i>	USD \$2,116.06
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without using an Adapter Weight.</i> <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.</i> <i>These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	USD \$1,612.60
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels</i> <i>2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel</i> <i>Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>  <i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	USD \$584.50
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and Larger Wheels</i> <i>2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel</i>	USD \$931.39

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg <i>Please order in addition Mounting Parts.</i>	USD \$7,448.10
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and Larger Wheels</i> <i>2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel</i> <i>Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	USD \$931.39
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels</i> <i>2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel</i> <i>Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.</i>	USD \$584.50
	<i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i>	
	<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	USD \$1,315.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	USD \$3,863.00
8703	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).</i>	USD \$3,863.00

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
873E	<p>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.  2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Front Beltline Lights.  2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams  1 Beacon light.  Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p> <p>Premium Light Package</p>	USD \$4,259.00
8704	<p>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Front Beltline Lights.  2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.  2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.  1 Beacon light.</p> <p>Premium Light Package</p> <p>Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).</p>	USD \$4,259.00
873F	<p>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.  2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.  1 Beacon light.</p> <p>Standard Light Package</p>	USD \$1,112.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
8726	<p>Dual Beacon Lights  Front cab roof mounted.</p>	USD \$288.00
8728	<p>Footsteps Light  On both sides.</p>	USD \$282.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker	USD \$195.00



## 6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$303.60
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$364.10
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$524.70
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$364.10
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$524.70
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$308.00
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side	USD \$377.30



## 6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights. Please order the following software in addition:</i></p> <p><i>- For front outer work lights: AL217721 - For side facing work lights: AL217722</i></p>	
BL15718	<p>2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i></p>	USD \$524.70
AL205913	<p>2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i></p>	USD \$377.30
BL15844	<p>2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i></p>	USD \$948.20
AL205912	<p>2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i></p>	USD \$377.30
AL204759	<p>2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i></p>	USD \$242.00



**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL204476	<p>2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</p> <p>Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AI209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</p>	USD \$2,036.10
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$262.90
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL174225	<p>Back-Up Alarm Please order software AL178365 in addition.</p>	USD \$704.00
AL204831	<p>Parts for Radar Sensor Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</p>	USD \$139.70



**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD \$124.01
BL16716	Dual USB Charging Kit	USD \$99.83
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i> <i>Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).</i>	USD \$976.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N <i>For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410).</i> <i>Category 3N/3</i>	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N <i>Category 3N/3</i> <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4410	Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch	USD \$1,270.00



## 6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	USD \$2,011.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin <i>Will be delivered with 9 - position rail Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	USD \$2,621.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Requires 3-in-1 rail system. Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	USD \$124.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD \$1,923.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	USD \$7,047.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.</i>	USD \$7,445.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.</i>	USD \$9,251.00

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	USD \$367.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD \$1,239.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements</i>	USD \$426.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD \$168.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD \$301.40
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	USD \$1,136.30
BL15404	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide <i>Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed</i> <i>1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder</i> <i>2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric</i>	USD \$1,343.11
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	USD \$28.60
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
AL222617	Automatic Sway Control Bar W/ Dashpot	USD \$3,015.45
AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy <i>May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links</i>	USD \$416.90
BL16744	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$59.40
BL16653	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$232.00
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$27.11
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$425.47
BL16733	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar - Dual Sway <i>Includes Hydraulic Stabilizer Bars.</i> <i>Please order the following kits in addition:</i>	USD \$1,313.86

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar</i> <i>Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar</i> <i>SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar</i>	
	<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD \$768.00
	<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N)	USD \$2,138.40
	<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	USD \$1,212.20
	<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
	<i>Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.</i>	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	In Base Price
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	No Added Cost
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	USD \$10,324.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$188.10
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min 30 GPM 45 ccm pump, PFC System	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min 40.9 GPM 60 ccm pump, PFC System	USD \$1,347.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 3 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.	USD (\$1,738.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 3 SCV 450-Series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 4 SCV 450 series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.	USD \$1,180.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium 5 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.	USD \$2,361.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Not with righthand console. Not compatible with Power beyond rear. 6 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.	USD \$3,539.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	No Midstack SCV Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 for PowerReverser - 1 for front loader suspension - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function	USD \$4,006.00

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
3403	<p>- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</p> <p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) Buttons on the joystick include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions</li> </ul> <p>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</p>	USD \$5,508.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
832O	<p>Power Beyond Preparation - Rear Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6215R (code 3361) Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</p>	USD \$518.00
832R	<p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361). Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P). Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure. All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</p>	USD \$1,300.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
833H	Hydraulic IPM	USD \$635.00

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands</i> <i>PFC System</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> <b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
BL16569	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position IV <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.</i>	USD \$38.83
BL16570	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i>	USD \$53.14
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i>	USD \$157.83
BL16571	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i>	USD \$54.29
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable <i>Please order software AL234016 in addition.</i> <i>If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	USD \$1,965.00
	- <i>Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296.</i> - <i>Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</i> - <i>Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</i>	
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable <i>Please order software AL234017 in addition.</i> <i>If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	USD \$1,965.00
	- <i>Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296.</i> - <i>Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</i> - <i>Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</i>	
BL16524	E-SCV Position V with E-SCV Position XIV <i>Please order software AL234021 in addition.</i> <i>If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	USD \$2,161.50
	- <i>Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296.</i>	

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	- <i>Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</i> - <i>Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</i>	
BL16639	Long Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V or VI <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V and VI.</i>	USD \$57.04
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.</i>	USD \$36.47
<b>POWER BEYOND</b>		
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD \$278.73
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD \$282.91
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD \$50.60
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD \$476.30
BL16669	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.</i>	USD \$62.64
BL16666	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.</i> <i>Only compatible with tractors with ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$21.26
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241 NG 20 (3/4") NG 10 (3/8")	USD \$350.90
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond ISO17567 NG 6.3 (1/4") Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$443.49
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$150.64
BL16665	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.</i> <i>Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$64.76
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD \$330.00
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD \$228.80



**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>ISO7241</i> <i>NG 10 (3/8")</i> <i>NG 12.5 (1/2")</i>	USD \$101.84
BL16670	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.</i> <i>Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$63.47
BL16668	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position VI <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.</i>	USD \$94.04
BL16667	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond <i>To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.</i>	USD \$64.21
BL16671	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.</i> <i>Only compatible with tractors with ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$147.29
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD \$330.00
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V <i>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</i>  <i>In addition to Oil Return Connections:</i> <i>1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch</i> <i>1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch</i> <i>1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch</i> <i>4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</i>  <i>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:</i> <i>1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</i> <i>1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only</i> <i>1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</i> <i>2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</i>	USD \$458.64

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16875	<p>2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</p> <p>Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI</p> <p>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</p> <p>In addition to Oil Return Connections:            1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch            1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch            1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch            4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</p> <p>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:            1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only            1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only            1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only            2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only            2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</p>	USD \$458.64
<b>CONTROLS</b>		
BRE10326	<p>Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control</p> <p>Please Order software R560977 in Addition.</p> <p>Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.</p>	USD \$180.40
BL15948	<p>Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5</p> <p>Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.</p>	USD \$112.80
AL205882	<p>Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch</p> <p>Please order software AL209348 in addition.</p>	USD \$177.61
<b>ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR</b>		



## 6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16583	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.</i>	USD \$800.50
BL16565	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.</i>	USD \$307.97
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS gateway controller In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Data Sync and Documentation included.</i>	In Base Price
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. Data Sync and Documentation Included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required</i>	USD \$1,995.00

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.</i></p>	
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758). For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and</li> <li>• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.</li> </ul> <p>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</p>	USD \$3,750.00
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183E	<p>JDLink™ Modem Required for 6-Cylinder Models. Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>AUTOMATION</b>	
8063	Ethernet Switch	USD \$748.00

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A).</i></p>	
	<p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b></p> <p><b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b></p>	
BL16739	<p>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</p> <p><i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$774.13
BL16771	<p>JD Link Mounting Parts</p> <p><i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready</i></p> <p><i>Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i>  <i>- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i></p> <p><i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately</i>  <i>PFA10879</i></p>	USD \$83.57

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16749	<p>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$108.60
BL16738	<p>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$432.14

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16799	Wiring Harness for ITEC <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™</i>	USD \$108.74
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>  <i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i>  <i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i>	USD \$1,569.36
BL16747	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>  <i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>	USD \$271.43

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL 16706</i>	
	<i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i>	
BL16796	Software for ITEC <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrak™. Please order Software AL214978 in addition.</i>	USD \$841.26
BL16746	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>	USD \$64.29
	<i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i>	
	<i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i>	
	<i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL 16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL 16706</i>	
	<i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i>	
BL16706	Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>	USD \$205.64
	<i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i>	



**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i>	
	<i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i>	
	<i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i>	
BL16737	Cab Controls for ISOBUS Ready/Greenstar Ready and AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>	USD \$174.47
	<i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i>	
	<i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i>	
	<i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i>	
	<i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i>	
BL16629	Steering Lines for AutoTrac <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>	USD \$738.93
	<i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i>	

### 6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL 16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL 16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
	<p><b>LOADERS</b>  <b>Basic Factory Options</b>  <b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b></p>	
0660	<p>Less Loader Package  <i>Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).</i></p>	In Base Price
0665	<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i>                      - 1 for PowerReverser                      - 1 for front loader suspension                      - gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.                      (- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)  <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$6,398.00
0666	<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i>                      - 1 for PowerReverser</p>	USD \$8,010.00

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
0667	<p>- 1 for front loader suspension - gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</p> <p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser, - 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift - 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions. Joystick base includes button for loader suspension. Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</p>	USD \$7,719.00
0668	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser, - 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions. Joystick base includes button for loader suspension. Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</p>	USD \$9,307.00
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>		
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package	USD \$644.00



## 6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0702	<p><i>Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)</i></p> <p>Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights</p> <p><i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</li> <li>- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</li> </ul>	USD \$341.00
0703	<p>Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)</p> <p><i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Level to Horizon</li> <li>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling</li> <li>- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)</li> </ul>	USD \$303.00
<p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b></p> <p><b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b></p>		
BL16616	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD \$319.64
BL16712	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD \$135.14
BL16182	<p>M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves</p> <p><i>If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.</i></p> <p><i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i></p>	USD \$534.86
BL16405	Heat Cover, ICV	USD \$78.76
BL16813	<p>Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions</p> <p><i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</li> <li>- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</li> </ul>	USD \$1,741.07

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16542	<p><i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i></p> <p>E-ICV 3 Functions  <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</li> <li>- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</li> </ul>	USD \$248.86
BL16540	<p><i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i></p> <p>M-ICV 3 Functions  <i>If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.</i>  <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i></p>	USD \$1,562.50
BL16812	<p>E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves  <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</li> <li>- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</li> </ul>	USD \$839.29
BL16617	<p><i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i></p> <p>ICV Supply Lines, with Power Beyond</p>	USD \$399.76
BL16333	Mechanical 3 Function Joystick	USD \$997.43
BL16888	<p>Preparation for Loader Technology Package  <i>Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).</i></p> <p><i>LTP enables the following functions:</i>  <i>Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)</i>  <i>Return to Position (RTP)</i>  <i>Level to Horizon</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electrical Joystick.</i></p>	USD \$250.71
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD \$1,737.29
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS Additional Factory Options</b>	

**6R 155 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>		
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
8781	License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	USD \$48.00
8062	Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	USD \$250.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	USD \$67.10
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD \$176.49
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD \$167.20
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$137.75
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.</i>	USD \$522.50
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD \$121.00
<b>TOOLBOX</b>		
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pickup Weights (900-1800 Kg). - Only for Front Installation - 45 Kg maximal Payload - Capacity of 45 L</i>	USD \$866.01
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40

## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
08LAL	<b>6R 175 Tractor</b>	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PVS Stage V Compliant 6 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 175 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 193 hp Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 215 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 223 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l  Transmission (check code selection)  Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Steering Column telescoping and tilting Storage Compartment Roof Air Conditioning  Differentials & Axles (check code selection)  Wheels & Tires (check code selection)  Electronics & Lights Battery 12V / 174A Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A Lighting (check code selection)  Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)  PTO (check code selection)  Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection)	



## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation  Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>		
08LAL	6R 175 Tractor	USD \$258,868.00
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>		
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	USD (\$76.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8309	Reversible Fan	USD \$4,164.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	USD \$425.00



**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	USD \$603.00
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
8305	Fuel Heating System <i>Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.</i>	USD \$556.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions <i>Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$743.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL16721	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with PowrQuad, AutoQuad, CommandQuad and CommandQuad ECO Transmission. Includes engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$642.57
BL16728	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with DirectDrive. Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$574.76
BL16719	Cold Start Package I <i>Includes engine block heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$259.07
BL16725	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with AutoPowr IVT. Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$540.79
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD \$112.19
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		



## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 335 l.</i>	USD \$303.60
BL15408	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 435 l.</i>	USD \$282.21
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
BL16512	Stainless Steel Exhaust	USD \$1,014.27
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1461	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	USD (\$11,929.00)
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..</i>	USD (\$12,312.00)
1532	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Double clutch transmission.</i>	USD (\$3,283.00)
1533	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Double clutch transmission.</i>	USD (\$3,283.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	USD \$631.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		



## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2013	<p>Standard Cab Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard Seat</li> <li>• Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Standard Radio</li> <li>• Standard Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> </ul> <p><i>Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.</i></p>	No Added Cost
2014	<p>Premium Cab Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium Seat</li> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> </ul>	In Base Price



## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Generation 4 CommandCenter display</i></li> <li>• <i>Front and rear wiper with washer</i></li> <li>• <i>Front and rear roller blind</i></li> <li>• <i>Internal rear-view mirror</i></li> <li>• <i>Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</i></li> <li>• <i>Hand and foot throttle</i></li> <li>• <i>Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</i></li> <li>• <i>Automatic climate control</i></li> <li>• <i>Instructional/passenger seat</i></li> <li>• <i>Two overhead storage compartments</i></li> <li>• <i>Storage compartment on left hand side</i></li> <li>• <i>Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</i></li> <li>• <i>3-pin power sockets</i></li> <li>• <i>7-pin signal interface socket</i></li> <li>• <i>Multi power outlet strip</i></li> <li>• <i>USB charging sockets</i></li> <li>• <i>Climate control</i></li> <li>• <i>iTec Headland Management</i></li> <li>• <i>Camera preparation</i></li> <li>• <i>Tool box</i></li> </ul> <p><i>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</i></p>	USD \$2,491.00
	<p>Ultimate Cab Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Ultimate Seat</i></li> <li>• <i>Leather Comfort Package</i></li> <li>• <i>Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle</i></li> <li>• <i>Premium Radio</i></li> <li>• <i>Cab Suspension</i></li> <li>• <i>Premium Light Package (selected separately)</i></li> <li>• <i>Corner post display on A post</i></li> <li>• <i>Generation 4 CommandCenter display</i></li> <li>• <i>Front and rear wiper with washer</i></li> <li>• <i>Front and rear roller blind</i></li> <li>• <i>Internal rear-view mirror</i></li> <li>• <i>Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</i></li> <li>• <i>Hand and foot throttle</i></li> </ul>	



## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> </ul> <p>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</p>	
<b>RIGHT HAND CONTROLS</b>		
2710	Right Hand Console <i>Only available with AutoQuad transmissions</i>	USD (\$1,191.00)
2704	CommandArm <i>Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission</i>	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro <i>Only available with IVT transmission</i>	USD \$4,204.00
<b>RIDE COMFORT</b>		
2203	Less Cab Suspension <i>No cab suspension</i>	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension <i>Cab suspension</i>	USD \$6,810.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
2158	Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	USD (\$2,048.00)



## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2159	Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i>	In Base Price
2160	Ultimate Seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.</i>	USD \$2,048.00
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD (\$1,124.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	USD \$510.00
<b>RADIO</b>		
2663	Standard Radio <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	USD (\$733.00)
2664	Premium Radio <i>Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.</i>	In Base Price



## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>DOOR</b>		
2624	Panorama Doors left and right <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
841L	Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser. Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	USD \$1,725.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand side of the cab.</i>	USD \$28.00
8264	Cooling Compartment <i>Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.</i>	USD \$740.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	USD \$624.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD \$759.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail <i>Rail for additional Displays Mounted on A and C post</i>	USD \$302.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	USD \$815.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SEAT</b>		
BL16350	Premium Seat	USD \$2,678.57

### 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For tractors with right-hand console.</i></p> <p><i>Features:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Passive air suspension</i></li> <li><i>Low frequency suspension</i></li> <li><i>Heavy duty suspension</i></li> <li><i>Automatic weight adjustment</i></li> <li><i>Double locking slides</i></li> <li><i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i></li> <li><i>Lateral suspension</i></li> <li><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i></li> <li><i>Seat heating</i></li> <li><i>Back extension</i></li> <li><i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i></li> <li><i>Passive climate system</i></li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></li> <li><i>Adjustable backrest position</i></li> <li><i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i></li> <li><i>Operator presence switch</i></li> <li><i>Document storage</i></li> <li><i>Swivel</i></li> </ul>	
BL16348	<p>Ultimate Seat, Leather</p> <p><i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.</i></p> <p><i>Features:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Passive air suspension</i></li> <li><i>Low frequency suspension</i></li> <li><i>Dynamic damping system</i></li> <li><i>Heavy duty suspension</i></li> <li><i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i></li> <li><i>Double locking slides</i></li> <li><i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i></li> <li><i>Lateral suspension</i></li> <li><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i></li> <li><i>Seat heating</i></li> </ul>	USD \$6,250.00





## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16349	<p><i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i></p> <p>Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i></p>	USD \$6,250.00
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD \$770.00
BL15955	<p>Ultimate Seat <i>Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i></p>	USD \$4,016.10

### 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16351	<p><i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Dynamic damping system</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Back extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Active climate system</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i>  <i>Document storage</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p> <p>Premium Seat  <i>For tractors with CommandARM™.</i>                      Features:  <i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Back extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Passive climate system</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i></p>	USD \$2,678.57



## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD \$541.64
BL16352	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	USD \$2,678.57
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	USD \$188.10
BL15956	Ultimate Seat <i>Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>	USD \$4,016.10

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD \$454.07
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD \$203.50
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD \$1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD \$985.60
<b>RADIO</b>		
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) <i>Please order software AL233376 in addition.</i>	USD \$625.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.</i>	USD \$56.10



## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD \$566.50
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$570.83
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.</i>	USD \$490.60
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD \$137.36
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD \$196.90
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	USD \$502.70
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	USD \$363.20
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$83.60
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	USD \$227.70
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD \$30.80
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD \$33.00
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM	USD \$977.50



## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD \$151.79
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD \$566.50
BL16650	Bracket for Display	USD \$188.07
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A- or C-Post	USD \$163.00
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD \$37.40
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switch <i>To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -&gt; Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$0.09
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>		
BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$300.30
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD \$58.91
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order software AL221853 in addition.</i>	USD \$595.10
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5047	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length. Includes extremity lights.</i>	USD \$483.00
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i> <i>If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.</i>	In Base Price
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.)	USD \$867.00

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length. Includes extremity lights. If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.</p>	
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended Limited slip differential.	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.	USD \$5,334.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes Limited slip differential.	USD \$7,248.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
8609	Smart MFWD Requires AutoPowr transmission. Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.	USD \$198.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.	USD \$1,575.20
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD \$1,603.54
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.	USD \$1,038.40
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	USD \$7,719.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD \$566.00

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.</i>	USD \$363.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.</i>	USD \$2,100.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering <i>Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$27.50
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>		
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	USD (\$212.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$914.00)
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>		
6092	Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$702.00)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$1,980.00



**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual. Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.</i>	USD \$1,980.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5921	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SFT <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual. Super Flexible Tires</i>	USD \$440.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual. Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5247	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Trelleborg or Bridgestone VF.</i>	USD \$3,654.00
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$314.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,292.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$3,886.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5290	Rear Wheels 520/85R46	USD \$696.00

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5291	<p><i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.</i></p> <p>Rear Wheels 710/70R42</p> <p><i>Michelin VF not available for 50 km/h transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental VF or Trelleborg.</i></p>	USD \$5,412.00
5294	<p>Rear Wheels 800/70R38</p> <p><i>Not in combination with adjustable rims</i></p> <p><i>Comes with 1.90m tread setting leading to 2.71m overall width.</i></p> <p><i>Available in Michelin, Continental, Trelleborg or Mitas SFT.</i></p>	USD \$5,100.00
5101	<p>Rear Wheels 380/90R50</p> <p><i>Available in Mitas.</i></p>	USD (\$1,544.00)
5201	<p>Rear Wheels 480/80R50</p> <p>159A8</p> <p><i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i></p>	USD \$686.00
5500	<p>Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration</p> <p><i>Available in Goodyear.</i></p>	USD \$11,474.00
5501	<p>Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration</p> <p><i>Available in Goodyear.</i></p>	USD \$7,822.00
5503	<p>Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration</p> <p><i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.</i></p>	USD \$8,240.00
5505	<p>Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration</p> <p><i>Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.</i></p>	USD \$8,280.00
5509	<p>Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration</p> <p><i>Not in combination with 50 km/h transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i></p> <p>160A8</p>	USD \$15,600.00
5510	<p>Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration</p> <p><i>Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.</i></p>	USD \$18,794.00

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>166A8</i>	
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	USD \$12,282.00
	<i>159A8</i>	
5225	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$744.00
	<i>152A8</i>	
5600	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$12,402.00
	<i>152A8</i>	
5102	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 (18.4R 46) <i>Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axle.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD (\$792.00)
	<i>155A8</i>	
5502	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 (18.4R 46) in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$11,652.00
	<i>155A8</i>	
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>		
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Michelin VF not available with 50 k transmissions</i> <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,728.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	USD (\$928.00)
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$604.00)
6271	Front Wheels 600/65R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,236.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Michelin.</i>	In Base Price

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6103	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD (\$516.00)
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$1,072.00)
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$256.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Michelin.</i>	USD \$166.00
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 - R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD (\$8.00)
6265	Front Wheels 600/70R28 <i>Michelin VF not available with 50 k transmissions. Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,466.00
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$584.00)
6207	Front Wheels 380/80R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	USD \$294.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch. With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.</i>	USD \$853.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	USD \$747.00

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).</i> <i>Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i> <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	USD \$1,164.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	USD \$576.40
BL16116	Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	USD \$30.80
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	USD \$699.60
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 <i>For Tire size 710/70R42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)</i>	USD \$608.56
BL16209	Rear Fender Extension Additional - Full Integrated Version	USD \$809.01
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675</i> <i>Tire width 464-520; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$411.54
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650</i> <i>Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650</i>	USD \$856.90
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) <i>Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650</i>	USD \$1,101.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 521-590; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$1,208.90
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders <i>For all tire widths and SRI</i>	USD \$1,215.64
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$435.63



## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675 Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650 420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700</i>	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width up to 390; SRI 675 - 800</i>	USD \$828.30
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID <i>For all tire widths and SRI</i>	USD \$213.40
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 391-439; SRI 675 - 800</i>	USD \$1,002.10
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 591-680; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$1,388.20
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
	<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear. Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear. Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear. Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear. Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear. Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,994.00
	<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb)	USD \$2,430.00

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires front base weight or front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Requires front base weight or front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	USD \$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Requires front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	USD \$4,050.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Requires front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	USD \$4,628.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	USD \$2,325.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	USD \$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	USD \$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>To be mounted outside inner drive wheels. Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.</i>	USD \$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	USD \$1,587.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg	USD \$569.06





## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>		
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.</i>	USD \$5,679.30
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$321.94
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.</i>	USD \$5,113.32
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$256.30
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$340.96
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$246.40
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$3,167.21
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$4,046.33
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	USD \$201.30





## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i></p>	
AL204830	<p>Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation instruction for more details.</i></p>	USD \$5,865.20
<p><b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b></p>		
BL15894	<p>Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts seperately if required.</i></p>	USD \$915.20
BL16250	<p>Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL16233 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).</i></p>	USD \$2,116.06
BL15071	<p>Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i></p>	USD \$2,115.30
BL15076	<p>Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without using an Adapter Weight. When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.</i></p>	USD \$1,612.60

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AR56636	<p><i>These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i></p> <p>Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg 34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</p>	USD \$584.50
AL119955	<p><i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i></p> <p>Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</p>	USD \$931.39
AL176898	<p><i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i></p> <p>Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg Please order in addition Mounting Parts.</p>	USD \$7,448.10
AR56632	<p>Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</p>	USD \$931.39
AL119956	<p><i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i></p> <p>Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg 34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.</p> <p><i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i></p>	USD \$584.50
<p><b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b> <b>Additional Factory Options</b> <b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b></p>		
873A	<p>Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p>	USD \$1,315.00

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	USD \$3,863.00
8703	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W). 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	USD \$3,863.00
873E	Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	USD \$4,259.00
8704	Premium Light Package <i>Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W). 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams 1 Beacon light.</i>	USD \$4,259.00
873F	Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i>	USD \$1,112.00

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p> <p><b>LIGHTING</b></p>	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights Front cab roof mounted.	USD \$288.00
8728	Footsteps Light On both sides.	USD \$282.00
	<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.	USD \$195.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	USD \$364.10
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket	USD \$524.70
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw	USD \$242.00
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position	USD \$377.30

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	- For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.	
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	USD \$308.00
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.  See Installation Instruction for more details.	USD \$948.20
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	USD \$364.10
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights. Please order the following software in addition:	USD \$377.30
	- For front outer work lights: AL217721 - For side facing work lights: AL217722	
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	USD \$303.60
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)  See Installation Instruction for details.	USD \$524.70
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear	USD \$377.30

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>	
	<i>- For Roof Front Mid</i>	
	<i>- For Roof Front Inner</i>	
	<i>- For Roof Rear Inner</i>	
	<i>- For Roof Rear Outer</i>	
	<i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$524.70
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> <i>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:</i> 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X Al209527 <i>- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:</i> 1 X 19m7866 <i>- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:</i> 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 <i>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:</i> 2 X 14m7298	USD \$2,036.10
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$262.90
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm <i>Please order software AL178365 in addition.</i>	USD \$704.00
BL16716	Dual USB Charging Kit	USD \$99.83
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD \$124.01

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	USD \$139.70
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty <i>Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link <i>Comes with Category 3 ball. Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).</i>	USD \$976.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N <i>For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410). Category 3N/3</i>	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N <i>Category 3N/3 Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4410	Sway Blocks	In Base Price



## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	USD \$1,270.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	USD \$1,048.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	USD \$2,011.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin <i>Will be delivered with 8 - position rail Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	USD \$2,621.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Requires 3-in-1 rail system. Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80 <i>Requires 3-in-1 rail system. Not compatible with 4 position rail Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	USD \$124.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD \$1,923.00



**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	USD \$7,047.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.</i>	USD \$7,445.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.</i>	USD \$9,251.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	USD \$367.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD \$1,239.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements</i>	USD \$426.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD \$168.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
BL15399	Heavy Duty Center Link	USD \$356.30
BL15400	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD \$268.01
BL15404	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide <i>Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed</i> <i>1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder</i> <i>2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric</i>	USD \$1,343.11
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	USD \$28.60
<b>STABILIZER</b>		

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15091	Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i>	USD \$745.80
BL16744	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$59.40
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$27.11
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$425.47
BL16733	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar - Dual Sway <i>Includes Hydraulic Stabilizer Bars. Please order the following kits in addition:</i>	USD \$1,313.86
	<i>Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar</i>	
BL16654	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$232.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
BL16459	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 3	USD \$1,123.10
<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N)	USD \$2,138.40
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	USD \$1,212.20
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
	<i>Remote PTO switch on both sides comes with rear fender extensions only</i>	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	USD \$10,324.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$188.10
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>30 GPM 45 ccm pump, PFC System</i>	USD (\$1,347.00)
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>40.9 GPM 60 ccm pump, PFC System</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD (\$1,738.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450-Series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>4 SCV 450 series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$1,180.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>5 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$2,361.00

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
3361	6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Not with righthand console. Not compatible with Power beyond rear. 6 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$3,539.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	No Midstack SCV <i>Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).</i>	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 for PowerReverser - 1 for front loader suspension - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function - gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	USD \$4,006.00
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser, - 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions Joystick base includes button for loader suspension Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	USD \$5,508.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
8320	Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6215R (code 3361) Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	USD \$518.00

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
832R	<p><i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p> <p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).</i> <i>Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).</i> <i>Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.</i> <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p>	USD \$1,300.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
833H	<p>Hydraulic IPM <i>Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands</i> <i>PFC System</i></p>	USD \$635.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BL16691	<p>Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i></p>	USD \$157.83
BL16521	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable <i>Please order software AL234016 in addition.</i> <i>If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <i>Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296.</i></li> <li>- <i>Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</i></li> <li>- <i>Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</i></li> </ul>	USD \$1,965.00
BL16522	<p>E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable <i>Please order software AL234017 in addition.</i> <i>If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <i>Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296.</i></li> </ul>	USD \$1,965.00



## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241	
BL16639	Long Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V or VI <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V and VI.</i>	USD \$57.04
BL16524	E-SCV Position V with E-SCV Position XIV <i>Please order software AL234021 in addition. If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	USD \$2,161.50
	- Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296. - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241	
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.</i>	USD \$36.47
BL16574	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i>	USD \$52.00
BL16575	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i>	USD \$53.26
<b>POWER BEYOND</b>		
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD \$278.73
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD \$330.00
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond ISO17567 NG 6.3 (1/4") Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$443.49
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$150.64
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241 NG 20 (3/4") NG 10 (3/8")	USD \$350.90
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD \$282.91
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	USD \$101.84

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>ISO7241 NG 10 (3/8") NG 12.5 (1/2")</i>	
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD \$476.30
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD \$228.80
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD \$50.60
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD \$330.00
BL16875	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI <i>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$458.64
	<i>In addition to Oil Return Connections: 1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch 1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch 4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</i>	
	<i>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines: 1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only 1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only 2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</i>	
	<i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V <i>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$458.64

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>In addition to Oil Return Connections:</i></p> <p>1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch  1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch  1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch  4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</p> <p><i>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:</i></p> <p>1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only  1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only  1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only  2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only  2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p><i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i></p>	
BL16672	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond <i>To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.</i>	USD \$62.14
BL16679	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.</i> <i>Only compatible with tractors with ICV or with midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$125.90
BL16674	Couplers for Power Beyond Position V <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.</i>	USD \$61.71
BL16673	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position VI <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.</i> <i>Only compatible with tractors with E-SCV 450 Series at Pos. IV and V.</i>	USD \$61.26
BL16678	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve <i>To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.</i> <i>Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.</i>	USD \$64.64
	<b>CONTROLS</b>	



**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.</i>	USD \$180.40
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 <i>Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.</i>	USD \$112.80
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch <i>Please order software AL209348 in addition.</i>	USD \$177.61
<b>ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR</b>		
BL16566	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.</i>	USD \$316.90
BL16584	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.</i>	USD \$800.50
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS gateway controller In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLINK™</i>	In Base Price



## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1910	<p><i>Connect subscription. Data Sync and Documentation included.</i></p> <p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. Data Sync and Documentation Included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLINK™ Connect subscription is required</i></p> <p><i>John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.</i></p>	USD \$1,995.00
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758). For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and</li> <li>• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.</li> </ul> <p><i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i></p>	USD \$3,750.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183E	<p>JDLINK™ Modem <i>Required for 6-Cylinder Models. Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p>	In Base Price



## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>AUTOMATION</b>	
8063	<p>Ethernet Switch</p> <p><i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with JDLINK™ Capable (183A).</i></p>	USD \$748.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>	
BL16771	<p>JD Link Mounting Parts</p> <p><i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLINK™ Ready</i></p> <p><i>Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i></p> <p><i>- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i></p> <p><i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately</i></p> <p><i>PFA10879</i></p>	USD \$83.57
BL16739	<p>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</p> <p><i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i></p> <p><i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i></p>	USD \$774.13

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
BL16799	<p>Wiring Harness for ITEC <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrak™</i></p>	USD \$108.74
BL16738	<p>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$432.14
BL16747	<p>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i></p>	USD \$271.43

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL 16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL 16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	
BL16749	<p>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL 16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL 16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$108.60
BL16796	<p>Software for ITEC <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrak™. Please order Software AL214978 in addition.</i></p>	USD \$841.26
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready	USD \$1,569.36

### 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16706	<p><i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p> <p>Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready</p> <p><i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$205.64

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16737	<p>Cab Controls for ISOBUS Ready/Greenstar Ready and AutoTrac Ready  <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$174.47
BL16746	<p>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof  <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>  <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p>	USD \$64.29

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16630	<p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p> <p>Steering Lines for AutoTrac <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$738.93
	<p><b>LOADERS</b></p> <p><b>Basic Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b></p>	
0660	<p>Less Loader Package <i>Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).</i></p>	In Base Price
0665	<p>M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i> <i>- 1 for PowerReverser</i> <i>- 1 for front loader suspension</i> <i>- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS,</i></p>	USD \$6,398.00



**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
0666	<p><i>AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. (- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function) Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 for PowerReverser - 1 for front loader suspension - gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$8,010.00
0667	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser, - 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift - 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions. Joystick base includes button for loader suspension. Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$7,719.00
0668	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.</li> </ul> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>		
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package <i>Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)</i>	USD \$644.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i>	USD \$341.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</li> <li>- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</li> </ul>	
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:</i>	USD \$303.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Level to Horizon</li> <li>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling</li> <li>- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)</li> </ul>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>		
BL16712	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD \$135.14
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$839.29

**6R 175 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</li> <li>- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</li> </ul> <p><i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i></p>	
BL16182	<p>M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.</i> <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i></p>	USD \$534.86
BL16405	Heat Cover, ICV	USD \$78.76
BL16540	<p>M-ICV 3 Functions <i>If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.</i> <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i></p>	USD \$1,562.50
BL16542	<p>E-ICV 3 Functions <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</li> <li>- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</li> </ul> <p><i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i></p>	USD \$248.86
BL16813	<p>Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</li> <li>- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</li> </ul> <p><i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i></p>	USD \$1,741.07
BL16888	<p>Preparation for Loader Technology Package <i>Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).</i></p> <p><i>LTP enables the following functions:</i></p>	USD \$250.71



## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) Return to Position (RTP) Level to Horizon</i>	
	<i>Requires Electrical Joystick.</i>	
BL16333	Mechanical 3 Function Joystick	USD \$997.43
BL16618	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD \$303.93
BL16619	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD \$61.90
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD \$1,737.29
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8781	License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	USD \$48.00
8062	Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	USD \$250.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	USD \$67.10
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD \$167.20
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD \$176.49
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$137.75
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
AL205900	Immobilizer System	USD \$522.50



## 6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.</i>	
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD \$121.00
	<b>TOOLBOX</b>	
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg). - Only for Front Installation - 45 Kg maximal Payload - Capacity of 45 L</i>	USD \$866.01
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
4337L	<b>6195M Cab Tractor</b> John Deere™ Power Systems Engine  Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement  Rated power (ECE-R120), 195 hp (143 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 216 hp (159 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 914 Nm @1400 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b> WB 2800 mm	
4337L	6195M Cab Tractor	USD \$208,401.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	USD \$73.00
	<b>PACKAGES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	<b>AUTOTRAC PACKAGES</b>	

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
	<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>	
8300	Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	USD \$425.00
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater &amp; charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	USD \$603.00
8305	Fuel Heating System <i>Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.</i>	USD \$556.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions <i>Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$743.00
	<b>FUEL TANK</b>	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	USD \$215.60
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	USD \$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	USD \$499.40
AL158520	Fuel Preheater <i>Only for TIER2 engines</i>	USD \$183.70
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.)	USD \$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA	USD \$499.40

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:</i>  - Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater:  AL221659  - Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660  - For Engine Heater only: AL221658</p> <p><i>Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i></p>	
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i>	USD \$303.60
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	USD \$303.60
BL15928	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	USD \$131.66
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1435	PowrQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD (\$2,129.00)
1453	AutoQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	USD \$3,430.00
1501	CommandQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	USD \$9,306.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	USD \$704.00
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	USD \$637.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension. Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand Right-hand Steps Windshield Wiper and Washer</i>	In Base Price



**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand Operational Controls Floor Mat Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Overhead Reading Light Cornerpost display on A-post 7-pin Signal Interface Socket Inner Rear View Mirror Power Outlet Socket LH Remote Hitch Controls Air conditioning Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap Left-hand Reverser</i>	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab: Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension. Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511) Rear Window Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8280) Cup Holder (Code 878S) USB Charging Socket (Code 8788) Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$2,579.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab Instructor Seat (Code 8254) Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266) Bottle Holder (878R) Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276) Cornerpost display on A-post. Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$3,486.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$3,486.00
	<b>SEAT</b>	
2141	Economy Seat	In Base Price



## 6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2142	<p><i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension. Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i></p> <p>Standard Seat</p> <p><i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2510	<p>Mirrors - Standard</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand. Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i></p>	In Base Price
2511	<p>Mirrors - Manual Telescopic</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>RADIO</b>		
2650	<p>Radio Preparation</p> <p><i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i></p>	In Base Price
2665	<p>Standard Radio</p> <p><i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio. Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i></p>	USD \$414.00
2664	<p>Premium Radio</p> <p><i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i></p>	USD \$1,147.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
8416	<p>Electrical Joystick</p> <p><i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick). Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM™. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM™.</i></p>	USD \$1,292.00



## 6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
841L	<p><i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i></p> <p><i>Includes PowerReverser™ functionality.</i></p> <p>Electrical Joystick</p> <p><i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered without CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i></p>	USD \$1,725.00
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD \$2,050.00
8788	USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	USD \$116.00
8237	Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM™.</i>	USD \$28.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	USD \$305.00
8264	Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	USD \$740.00
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	USD \$631.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	USD \$888.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	USD \$722.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SEAT</b>		
BL16147	Premium Seat	USD \$2,678.57

### 6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For tractors without command arm</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable backrest extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Passive climate system</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i>  <i>Document storage</i></p>	
BL16002	<p>Premium Seat  <i>For tractors with command arm</i></p> <p><i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>TR031 certification</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p>	USD \$2,678.57



## 6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>	
	<i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	
BL16003	Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i>	USD \$1,250.00
	<i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i>	
	<i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
	<i>Manual weight adjustment</i>	
	<i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	USD \$188.10
BL16172	Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i>	USD \$1,071.43
	<i>Mechanical suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i>	
	<i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i>	

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i>	
	<i>With document storage</i> <i>No operator presence switch</i>	
BL16171	Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i>	USD \$1,250.00
	<i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i>	
	<i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
	<i>Manual weight adjustment</i>	
	<i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	USD \$770.00
	<b>RADIO</b>	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Only available for North America.</i>	USD \$444.40
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD \$625.00
	<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>	
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD \$375.00
AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	USD \$522.50
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43
BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	USD \$227.70
BL16107	USB charging socket	USD \$107.26

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For Right Hand Console</i>	
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD \$598.33
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD \$56.10
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD \$26.40
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	USD \$203.50
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD \$754.33
BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	USD \$285.14
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
BL16236	E-ICV Joystick for Armrest <i>For Tractors w/ Armrest; Requires software kit AL216476</i>	USD \$1,869.59
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD \$196.90
BL16235	E-ICV Joystick for CommandARM™ <i>For Tractors w/ Compact Command Arm; Requires software kit AL216476</i>	USD \$979.66
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$79.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	USD \$121.00
AL157620	Sun Visor	USD \$124.30
<b>HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING</b>		
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$1,080.33
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 In. Length.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD \$5,152.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD \$7,067.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>4WD GEAR RATIO</b>		

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
8607	AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	USD \$361.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>REAR AXLE</b>	
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$1,339.80
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$831.60
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$792.00
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	USD \$1,038.40
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>	
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT RIMS</b>	





## 6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD (\$702.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR RIMS</b>		
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD (\$702.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&amp;P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	USD \$212.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD \$220.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD \$440.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD \$1,540.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD \$220.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD \$220.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	USD \$220.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.</i> <i>Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5242	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$2,230.00)

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5244	Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$400.00)
5250	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$2,000.00)
5251	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	USD (\$1,904.00)
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	USD (\$2,648.00)
5253	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$2,062.00)
5270	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$314.00
5272	Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,292.00
5275	Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$3,886.00
5278	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone or Continental.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6250	420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD (\$414.00)
6252	Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$694.00
6254	Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.</i>	USD \$2,332.00
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i>	USD (\$796.00)
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Continental.</i>	USD \$44.00

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6262	Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	USD (\$324.00)
6263	Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6264	Front Wheels Size 540/65R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Continental or Nokian.</i>	USD \$1,074.00
6273	Front Wheels Size 380/85R34	USD (\$468.00)
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD \$747.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD \$1,164.00
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	USD \$853.00
8024	Rear Fender Extensions - Overall Coverage 2.500 mm <i>Coverage measured as overall width. Recommended with 2m tread setting and 710mm tires.</i>	USD \$853.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,208.90
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$856.90
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$749.10
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,002.10
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD \$1,215.64
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$435.63
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD \$828.30
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD \$1,388.20
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD \$213.40
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD \$1,388.20

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD \$1,101.10
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD \$213.40
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	USD \$236.50
BL16550	Extension For Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.730 mm <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension Coverage of 2,53m (BL16548) already installed.</i> <i>For 100% covering of 2730mm wideness at 2m track.</i> <i>(Region 4 only)</i>	USD \$201.30
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm <i>For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track.</i> <i>In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16550.</i> <i>(Region 4 only)</i>	USD \$628.10
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD \$251.90
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	USD \$251.90
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel</i> <i>Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	USD \$1,967.90
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$4,050.00



## 6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$4,628.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	USD \$3,167.21
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	USD \$4,046.33
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,865.20
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights</i>	USD \$201.30

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	USD \$153.26
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts  Replaces: BL15909</i>	USD \$1,125.00
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	USD \$915.20
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL 15909 (BCD=275) or BL 15894 (BCD=335)</i>	USD \$2,116.06
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL 15909 (BCD=275) or BL 15894 (BCD=335)</i>	USD \$1,232.84
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>BATTERY</b>		
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	USD \$156.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>		



## 6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD \$296.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	USD \$367.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	USD \$195.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	USD \$115.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	USD \$426.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	USD \$143.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>		
	<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>	
873F	Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	USD \$628.00
873V	Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	USD \$4,979.00
8706	Light Package - Premium	USD \$4,979.00

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>All lights are LED lights.</i></p> <p><i>Base lighting plus:</i></p> <p><i>2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)</i></p> <p><i>2 Worklights side roof (L)</i></p> <p><i>2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i></p> <p><i>Requires minimum Alternator 14 V/170 A (Code 874A).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Battery 12 V/174 AH (Code 8747).</i></p>	
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
873N	<p>2 Beltline Work Lights - LED</p> <p><i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i></p>	USD \$1,806.00
873O	<p>2 Beltline Road Lights - H4</p> <p><i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.</i></p> <p><i>two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i></p>	USD \$623.00
8725	<p>Beacon Light</p> <p><i>Front cab roof mounted.</i></p>	USD \$276.00
8728	<p>Footsteps Light</p> <p><i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i></p>	USD \$282.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	USD \$80.19
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD \$97.90
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket	USD \$40.70
	<i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD \$102.30
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
BL16136	<p>Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED)</p> <p><i>Order in addition</i></p> <p><i>Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891</i></p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p><i>LED Beacon Light AXE36203</i></p> <p><i>Requires software kit AL217720</i></p>	USD \$56.26



**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16137	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)  <i>Requires software kit AL217729</i>	USD \$28.13
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	USD \$269.83
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in addition</i> RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951 or LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952  <i>Requires software kit AL217714</i>	USD \$28.13
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 or LED Beacon Light AXE36203  <i>Requires software kit AL217718</i>	USD \$56.26
BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)  <i>Requires software kit AL217721</i>	USD \$9.37
BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)  <i>Requires software kit AL217722</i>	USD \$9.37

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609  <i>Requires software kit AL217716</i>	USD \$28.13
BL16138	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition</i> LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4)  <i>Requires software kit AL217723</i>	USD \$9.37
AL169786	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	USD \$711.70
BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)  <i>Requires software kit AL217731</i>	USD \$28.13
AL164386	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	USD \$689.70
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Only for Region 4 (North America)</i>  <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609  <i>Requires software kit AL217727</i>	USD \$56.26
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	USD \$1,291.40
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$192.50
BL16840	Extremity Light Kit for 2730 mm Fender Extensions	USD \$2,202.07
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4200	No Center Link	USD (\$1,169.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 <i>Comes with category 3/2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	USD \$976.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD (\$3,661.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD (\$607.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	USD \$784.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD \$2,011.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD \$2,621.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	USD \$1,270.00



## 6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail. 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$1,048.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
<b>REAR HITCH</b>		
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	USD \$111.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	USD \$124.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	USD \$497.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
8407	Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	USD \$7,047.00
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD \$367.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD \$168.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
BL16383	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch Insert with 3 in 1 Rail	USD \$1,764.63
BL16381	Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	USD \$1,436.20
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD \$1,160.93
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH	USD \$612.23
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
BL16464	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD \$768.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BL16601	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch, incl. Wiring Harness and Mounting Parts <i>Requires Economy Front Hitch</i>	USD \$139.29
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity	USD \$4,944.70

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not with 2WD Front Axle.</i>	
	<i>This number does not contain the 7 Pin Socket. If you need this feature, please order BL16601 separate.</i>	
BL16322	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	USD \$435.90
BL16321	Oil Lines, FH	USD \$619.66
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	USD \$435.49
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD \$148.07
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.</i>	USD \$10,324.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8386	PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	USD \$81.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	USD \$121.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min <i>PFC System, 60 ccm pump 40.9 GPM</i>	USD \$3,586.00
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$150.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$1,293.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>2 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	USD \$3,366.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>3 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	USD \$4,570.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>4 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	USD \$5,774.00
3339	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i>	USD \$3,861.00



## 6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3350	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i>	USD \$4,362.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b> <b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
8320	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> <i>Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i> <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	USD \$518.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i> <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i>	USD \$1,409.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	USD \$1,043.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> <b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:</i> <i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i> <i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	USD \$476.30
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i> <i>P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5</i> <i>LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	USD \$350.90
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$150.64

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	USD \$483.13
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	USD \$347.90
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	USD \$219.40
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	USD \$99.47
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD \$330.00
	<i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications</i>	USD \$102.24
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications</i>	USD \$108.64
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>For Tractors up to SN9771392. Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification</i>	USD \$1,722.11
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	USD \$101.84
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	USD \$443.49



**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241- A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	USD \$282.91
BL16823	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. V	USD \$1,178.57
BL16824	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. VI	USD \$1,080.36
BL16825	Valve Kit, E-SCV No. V with E-SCV No. XI	USD \$1,351.90
BL16826	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. III	USD \$1,159.40
BL16827	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 4 <i>For Tractors beginning with SN9771392. Please order Software AL234016 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$1,130.36
<b>ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR</b>		
BL15217	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L <i>Only compatible with 35cc or 45cc hydraulic pump.</i>	USD \$652.30
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BL16316	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$1,379.77
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$534.86
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves <i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$1,001.19
BL16317	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	USD \$2,113.94
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	USD \$933.83
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	USD \$933.83
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD \$839.29
BL16816	Valve Kit, Midstack E-SCV, 3 Function	USD \$3,196.43

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16817	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$2,419.64
BL16815	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$2,419.64
BL16810	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function	USD \$1,807.14
BL16818	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 3 Function	USD \$3,196.43
BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	USD \$48.07
BL16315	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier2	USD \$407.30
BL16307	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier4	USD \$462.19
BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i> <i>Not for TIER 2 models</i>	USD \$1,062.80
BL16206	Mech .Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i> <i>Not for TIER 2 models</i>	USD \$1,635.79
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	USD \$814.00
1756	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>ISOBUS/Gen 4 Ready™ plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i>	USD \$4,618.00
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video</i>	USD \$2,495.00



## 6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.</i></p> <p><i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p>	
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
195C	<p>Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i></p>	USD \$3,000.00
1960	<p>Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription.</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i></p>	USD \$3,600.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183A	<p>JDLink™ Capable</p> <p><i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness. For JDLink™ connectivity services it requires a field kit installation. Does not include JDLink™ modem (MTG) and ethernet harness.</i></p>	USD (\$600.00)
183E	<p>JDLink™ Modem</p> <p><i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your</i></p>	In Base Price

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	
	<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>AUTOMATION</b>	
8790	Ethernet Cable <i>The Ethernet Cable is needed to connect the MTG with a GEN4 Display. This allows additional JDLINK functions like Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer to the Operation Center. The socket is located in the A-Post under the Cornerpost Display.</i>	USD \$163.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>	
BL16436	GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$1,287.00
BL16431	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready following needs to be considered.</i>  <i>Tractor needs to be equipped with:</i> - Alternator 210A - PFC Hydraulic System <i>Not in combination with:</i> - 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes - 2WD axle  <i>Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:</i> - Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710  <i>In General:</i> <i>Please Order in addition</i> - Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779 - Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.  <i>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	USD \$2,515.50



## 6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16432	<p>AutoTrac™ Ready  <i>To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready following needs to be considered.</i></p> <p><i>Tractor needs to be equipped with:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Alternator 210A</li> <li>- PFC Hydraulic System</li> </ul> <p><i>Not in combination with:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes</li> <li>- 2WD axle</li> </ul> <p><i>Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710</li> </ul> <p><i>In General:</i>  <i>Please Order in addition</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779</li> <li>- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</li> </ul> <p><i>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i></p>	USD \$2,661.76
BL16779	<p>Wheel Angle Sensor</p> <p><b>DISPLAY</b></p>	USD \$83.67
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$148.08
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
	<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>	
BL16651	<p>JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts  <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready</i>  <i>Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i>  <i>- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i></p> <p><i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate</i>  PFA10879</p> <p><b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b></p>	USD \$216.56
BL15231	<p>ITEC (Headland Management)  <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i></p>	USD \$35.20

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16854	Ethernet Socket for A-Post	USD \$152.10
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8002	Toolbox	USD \$106.00
	<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. 'Community Orange' Paint Finish RAL2011</i>	USD \$1,994.00
	<b>Field Installed Options</b>	
	<b>CUSTOM CODES</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	USD \$866.01
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD \$176.49
AL227507	Lockable Filler Cap with Pressure Valve for Fuel Tank	USD \$137.85
	<b>LOADERS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>	
8925	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i>	USD \$3,334.00

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8924	<p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$4,058.00
8926	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$5,579.00
8931	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions)</p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <p><i>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</i></p>	USD \$5,579.00

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8927	<p>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions Joystick base includes button for loader suspension. Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</p> <p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</p>	USD \$4,792.00
8933	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 2 Functions) If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest. Includes swithc to select between mid-stack E-SCV operation, if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 for PowrReverser™ - 1 for suspension - 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</p>	USD \$4,792.00
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>		
891E	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames	USD \$6,398.00





## 6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
891F	<p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p> <p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i></p>	USD \$8,010.00
891G	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$7,719.00
891L	<p>E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&amp;2.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p>	USD \$7,719.00



## 6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowrReverser™</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</li> </ul> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for suspension.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).</i></p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.</i></p>	
891H	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00
891M	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames</p> <p><i>Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).</i></p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.</i></p> <p><i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.</i></p> <p><i>Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&amp;2.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00

### 6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Buttons on top of the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for PowrReverser™</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</li> </ul> <p><i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 for suspension.</li> </ul> <p><i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p>	
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>		
8906	<p>Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights</p> <p><i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</i></li> <li><i>Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i></li> </ul>	USD \$512.00

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
OBP4L	<p><b>6R 250 Tractor</b></p> <p><b>ENGINE</b>            John Deere PowerTech PSS            Emissions Compliant: Stage V            6 cylinders            Intelligent Power Management 40 hp            Rated Power 97/68EC w/o IPM 250 hp            Max Power 97/68EC w/o IPM 275 hp            Rated Power 97/68EC with IPM 290 hp            Max Power 97/68EC with IPM 301 hp            Engine Displacement 6788 cc            Dual turbochargers, variable geometry turbo with fixed geometry turbo in series            Fuel Tank Capacity 470 / 410 L            Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 25 l</p> <p><b>TRANSMISSION (check codes selection)</b></p> <p><b>DIFFERENTIALS &amp; AXLES</b>            Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (50km/h) 6900 kg            Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (up to 10km/h) 8300 kg            Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter 335 mm            Rear Axle Max Permissible Weight 11400 kg            4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes            100% Front Axle Difflock            Max Permissible Weight 15,000 kg</p> <p><b>WHEELS &amp; TIRES (check codes selection)</b></p> <p><b>ELECTRICS &amp; LIGHTS</b>            Alternator capacity 14V / 250A            Battery 2x 95Ah            Battery circuit breaker            Two HB3 hood road lights (low beam), two HB3 hood road lights (high beam), two HB3 hood outer work lights, self-cancelling            turn signals beltline mounted with clearance            lights, self-canceling turn signals fender mounted, brake            lights rear fender mounted, two HB3 halogen</p>	

### 6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights, two HB3 halogen rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (check codes selection)  HITCHES & DRAWBAR Lift link adjustment left hand & right hand  PTO (check codes selection)  HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Pump 160 l/min @ 1500 rpm Additional oil reservoir  OPERATOR STATION 330° all-around visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front and rear roller blind Telescoping and tilting steering column Storage compartment roof Air Conditioning Manual Storage for toolbox Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation MISCELLANEOUS Operator's Manual	
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>		
OBP4L	6R 250 Tractor	USD \$330,026.00
<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DESTINATION</b>		
0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>		
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	USD (\$76.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8309	Reversible Fan	USD \$4,164.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	USD \$425.00
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	USD \$603.00
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
8305	Fuel Heating System <i>Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.</i>	USD \$556.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions <i>Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$743.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00



## 6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
BL16719	Cold Start Package I <i>Includes engine block heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$259.07
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD \$112.19
BL16729	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with AutoPowr IVT. Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$611.79
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
BL15832	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 480 l.</i>	USD \$303.60
BL15833	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 420 l.</i>	USD \$303.60
<b>EXHAUST</b>		
BL16513	Stainless Steel Exhaust	USD \$1,127.71
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	USD \$631.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
2014	<p>Premium Cab Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium Seat</li> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> </ul> <p><i>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</i></p>	In Base Price
2015	<p>Ultimate Cab Package</p> <p><i>Includes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ultimate Seat</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> </ul>	USD \$2,491.00



**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cab Suspension</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> </ul> <p>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</p>	
<b>RIGHT HAND CONTROLS</b>		
2704	CommandArm Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro Only available with IVT transmission	USD \$4,204.00
<b>RIDE COMFORT</b>		
2203	Less Cab Suspension No cab suspension	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension	USD \$6,810.00



## 6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Cab suspension</i>	
	<b>SEAT</b>	
2159	Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i>	In Base Price
2160	Ultimate Seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.</i>	USD \$2,048.00
	<b>MIRRORS</b>	
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	USD \$510.00
	<b>RADIO</b>	
2664	Premium Radio <i>Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.</i>	In Base Price
	<b>DOOR</b>	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price



## 6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
841L	Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser. Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	USD \$1,725.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand side of the cab.</i>	USD \$28.00
8264	Cooling Compartment <i>Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.</i>	USD \$740.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	USD \$624.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD \$759.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail <i>Rail for additional Displays Mounted on A and C post</i>	USD \$302.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	USD \$815.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SEAT</b>		
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD \$541.64
BL15955	Ultimate Seat <i>Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™. Features: Passive air suspension</i>	USD \$4,016.10

### 6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD \$770.00
BL16351	Premium Seat For tractors with CommandARM™. Features: <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i>	USD \$2,678.57



## 6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16350	<p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i></p> <p>Premium Seat <i>For tractors with right-hand console.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i></p>	USD \$2,678.57
BL16348	<p>Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i></p>	USD \$6,250.00

### 6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16349	<p><i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Back extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Active climate system</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i>  <i>Document storage</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p> <p>Ultimate Seat, Leather  <i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i>                      Features:  <i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Dynamic damping system</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Back extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Active climate system</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i></p>	USD \$6,250.00



## 6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Document storage Swivel</i>	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	USD \$188.10
BL15956	Ultimate Seat <i>Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	USD \$4,016.10
BL16352	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>	USD \$2,678.57

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Passive climate system</i>	
	<i>Fore- and-after suspension Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</i>	
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD \$203.50
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD \$454.07
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD \$1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD \$985.60
<b>RADIO</b>		
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) <i>Please order software AL233376 in addition.</i>	USD \$625.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	USD \$363.20
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.</i>	USD \$56.10



**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD \$196.90
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.</i>	USD \$490.60
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	USD \$502.70
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$570.83
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$83.60
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	USD \$227.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD \$137.36
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD \$566.50
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switch <i>To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -&gt; Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$0.09

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16650	Bracket for Display	USD \$188.07
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD \$151.79
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD \$33.00
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD \$566.50
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD \$30.80
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD \$37.40
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A- or C-Post	USD \$163.00
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>		
BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$300.30
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order software AL221853 in addition.</i>	USD \$595.10
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD \$58.91
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	USD (\$5,025.00)
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm) If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg, and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS. The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:</i> - Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg - Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg - Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg	In Base Price

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5064	<p><i>If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.</i></p> <p>R&amp;P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) 100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length. Includes extremity lights.</p> <p><i>If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg, and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS. The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg</li> <li>- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg</li> <li>- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg</li> </ul> <p><i>If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.</i></p>	USD \$867.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
8609	<p>Smart MFWD</p> <p><i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i></p>	USD \$198.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD \$1,603.54
BL15106	<p>Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment</p> <p><i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i></p>	USD \$1,038.40
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8750	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2+1-line	USD \$8,249.00
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	USD \$7,719.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD \$566.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.</i>	USD \$363.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.</i>	USD \$2,100.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering <i>Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$27.50
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>		
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	USD (\$212.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$914.00)
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>		
6092	Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$702.00)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	USD \$440.00

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$1,980.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) <i>Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.</i> <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$1,980.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone (VF) <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5921	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SFT <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i> <i>Super Flexible Tires</i>	USD \$440.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i> <i>Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5247	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Trelleborg or Bridgestone VF.</i>	USD \$3,340.00
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5271	Rear Wheels 580/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,026.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42	USD \$1,978.00

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	
5273	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Continental, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,718.00
5274	Rear Wheels 650/75R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas SFT.</i>	USD \$2,980.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$3,572.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$314.00)
5290	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$382.00
5291	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 <i>Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental VF or Trelleborg. Michelin VF not available for 50 km/h transmissions.</i>	USD \$5,098.00
5292	Rear Wheels 650/75R42 <i>Available in Mitas SFT.</i>	USD \$3,456.00
5294	Rear Wheels 800/70R38 <i>Not in combination with adjustable rims Comes with 1.90m tread setting leading to 2.71m overall width. Available in Michelin, Continental, Trelleborg or Mitas SFT.</i>	USD \$4,786.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD (\$1,858.00)
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. 159A8</i>	USD \$372.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$11,160.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	USD \$7,508.00

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	USD \$7,926.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$7,966.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Not in combination with 50 km/h transmissions. Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	USD \$15,286.00
	<i>160A8</i>	
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$18,480.00
	<i>166A8</i>	
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	USD \$11,968.00
	<i>159A8</i>	
5225	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$430.00
	<i>152A8</i>	
5600	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$12,088.00
	<i>152A8</i>	
5102	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 (18.4R 46) <i>155A8 Available in Goodyear. Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axle.</i>	USD (\$1,106.00)
5502	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 (18.4R 46) in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>155A8 Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$11,338.00



**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>		
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Michelin VF not available with 50 k transmissions Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,332.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	USD (\$324.00)
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6264	Front Wheels 540/65R30 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Firestone, Continental, Continental (VF), Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,074.00
6270	Front Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$102.00
6271	Front Wheels 600/65R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,840.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Michelin.</i>	USD \$604.00
6103	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$88.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$468.00)
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$860.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Michelin.</i>	USD \$770.00
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 - R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$596.00
6265	Front Wheels 600/70R28 <i>Michelin VF not available with 50 k transmissions. Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$3,070.00



**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
6208	Front Wheels 600/70R30 <i>Michelin VF not available with 50k transmissions. Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Bridgestone VF, Continental, Continental VF or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,542.00
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	USD \$20.00
6207	Front Wheels 380/80R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	USD \$898.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch. With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.</i>	USD \$853.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	USD \$747.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	USD \$1,164.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	USD \$576.40
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 <i>For Tire size 710/70r42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)</i>	USD \$608.56
BL15840	Mud Guards	USD \$26.91
BL16209	Rear Fender Extension Additional - Full Integrated Version	USD \$809.01
BL16385	Mud Shielding, Rear Wheel Area	USD \$809.26

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Not compatible with tires 38" wheels and track width less than 1,90 m.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with tires of the width 800 mm.</i></p> <p><i>Please note that the installation of this kit requires a certain amount of installation time.</i></p>	
	<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 521-590; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$1,208.90
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width up to 390; SRI 675 - 800</i>	USD \$828.30
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675</i> <i>Tire width 464-520; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$411.54
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders <i>For all tire widths and SRI</i>	USD \$1,215.64
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 391-439; SRI 675 - 800</i>	USD \$1,002.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID <i>For all tire widths and SRI</i>	USD \$213.40
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long) <i>Tire width 591-680; SRI 725-800</i>	USD \$1,388.20
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 591-680; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$1,388.20
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) <i>Extra Large Frame Tractors in R4 need front base weight or front hitch.</i> <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
	<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$886.00

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear. Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear. Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear. Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear. Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,994.00
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Requires front base weight or front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	USD \$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Requires front base weight or front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	USD \$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Requires front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	USD \$4,050.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Requires front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	USD \$4,628.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
897B	Rear Wheel Weights - Quick Mount - 600 kg <i>2 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 600 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	USD \$1,701.00
897C	Rear Wheel Weights - Quick Mount - 800 kg <i>2 x 250 kg &amp; 2 x 100 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 800 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	USD \$2,267.00

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
897D	Rear Wheel Weights - Quick Mount - 1,100 kg <i>4 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 1.100 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	USD \$3,118.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	USD \$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>To be mounted outside inner drive wheels. Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.</i>	USD \$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	USD \$1,587.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>		
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$321.94
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$256.30
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.</i>	USD \$5,679.30
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.</i>	USD \$5,113.32
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$340.96
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$246.40
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	USD \$5,530.14

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i></p>	
BL15083	<p>Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i></p>	USD \$3,167.21
AL204830	<p>Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation instruction for more details.</i></p>	USD \$5,865.20
BL15085	<p>Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i></p>	USD \$201.30
BL15084	<p>Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i></p>	USD \$4,046.33
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
BL16250	<p>Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL16233 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).</i></p>	USD \$2,116.06
BL15894	<p>Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with</i></p>	USD \$915.20

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15071	<p>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts separately if required.</p> <p>Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights)</p> <p>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.</p> <p>These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</p>	USD \$2,115.30
BL15076	<p>Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb)</p> <p>This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without using an Adapter Weight.</p> <p>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.</p> <p>These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</p>	USD \$1,612.60
AR56636	<p>Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg 34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</p> <p>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</p>	USD \$584.50
AL119955	<p>Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</p> <p>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</p>	USD \$931.39
AL176898	<p>Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg Please order in addition Mounting Parts.</p>	USD \$7,448.10
AR56632	<p>Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</p>	USD \$931.39



## 6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL119956	<p><i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i></p> <p>Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg 34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.</p> <p><i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i></p>	USD \$584.50
<p><b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b> <b>Additional Factory Options</b> <b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b></p>		
873C	<p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p>	USD \$3,863.00
8703	<p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).</p>	USD \$3,863.00
873E	<p>Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p>	USD \$4,259.00
8704	<p>Premium Light Package</p>	USD \$4,259.00





## 6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).</i>  4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Front Beltline Lights.  2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.  2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.  2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams  1 Beacon light.</p>	
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	USD \$288.00
8728	Footsteps Light	USD \$282.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>	USD \$948.20
	<i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$377.30
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw	USD \$242.00
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable	USD \$524.70



**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i></p> <p><i>AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof</i></p> <p><i>AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof</i></p> <p><i>AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof</i></p> <p><i>AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)</i></p> <p><i>. See Installation Instruction for details.</i></p>	
AL204758	<p>Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof</p> <p><i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i></p> <p><i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$308.00
BL15999	<p>2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side</p> <p><i>Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights.</i></p> <p><i>Please order the following software in addition:</i></p> <p><i>- For front outer work lights: AL217721</i></p> <p><i>- For side facing work lights: AL217722</i></p>	USD \$377.30
AL205912	<p>2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side</p> <p><i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i></p> <p><i>- For Outer Position</i></p> <p><i>- For Rear at Side Position</i></p> <p><i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i></p>	USD \$377.30
BL15022	<p>Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof</p> <p><i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i></p> <p><i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$303.60
BL15718	<p>2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted</p> <p><i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i></p> <p><i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i></p> <p><i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i></p> <p><i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i></p>	USD \$524.70
BL15035	<p>2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position)</p>	USD \$364.10

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$364.10
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$262.90
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$524.70
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X Al209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	USD \$2,036.10
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm <i>Please order software AL178365 in addition.</i>	USD \$704.00

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD \$124.01
BL16716	Dual USB Charging Kit	USD \$99.83
BL15834	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	USD \$299.64
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty <i>Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link <i>Comes with Category 3 ball. Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).</i>	USD \$976.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N <i>For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410). Category 3N/3</i>	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N <i>Category 3N/3 Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4410	Sway Blocks	In Base Price



## 6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
4425	Stabilizer bars - automatic, dual sway setting <i>Left-hand &amp; right-hand.</i>	USD \$904.00
4430	Stabilizer bars - hydraulic, dual sway setting <i>Left-hand &amp; right-hand.</i>	USD \$3,073.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	USD \$1,270.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	USD \$1,048.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin <i>Will be delivered with 8 - position rail Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	USD \$2,621.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Requires 3-in-1 rail system. Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
841C	Extended Ball Type Hitch K80 with Forced Steering both Sides K50 <i>Requires Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin (Code 840S). Ball hitch 80 mm and 50 mm forced steering system optional for both sides. Two horizontal positions: 250, 350 mm behind PTO stub. Easy removable parts connected with pins in hitch rail. With 4 t vertical load.</i>	No Added Cost



## 6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80 <i>Requires 3-in-1 rail system. Not compatible with 4 position rail Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	USD \$124.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
8473	Premium Front Hitch Package 5t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3</i>	USD \$7,531.00
8474	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 5t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.</i>	USD \$9,337.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	USD \$367.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD \$1,239.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements</i>	USD \$426.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	USD \$28.60
BL15769	Heavy Duty Center Link	USD \$607.44
BL15768	Center Link, Hook Assy., Cat 3, with Ball	USD \$384.20
BL15591	Hydraulic Center Link, Easy Guide	USD \$1,303.70
<b>STABILIZER</b>		

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$425.47
BL16742	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$26.36
BL16741	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$57.11
BL16655	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$232.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD \$768.00
BL16459	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 3	USD \$1,123.10
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	USD \$1,212.20
BL16758	Oil Line for First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV	USD \$748.26
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
<i>Remote PTO switch on both sides comes with rear fender extensions only</i>		
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	USD \$10,324.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$188.10
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3249	Hydraulic pump - 160 l/min <i>85 ccm pump, PFC system, 160l at 1.500 rpm</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450-Series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>4 SCV 450 series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$1,180.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>5 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$2,361.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Not compatible with Power beyond rear. 6 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$3,539.00
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3400	No Midstack SCV <i>Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).</i>	In Base Price
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser, - 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions Joystick base includes button for loader suspension</i>	USD \$5,508.00

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361). Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P). Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure. All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i>	USD \$1,300.00
	<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>	
833H	Hydraulic IPM <i>Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands PFC System</i>	USD \$635.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable <i>Please order software AL234017 in addition. If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  <i>- Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296. - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</i>	USD \$1,965.00
BL16639	Long Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V or VI <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V and VI.</i>	USD \$57.04
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable <i>Please order software AL234016 in addition. If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	USD \$1,965.00



**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	- Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296. - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241	
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.	USD \$157.83
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.	USD \$36.47
BL16574	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.	USD \$52.00
<b>POWER BEYOND</b>		
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD \$278.73
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241 NG 10 (3/8") NG 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$101.84
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$150.64
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD \$228.80
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond ISO17567 NG 6.3 (1/4") Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$443.49
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD \$476.30
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD \$282.91
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241 NG 20 (3/4") NG 10 (3/8")	USD \$350.90
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD \$330.00
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD \$330.00
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD \$50.60

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16873	<p>Power Beyond Housing with Flow Limiter at Position VI <i>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</i></p> <p><i>In addition to Oil Return Connections:</i>            1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch            1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch            1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch            4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</p> <p><i>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:</i>            1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only            1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only            1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only            2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only            2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p><i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i></p>	USD \$555.76
BL16872	<p>Power Beyond Housing with Flow Limiter at Position V <i>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</i></p> <p><i>In addition to Oil Return Connections:</i>            1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch            1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch            1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch            4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</p> <p><i>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:</i>            1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only            1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only</p>	USD \$555.76

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p>2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p>2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</p>	
BL16672	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.	USD \$62.14
BL16680	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position VI To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing. Only compatible with tractors with E-SCV 450 Series at Pos. V.	USD \$64.64
BL16681	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.	USD \$62.26
<b>CONTROLS</b>		
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.	USD \$112.80
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control Please Order software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.	USD \$180.40
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch Please order software AL209348 in addition.	USD \$177.61
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS gateway controller In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket Steering system unit (SSU)	In Base Price



## 6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p>Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</p> <p><b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b></p>	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>	
190A	<p>Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Data Sync and Documentation included.</p>	In Base Price
1910	<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. Data Sync and Documentation Included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required</p> <p>John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.</p>	USD \$1,995.00
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758). For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and</li> <li>• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.</li> </ul> <p>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.</p>	USD \$3,750.00

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i></p>	
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183E	<p>JDLink™ Modem <i>Required for 6-Cylinder Models. Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>AUTOMATION</b>	
8063	<p>Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A). The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	USD \$748.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>	
BL16771	<p>JD Link Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region. - Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i></p> <p><i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS)</i></p>	USD \$83.57

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>separately PFA10879</i>	
BL16799	Wiring Harness for ITEC <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrak™</i>	USD \$108.74
BL16746	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>  <i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i>  <i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i>	USD \$64.29
BL16747	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>  <i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i>	USD \$271.43

**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16737	<p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p> <p>Cab Controls for ISOBUS Ready/Greenstar Ready and AutoTrac Ready</p> <p><i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$174.47
BL16796	<p>Software for ITEC</p> <p><i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™.</i> <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition.</i></p>	USD \$841.26
	<p><b>LOADERS</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b></p>	
0660	<p>Less Loader Package</p> <p><i>Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).</i></p>	In Base Price
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame	USD \$9,307.00



## 6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.</li> </ul> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>		
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package <i>Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)</i>	USD \$644.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i>	USD \$341.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</li> <li>- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</li> </ul>	
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:</i>	USD \$303.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Level to Horizon</li> <li>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling</li> <li>- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)</li> </ul>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		



**6R 250 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>		
BL16776	E-ICV 3 Functions <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241  <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$2,612.50
BL16711	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD \$147.69
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package <i>Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).</i>  <i>LTP enables the following functions:</i> <i>Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)</i> <i>Return to Position (RTP)</i> <i>Level to Horizon</i>  <i>Requires Electrical Joystick.</i>	USD \$250.71
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>		
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
8781	License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	USD \$48.00
8062	Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	USD \$250.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		



## 6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	USD \$67.10
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD \$176.49
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$137.75
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.</i>	USD \$522.50
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD \$121.00
<b>TOOLBOX</b>		
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg). - Only for Front Installation - 45 Kg maximal Payload - Capacity of 45 L</i>	USD \$866.01
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40

**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
08Q4L	<p><b>6R 230 Tractor</b></p> <p><b>ENGINE</b>            John Deere PowerTech PSS            Emissions Compliant: Stage V            6 cylinders            Intelligent Power Management 40 hp            Rated Power 97/68EC w/o IPM 230 hp            Max Power 97/68EC w/o IPM 253 hp            Rated Power 97/68EC with IPM 270 hp            Max Power 97/68EC with IPM 281 hp            Engine Displacement 6788 cc            Dual turbochargers, variable geometry turbo with fixed geometry turbo in series            Fuel Tank Capacity 470 / 410 L            Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 25 l</p> <p><b>TRANSMISSION (check codes selection)</b></p> <p><b>DIFFERENTIALS &amp; AXLES</b>            Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (50km/h) 6900 kg            Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (up to 10km/h) 8300 kg            Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter 335 mm            Rear Axle Max Permissible Weight 11400 kg            4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes            100% Front Axle Difflock            Max Permissible Weight 15,000 kg</p> <p><b>WHEELS &amp; TIRES (check codes selection)</b></p> <p><b>ELECTRICS &amp; LIGHTS</b>            Alternator capacity 14V / 250A            Battery 2x 95Ah            Battery circuit breaker            Two HB3 hood road lights (low beam), two HB3 hood road lights (high beam), two HB3 hood outer work lights, self-cancelling            turn signals beltline mounted with clearance            lights, self-canceling turn signals fender mounted, brake lights rear fender mounted, two HB3 halogen</p>	

**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights, two HB3 halogen rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (check codes selection)</p> <p>HITCHES &amp; DRAWBAR Lift link adjustment left hand &amp; right hand</p> <p>PTO (check codes selection)</p> <p>HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Pump 160 l/min @ 1500 rpm Additional oil reservoir</p> <p>OPERATOR STATION 330° all-around visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front and rear roller blind Telescoping and tilting steering column Storage compartment roof Air Conditioning Manual Storage for toolbox</p> <p>Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS Operator's Manual</p>	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
08Q4L	6R 230 Tractor	USD \$314,676.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	In Base Price



## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>		
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>		
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	USD (\$76.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	In Base Price
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>ENGINE</b>		
8309	Reversible Fan	USD \$4,164.00
<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>		
8300	Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	USD \$425.00
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	USD \$603.00
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
8305	Fuel Heating System <i>Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.</i>	USD \$556.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions <i>Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$743.00
<b>FUEL TANK</b>		
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	USD \$552.00



## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>	
BL16719	Cold Start Package I <i>Includes engine block heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$259.07
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD \$112.19
BL16729	Cold Start Package II <i>Compatible with AutoPowr IVT. Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 110-120V socket.</i>	USD \$611.79
	<b>FUEL TANK</b>	
BL15832	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 480 l.</i>	USD \$303.60
BL15833	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 420 l.</i>	USD \$303.60
	<b>EXHAUST</b>	
BL16513	Stainless Steel Exhaust	USD \$1,127.71
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	No Added Cost
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
8782	Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	USD \$631.00
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	

**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2014	Premium Cab Package <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium Seat</li> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> </ul> <i>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</i>	In Base Price
2015	Ultimate Cab Package <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ultimate Seat</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> <li>• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle</li> </ul>	USD \$2,491.00



## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium Radio</li> <li>• Cab Suspension</li> <li>• Premium Light Package (selected separately)</li> <li>• Corner post display on A post</li> <li>• Generation 4 CommandCenter display</li> <li>• Front and rear wiper with washer</li> <li>• Front and rear roller blind</li> <li>• Internal rear-view mirror</li> <li>• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel</li> <li>• Hand and foot throttle</li> <li>• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat</li> <li>• Automatic climate control</li> <li>• Instructional/passenger seat</li> <li>• Two overhead storage compartments</li> <li>• Storage compartment on left hand side</li> <li>• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)</li> <li>• 3-pin power sockets</li> <li>• 7-pin signal interface socket</li> <li>• Multi power outlet strip</li> <li>• USB charging sockets</li> <li>• Climate control</li> <li>• iTec Headland Management</li> <li>• Camera preparation</li> <li>• Tool box</li> <li>• Leather Comfort Package</li> </ul> <p>Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™</p>	
<b>RIGHT HAND CONTROLS</b>		
2704	CommandArm Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro Only available with IVT transmission	USD \$4,204.00
<b>RIDE COMFORT</b>		
2203	Less Cab Suspension No cab suspension	In Base Price





## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2204	Cab Suspension <i>Cab suspension</i>	USD \$6,810.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
2159	Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i>	In Base Price
2160	Ultimate Seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination &amp; length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.</i>	USD \$2,048.00
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	USD \$510.00
<b>RADIO</b>		
2664	Premium Radio <i>Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DOOR</b>		
2624	Panorama Doors left and right <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price



## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2634	<p><i>Windshield not tiltable.</i></p> <p>Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i></p>	No Added Cost
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
841L	<p>Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.</i> <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i></p>	USD \$1,725.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand side of the cab.</i>	USD \$28.00
8264	Cooling Compartment <i>Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.</i>	USD \$740.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	USD \$624.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD \$759.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail <i>Rail for additional Displays</i> <i>Mounted on A and C post</i>	USD \$302.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	USD \$815.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SEAT</b>		
BL16348	<p>Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i></p>	USD \$6,250.00

### 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD \$770.00
BL16350	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with right-hand console.</i> Features: <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Passive climate system</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>	USD \$2,678.57



## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15955	<p><i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i></p> <p>Ultimate Seat <i>Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i></p>	USD \$4,016.10
BL16349	<p>Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i></p>	USD \$6,250.00

### 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16351	<p><i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Back extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Active climate system</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i>  <i>Document storage</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p> <p>Premium Seat                      For tractors with CommandARM™.                      Features:  <i>Passive air suspension</i>  <i>Low frequency suspension</i>  <i>Heavy duty suspension</i>  <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i>  <i>Double locking slides</i>  <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i>  <i>Lateral suspension</i>  <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i></p> <p><i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i>  <i>Seat heating</i>  <i>Back extension</i>  <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>  <i>Passive climate system</i></p> <p><i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest position</i>  <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i>  <i>Document storage</i>  <i>Swivel</i></p>	USD \$2,678.57



## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD \$541.64
BL15956	Ultimate Seat <i>Seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Dynamic damping system</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Fully automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Back extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Active climate system</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Tilt and high adjustable armrest</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i> <i>Swivel</i>	USD \$4,016.10
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	USD \$188.10
BL16352	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>	USD \$2,678.57

**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Passive climate system</i>	
	<i>Fore- and-after suspension Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</i>	
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD \$454.07
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD \$203.50
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD \$1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD \$985.60
<b>RADIO</b>		
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) <i>Please order software AL233376 in addition.</i>	USD \$625.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.</i>	USD \$490.60
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$570.83
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket	USD \$37.40



## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD \$566.50
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD \$137.36
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$83.60
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$37.40
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$56.10
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD \$196.90
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	USD \$363.20
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	USD \$227.70
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A- or C-Post	USD \$163.00
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD \$566.50
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	USD \$502.70
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD \$30.80
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD \$37.40
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD \$33.00





## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switch <i>To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -&gt; Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$0.09
BL16650	Bracket for Display	USD \$188.07
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD \$151.79
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM <i>Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$977.50
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>		
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order software AL221853 in addition.</i>	USD \$595.10
BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$300.30
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD \$58.91
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	USD (\$5,025.00)
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i> <i>If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg, and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.</i> <i>The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:</i> - <i>Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg</i> - <i>Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to</i>	In Base Price

### 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p>10,270 kg</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg</li> </ul> <p><i>If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.</i></p>	
5064	<p>R&amp;P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.)                      100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.                      Includes extremity lights.                      If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg, and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.                      The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg</li> <li>- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg</li> <li>- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg</li> </ul> <p><i>If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.</i></p>	USD \$867.00
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
8609	<p>Smart MFWD                      Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</p>	USD \$198.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD \$1,603.54
BL15106	<p>Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment                      Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</p>	USD \$1,038.40
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		



## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
8750	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2+1-line	USD \$8,249.00
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	USD \$7,719.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD \$566.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.</i>	USD \$363.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.</i>	USD \$2,100.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>STEERING AND BRAKES</b>		
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering <i>Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.</i>	USD \$27.50
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS</b>		
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	USD (\$212.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$914.00)
<b>FRONT WHEELS</b>		
6092	Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD (\$702.00)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD \$440.00



## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$1,980.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) <i>Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.</i> <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$1,980.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone (VF) <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5921	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SFT <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.</i> <i>Super Flexible Tires</i>	USD \$440.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i>	USD \$440.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.</i> <i>Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5247	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Trelleborg or Bridgestone VF.</i>	USD \$3,340.00
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5271	Rear Wheels 580/70R42	USD \$1,026.00



## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,978.00
5273	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Continental, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,718.00
5274	Rear Wheels 650/75R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas SFT.</i>	USD \$2,980.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$3,572.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$314.00)
5290	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$382.00
5291	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 <i>Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental VF or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Michelin VF not available for 50 km/h transmissions.</i>	USD \$5,098.00
5292	Rear Wheels 650/75R42 <i>Available in Mitas SFT.</i>	USD \$3,456.00
5294	Rear Wheels 800/70R38 <i>Not in combination with adjustable rims</i> <i>Comes with 1.90m tread setting leading to 2.71m overall width.</i> <i>Available in Michelin, Continental, Trelleborg or Mitas SFT.</i>	USD \$4,786.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	USD (\$1,858.00)
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> 159A8	USD \$372.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$11,160.00

**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$7,508.00
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	USD \$7,926.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.</i>	USD \$7,966.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Not in combination with 50 km/h transmissions. Available in Michelin or Firestone. 160A8</i>	USD \$15,286.00
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone. 166A8</i>	USD \$18,480.00
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. 159A8</i>	USD \$11,968.00
5225	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear. 152A8</i>	USD \$430.00
5600	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. 152A8</i>	USD \$12,088.00
5102	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 (18.4R 46) <i>155A8 Available in Goodyear. Requires Rack &amp; Pinion Axle.</i>	USD (\$1,106.00)
5502	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 (18.4R 46) in Dual Wheel Configuration	USD \$11,338.00

**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	155A8 Available in Goodyear.	
	<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>	
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Michelin VF not available with 50 k transmissions Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$2,332.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.</i>	USD (\$324.00)
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6264	Front Wheels 540/65R30 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Firestone, Continental, Continental (VF), Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	USD \$1,074.00
6270	Front Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$102.00
6271	Front Wheels 600/65R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,840.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Michelin.</i>	USD \$604.00
6103	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$88.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$468.00)
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.</i>	USD \$860.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Michelin.</i>	USD \$770.00
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 - R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	USD \$596.00
6265	Front Wheels 600/70R28 <i>Michelin VF not available with 50 k transmissions.</i>	USD \$3,070.00



## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6208	<p><i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.</i></p> <p>Front Wheels 600/70R30</p> <p><i>Michelin VF not available with 50k transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Bridgestone VF, Continental, Continental VF or Trelleborg.</i></p>	USD \$2,542.00
6274	<p>Front Wheels 320/85R38</p> <p><i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i></p>	USD \$20.00
6207	<p>Front Wheels 380/80R38</p> <p><i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i></p>	USD \$898.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	<p>Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size)</p> <p><i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i></p> <p><i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width &lt; 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width &gt;= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.</i></p>	USD \$853.00
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8011	<p>Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid</p> <p><i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i></p>	USD \$747.00
8012	<p>Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable</p> <p><i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i></p>	USD \$1,164.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
BL15018	<p>Rear Fender Extension 200x23</p> <p><i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i></p>	USD \$576.40
BL15144	<p>Rear Fender Extension 250x23</p> <p><i>For Tire size 710/70r42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)</i></p>	USD \$608.56
BL15840	Mud Guards	USD \$26.91
BL16209	Rear Fender Extension Additional - Full Integrated Version	USD \$809.01
BL16385	Mud Shielding, Rear Wheel Area	USD \$809.26





## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Not compatible with tires 38" wheels and track width less than 1,90 m.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with tires of the width 800 mm.</i></p> <p><i>Please note that the installation of this kit requires a certain amount of installation time.</i></p>	
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 591-680; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$1,388.20
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width up to 390; SRI 675 - 800</i>	USD \$828.30
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders <i>For all tire widths and SRI</i>	USD \$1,215.64
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 391-439; SRI 675 - 800</i>	USD \$1,002.10
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long) <i>Tire width 591-680; SRI 725-800</i>	USD \$1,388.20
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675</i> <i>Tire width 464-520; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$411.54
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) <i>Tire width 521-590; SRI 675-800</i>	USD \$1,208.90
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID <i>For all tire widths and SRI</i>	USD \$213.40
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) <i>Extra Large Frame Tractors in R4 need front base weight or front hitch.</i> <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00
<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>		
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i> <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$886.00

**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear. Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear. Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear. Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear. Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	USD \$1,994.00
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Requires front base weight or front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	USD \$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Requires front base weight or front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	USD \$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Requires front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	USD \$4,050.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Requires front hitch. Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	USD \$4,628.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
897B	Rear Wheel Weights - Quick Mount - 600 kg <i>2 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 600 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	USD \$1,701.00
897C	Rear Wheel Weights - Quick Mount - 800 kg <i>2 x 250 kg &amp; 2 x 100 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 800 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	USD \$2,267.00

**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
897D	Rear Wheel Weights - Quick Mount - 1,100 kg <i>4 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 1.100 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	USD \$3,118.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	USD \$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>To be mounted outside inner drive wheels. Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.</i>	USD \$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	USD \$1,587.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$569.06
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
<b>QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS</b>		
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$321.94
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.</i>	USD \$5,113.32
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$256.30
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.</i>	USD \$5,679.30
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$340.96
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$246.40
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	USD \$5,530.14

**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$5,865.20
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$3,167.21
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$4,046.33
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$201.30
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL16233 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).</i>	USD \$2,116.06
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with</i>	USD \$915.20

**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15071	<p>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts separately if required.</p> <p>Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights)</p> <p>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</p>	USD \$2,115.30
BL15076	<p>Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb)</p> <p>This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without using an Adapter Weight. When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</p>	USD \$1,612.60
AR56636	<p>Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg 34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</p> <p>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</p>	USD \$584.50
AL119955	<p>Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</p> <p>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</p>	USD \$931.39
AL176898	<p>Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg Please order in addition Mounting Parts.</p>	USD \$7,448.10
AR56632	<p>Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</p>	USD \$931.39

**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL119956	<p><i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i></p> <p>Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg 34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.</p> <p><i>Only compatible with Cast Wheels.</i></p>	USD \$584.50
<p><b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b> <b>Additional Factory Options</b> <b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b></p>		
873C	<p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</p>	USD \$3,863.00
8703	<p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).</p>	USD \$3,863.00
873E	<p>Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</p>	USD \$4,259.00
8704	<p>Premium Light Package</p>	USD \$4,259.00



## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).</i>  <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i>  <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i>  <i>2 LED Hood road lights - Low Beams</i>  <i>1 Beacon light.</i></p>	
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	USD \$288.00
8728	Footsteps Light	USD \$282.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>LIGHTING</b>	
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires</i> <i>Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$364.10
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor</i> <i>Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> <i>2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	USD \$524.70
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor</i> <i>Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$524.70
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires</i> <i>Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>- For Outer Position</i> <i>- For Rear at Side Position</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$377.30
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof	USD \$308.00





## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	USD \$242.00
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$377.30
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$524.70
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side <i>Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights. Please order the following software in addition:  - For front outer work lights: AL217721 - For side facing work lights: AL217722</i>	USD \$377.30
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$303.60



**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>  <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$948.20
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic</i> <i>Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	USD \$364.10
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> <i>2 X Re219773</i> <i>2 X R244856</i> <i>2 X R213356</i> <i>2 X R213358</i> <i>2 X R179273</i> <i>Please Order in addition if</i> <i>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:</i> <i>8 X 19m7162</i> <i>8 X 24m7055</i> <i>1 X AI209527</i> <i>- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:</i> <i>1 X 19m7866</i> <i>- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:</i> <i>2 X L204515</i> <i>2 X 19m7865</i> <i>- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:</i> <i>2 X 14m7298</i>	USD \$2,036.10
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$262.90
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm <i>Please order software AL178365 in addition.</i>	USD \$704.00
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD \$124.01



## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16716	Dual USB Charging Kit	USD \$99.83
BL15834	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	USD \$299.64
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty <i>Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link <i>Comes with Category 3 ball. Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).</i>	USD \$976.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N <i>For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410). Category 3N/3</i>	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N <i>Category 3N/3 Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4410	Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price

**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$784.00
4425	Stabilizer bars - automatic, dual sway setting <i>Left-hand &amp; right-hand.</i>	USD \$904.00
4430	Stabilizer bars - hydraulic, dual sway setting <i>Left-hand &amp; right-hand.</i>	USD \$3,073.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	USD \$1,270.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	USD \$1,048.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin <i>Will be delivered with 8 - position rail Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	USD \$2,621.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Requires 3-in-1 rail system. Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
841C	Extended Ball Type Hitch K80 with Forced Steering both Sides K50 <i>Requires Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin (Code 840S). Ball hitch 80 mm and 50 mm forced steering system optional for both sides. Two horizontal positions: 250, 350 mm behind PTO stub. Easy removable parts connected with pins in hitch rail. With 4 t vertical load.</i>	No Added Cost
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80	No Added Cost



## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires 3-in-1 rail system. Not compatible with 4 position rail Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.</i>	
	<b>REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	USD \$124.00
	<b>FRONT HITCH</b>	
8473	Premium Front Hitch Package 5t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3</i>	USD \$7,531.00
8474	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 5t <i>Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.</i>	USD \$9,337.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	USD \$367.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD \$1,239.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements</i>	USD \$426.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>CENTER LINK</b>	
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	USD \$28.60
BL15768	Center Link, Hook Assy., Cat 3, with Ball	USD \$384.20
BL15769	Heavy Duty Center Link	USD \$607.44
BL15591	Hydraulic Center Link, Easy Guide	USD \$1,303.70
	<b>STABILIZER</b>	
BL16655	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar	USD \$232.00



## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	
BL16742	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$26.36
BL16741	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$57.11
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar <i>To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar.</i>	USD \$425.47
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD \$768.00
BL16459	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 3	USD \$1,123.10
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	USD \$1,212.20
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
	<i>Remote PTO switch on both sides comes with rear fender extensions only</i>	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i>	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	USD \$10,324.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender	USD \$188.10

**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	
	<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>	
3249	Hydraulic pump - 160 l/min <i>85 ccm pump, PFC system, 160l at 1.500 rpm</i>	In Base Price
	<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>3 SCV 450-Series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>4 SCV 450 series. Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$1,180.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>5 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$2,361.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Not compatible with Power beyond rear. 6 SCV 450 series Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i>	USD \$3,539.00
	<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3400	No Midstack SCV <i>Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).</i>	In Base Price
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Buttons on the joystick include: - 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser, - 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions - 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions Joystick base includes button for loader suspension Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i>	USD \$5,508.00



## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).</i> <i>Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).</i> <i>Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.</i> <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i> <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i>	USD \$1,300.00
	<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>	
833H	Hydraulic IPM <i>Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands</i> <i>PFC System</i>	USD \$635.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable <i>Please order software AL234017 in addition.</i> <i>If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  <i>- Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296.</i> <i>- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298</i> <i>- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241</i>	USD \$1,965.00
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.</i>	USD \$157.83
BL16639	Long Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V or VI <i>To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V and VI.</i>	USD \$57.04
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable <i>Please order software AL234016 in addition.</i> <i>If additional switches or electronic joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:</i>	USD \$1,965.00



## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Additional Reconfigurable Toggle Switches BL16296. - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241	
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.	USD \$36.47
BL16574	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.	USD \$52.00
<b>POWER BEYOND</b>		
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD \$278.73
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD \$50.60
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD \$330.00
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241 NG 10 (3/8") NG 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$101.84
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD \$282.91
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241 NG 20 (3/4") NG 10 (3/8")	USD \$350.90
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD \$228.80
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond ISO17567 NG 6.3 (1/4") Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$443.49
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD \$476.30
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD \$150.64
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD \$330.00
BL16872	Power Beyond Housing with Flow Limiter at Position V	USD \$555.76



**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</i></p> <p><i>In addition to Oil Return Connections:</i>            1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch            1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch            1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch            4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</p> <p><i>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:</i>            1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only            1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only            1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only            2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only            2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p><i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i></p>	
BL16873	<p>Power Beyond Housing with Flow Limiter at Position VI  <i>Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.</i></p> <p><i>In addition to Oil Return Connections:</i>            1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch            1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch            1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch            4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch</p> <p><i>In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:</i>            1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only            1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only            1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p>	USD \$555.76

**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p>2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p>2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only</p> <p>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</p>	
BL16672	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.	USD \$62.14
BL16680	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position VI To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing. Only compatible with tractors with E-SCV 450 Series at Pos. V.	USD \$64.64
BL16681	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.	USD \$62.26
<b>CONTROLS</b>		
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control Please Order software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.	USD \$180.40
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.	USD \$112.80
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch Please order software AL209348 in addition.	USD \$177.61
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
1758	<p>AutoTrac™ Ready</p> <p>Power harness</p> <p>Connector at the A-post</p> <p>StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket</p> <p>ISOBUS gateway controller</p> <p>In-cab ISOBUS connector</p> <p>60A socket</p> <p>Steering system unit (SSU)</p> <p>Wheel angle sensor</p>	In Base Price



## 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	
	<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Data Sync and Documentation included.</i>	In Base Price
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. Data Sync and Documentation Included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required</i>	USD \$1,995.00
	<i>John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.</i>	
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758). For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and</li> <li>• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.</li> </ul> <i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal</i>	USD \$3,750.00

**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183E	<p>JDLink™ Modem <i>Required for 6-Cylinder Models.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i></p>	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>AUTOMATION</b>	
8063	<p>Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A).</i> <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	USD \$748.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>	
BL16771	<p>JD Link Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready</i> <i>Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.</i> <i>- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</i></p> <p><i>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately</i> <i>PFA10879</i></p>	USD \$83.57

**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16799	Wiring Harness for ITEC <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrak™</i>	USD \$108.74
BL16737	Cab Controls for ISOBUS Ready/Greenstar Ready and AutoTrac Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>  <i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i>  <i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i> <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i>  <i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i>	USD \$174.47
BL16796	Software for ITEC <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrak™.</i> <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition.</i>	USD \$841.26
BL16746	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i>  <i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i> <i>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof</i> <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</i>	USD \$64.29

### 6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16747	<p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p> <p>StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof  <i>To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:</i></p> <p><i>Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready</i>  <i>Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve</i>                      StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof  <i>Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready</i>                      Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready</p> <p><i>If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS/Greenstar Kit, please order in addition:</i></p> <p><i>Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738</i>  <i>Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706</i></p> <p><i>Please see installation instruction for details.</i></p>	USD \$271.43
<p><b>LOADERS</b>  <b>Basic Factory Options</b>  <b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b></p>		
0660	<p>Less Loader Package  <i>Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).</i></p>	In Base Price
0668	<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p>	USD \$9,307.00

**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Buttons on the joystick include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,</li> <li>- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift</li> <li>- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.</li> </ul> <p><i>Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i></p>	
<b>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT</b>		
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package <i>Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)</i>	USD \$644.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i>	USD \$341.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</li> <li>- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</li> </ul>	
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:</i>	USD \$303.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Level to Horizon</li> <li>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling</li> <li>- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)</li> </ul>	
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</b>		

**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16711	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD \$147.69
BL16776	E-ICV 3 Functions <i>If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:</i>  - Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 - Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241  <i>Please see Installation Instruction for further details.</i>	USD \$2,612.50
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package <i>Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).</i>  <i>LTP enables the following functions:</i> <i>Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)</i> <i>Return to Position (RTP)</i> <i>Level to Horizon</i>  <i>Requires Electrical Joystick.</i>	USD \$250.71
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>		
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	USD \$1,994.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
8781	License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	USD \$48.00
8062	Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	USD \$250.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	USD \$67.10



**6R 230 Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD \$176.49
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$137.75
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.</i>	USD \$522.50
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD \$121.00
<b>TOOLBOX</b>		
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg). - Only for Front Installation - 45 Kg maximal Payload - Capacity of 45 L</i>	USD \$866.01
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
333FP	<b>6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)</b> 6120E Cab Tractor FT4	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b> <i>EX-WORKS Saltillo, Coah. Mexico</i>	
333FP	6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)	USD \$101,414.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>DESTINATION</b>	
0184	North America	No Added Cost
0202	Canada	No Added Cost
	United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>	
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2050	Cab Standard	In Base Price
	<b>SEAT</b>	
2100	Cab Seat Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2130	Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	USD \$1,121.00
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b> <b>SEAT</b>	

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
8254	Instructional Seat	USD \$712.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
8261	Cab with Loader View Roof <i>Includes sun shade</i>	USD \$731.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT</b>		
BSJ10290	Instructors seat (Cab Models) <i>Only compatible with cab models.</i>	USD \$237.09
<b>RADIO</b>		
RE575067	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband	USD \$504.46
SJ10170	Antenna <i>This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.</i>	USD \$44.11
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>		
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD \$317.90
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
182B	GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
182C	AutoTrac™ Universal 300	USD \$1,695.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183B	Less JDLINK™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLINK™ Modem <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLINK™. Ethernet harnesses ordered separately.</i>	USD \$600.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>		
185A	JDLINK™ Connectivity	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVER</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price



## 6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>		
BSJ10603	JDLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus	USD \$154.70
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1385	24F/12R PowrReverser™ Plus Transmission, Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 40 Km/h <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation).</i>	USD \$1,579.00
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper	USD \$3,357.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls <i>Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	USD \$483.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10220	Dual to Triple Function Rear SCV Conversion	USD \$819.03
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	USD \$1,658.80
BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit	USD \$2,654.30

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	USD \$2,360.60
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
<b>HITCH TYPE</b>		
4015	Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch <i>Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.</i>	USD \$483.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	USD \$313.00
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6020	2WD Front Axle	USD (\$6,866.00)
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation. <i>MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</i> <i>Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5212	460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
5234	460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial	USD \$924.00
5235	480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires option 6220 (380/85R24 Front Tires)</i>	USD \$1,224.00
5460	300/95R42 TL R1, 147A8 Radial	USD (\$108.00)

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	USD \$1,980.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6151	10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias	USD (\$3,102.00)
6200	320/85R24 TL R1W, 122A8 Radial	USD (\$726.00)
6210	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
6217	320/85R32 In. RT855 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	USD \$534.00
6218	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	USD \$412.00
6220	380/85R24 RT855 R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) - Code 6045</i>	USD \$178.00
6222	380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	USD \$360.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8010	Front Fenders MFWD <i>Not Compatible with loader. For fenders compatible with loader, order field kit BW15781.</i>	USD \$747.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	USD \$781.00
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
873E	Light package - Premium <i>This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734</i>	USD \$656.00
8726	Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	USD \$286.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	USD \$473.00
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	USD \$105.60
BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights)	USD \$554.40
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8995	Long front weight bracket <i>Holds up to 18 front weights</i>	USD \$308.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
8970	2 Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.</i>	USD \$309.00
8971	4 Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.</i>	USD \$617.00
8972	6 Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.</i>	USD \$926.00
8973	8 Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.</i>	USD \$1,235.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	USD \$374.00
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
R117599	Weight Support Extension	USD \$277.20
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
APY10029	Weight, rear wheel, 218 kg (480 lb) (4-L28228)	USD \$746.90
<b>LOADERS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>		
8910	2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i>	USD \$4,945.00

**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
8911	<p><i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i></p> <p>3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready</p> <p><i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i></p> <p><i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i></p>	USD \$6,284.00
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8002	Toolbox	USD \$65.00
8461	Draft Control	USD \$769.00
8601	Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear)	USD \$1,783.00
	<i>Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information )</i>	
8700	Vandal Protection Kit	USD \$238.00
	<i>Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.</i>	
8020	Flexible Steps	USD \$298.00
	<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030	John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	USD \$1,919.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
SJ291694	Fuel tank guard	USD \$229.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$36.46
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	USD \$1,840.30
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit	USD \$91.30
	<i>The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.</i>	
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	



### 6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>		
RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater <i>For Tier 3 and FT4 engines only.</i>	USD \$287.10



## 6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
332DP	<b>6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)</b> FT4 engine	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b> <i>EX-WORKS Saltillo, Coah. Mexico</i>	
332DP	6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)	USD \$80,915.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>DESTINATION</b>	
0184	North America	No Added Cost
0202	Canada	No Added Cost
	United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>	
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2000	Open Operator Station	In Base Price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> <b>RADIO</b>	
SJ10170	Antenna <i>This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.</i>	USD \$44.11
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>	
182A	Less AutoTrac/Precision Ag harness	In Base Price



## 6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™. Ethernet harnesses ordered separately.</i>	USD \$600.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>		
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVER</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>		
BSJ10605	JDLink wiring harness for OOS with CAN bus	USD \$133.77
<b>TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION</b>		
1385	24F/12R PowrReverser™ Plus Transmission, Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 40 Km/h <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation).</i>	USD \$1,579.00
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper	USD \$3,357.00
<b>HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls <i>Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price



## 6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3.</i> <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i>	USD \$483.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	USD \$1,658.80
BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit	USD \$2,654.30
BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	USD \$2,360.60
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
<b>HITCH TYPE</b>		
4015	Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch <i>Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.</i>	USD \$483.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	USD \$313.00
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6020	2WD Front Axle	USD (\$6,866.00)
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation.	In Base Price

**6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located</i>	
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
5212	460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
5234	460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial	USD \$924.00
5235	480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires option 6220 (380/85R24 Front Tires)</i>	USD \$1,224.00
5460	300/95R42 TL R1, 147A8 Radial	USD (\$108.00)
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	USD \$1,980.00
	<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
6151	10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias	USD (\$3,102.00)
6200	320/85R24 TL R1W, 122A8 Radial	USD (\$726.00)
6210	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
6217	320/85R32 In. RT855 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	USD \$534.00
6218	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	USD \$412.00
6220	380/85R24 RT855 R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) - Code 6045</i>	USD \$178.00
6222	380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	USD \$360.00
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	
8010	Front Fenders MFWD <i>Not Compatible with loader. For fenders compatible with loader, order field kit BW15781.</i>	USD \$747.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>	

**6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	USD \$781.00
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
873A	Front Work Lights	USD \$313.00
873B	Second Rear Work Light	USD \$123.00
873E	Light package - Premium <i>Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734</i> <i>This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps</i>	USD \$656.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
BSJ10614	OOS Led Lamps	USD \$1,003.85
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	USD \$473.00
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	USD \$105.60
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8995	Long front weight bracket <i>Holds up to 18 front weights</i>	USD \$308.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
8970	2 Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.</i>	USD \$309.00
8971	4 Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.</i>	USD \$617.00
8972	6 Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.</i>	USD \$926.00
8973	8 Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.</i>	USD \$1,235.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	USD \$374.00
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26

**6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
R117599	Weight Support Extension	USD \$277.20
	<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
APY10029	Weight, rear wheel, 218 kg (480 lb) (4-L28228)	USD \$746.90
	<b>LOADERS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
8910	2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	USD \$4,945.00
8911	3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	USD \$6,284.00
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8002	Toolbox	USD \$65.00
8461	Draft Control	USD \$769.00
8601	Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) <i>Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)</i>	USD \$1,783.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit <i>Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.</i>	USD \$238.00
8020	Flexible Steps	USD \$298.00
	<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030	John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	USD \$1,919.00

**6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>Field Installed Options</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
9080	Deluxe Canopy	USD \$1,483.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
SJ291694	Fuel tank guard	USD \$229.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$36.46
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	USD \$1,840.30
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit <i>The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.</i>	USD \$91.30
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater <i>For Tier 3 and FT4 engines only.</i>	USD \$287.10





## 6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
332FP	<b>6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)</b> 6105E Cab Tractor FT4	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b> <i>EX-WORKS Saltillo, Coah. Mexico</i>	
332FP	6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)	USD \$93,717.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>DESTINATION</b>	
0184	North America	No Added Cost
0202	Canada	No Added Cost
	United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>	
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2050	Cab Standard	In Base Price
	<b>SEAT</b>	
2100	Cab Seat Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2130	Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	USD \$1,121.00
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b> <b>SEAT</b>	

**6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
8254	Instructional Seat	USD \$712.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
8261	Cab with Loader View Roof <i>Includes sun shade</i>	USD \$731.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT</b>		
BSJ10290	Instructors seat (Cab Models) <i>Only compatible with cab models.</i>	USD \$237.09
<b>RADIO</b>		
RE575067	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband	USD \$504.46
SJ10170	Antenna <i>This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.</i>	USD \$44.11
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>		
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD \$317.90
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
182B	GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
182C	AutoTrac™ Universal 300	USD \$1,695.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183B	Less JDLINK™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLINK™ Modem <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLINK™. Ethernet harnesses ordered separately.</i>	USD \$600.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>		
185A	JDLINK™ Connectivity	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVER</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price



## 6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>		
BSJ10603	JDLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus	USD \$154.70
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1385	24F/12R PowrReverser™ Plus Transmission, Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 40 Km/h <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation).</i>	USD \$1,579.00
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper	USD \$3,357.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls <i>Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	USD \$483.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10220	Dual to Triple Function Rear SCV Conversion	USD \$819.03
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	USD \$1,658.80
BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	USD \$2,360.60

**6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit	USD \$2,654.30
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DRAFT LINK</b>	
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	<b>HITCH TYPE</b>	
4015	Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch <i>Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.</i>	USD \$483.00
	<b>DRAWBAR</b>	
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	USD \$313.00
	<b>STABILIZER</b>	
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
	<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT AXLE</b>	
6020	2WD Front Axle	USD (\$6,866.00)
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation. <i>MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</i> <i>Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located</i>	In Base Price
	<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	
5212	460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
5234	460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial	USD \$924.00
5235	480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires option 6220 (380/85R24 Front Tires)</i>	USD \$1,224.00
5460	300/95R42 TL R1, 147A8 Radial	USD (\$108.00)

**6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	USD \$1,980.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6151	10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias	USD (\$3,102.00)
6200	320/85R24 TL R1W, 122A8 Radial	USD (\$726.00)
6210	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
6217	320/85R32 In. RT855 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	USD \$534.00
6218	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	USD \$412.00
6220	380/85R24 RT855 R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) - Code 6045</i>	USD \$178.00
6222	380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	USD \$360.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8010	Front Fenders MFWD <i>Not Compatible with loader. For fenders compatible with loader, order field kit BW15781.</i>	USD \$747.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	USD \$781.00
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
873E	Light package - Premium <i>This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734</i>	USD \$656.00
8726	Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	USD \$286.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		

**6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights)	USD \$554.40
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	USD \$473.00
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	USD \$105.60
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8995	Long front weight bracket <i>Holds up to 18 front weights</i>	USD \$308.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
8970	2 Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.</i>	USD \$309.00
8971	4 Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.</i>	USD \$617.00
8972	6 Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.</i>	USD \$926.00
8973	8 Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.</i>	USD \$1,235.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	USD \$374.00
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
R117599	Weight Support Extension	USD \$277.20
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
APY10029	Weight, rear wheel, 218 kg (480 lb) (4-L28228)	USD \$746.90
<b>LOADERS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>		
8910	2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i>	USD \$4,945.00

**6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
8911	<p><i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i></p> <p>3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready</p> <p><i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i></p> <p><i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i></p>	USD \$6,284.00
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8002	Toolbox	USD \$65.00
8461	Draft Control	USD \$769.00
8601	Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear)	USD \$1,783.00
	<i>Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information )</i>	
8700	Vandal Protection Kit	USD \$238.00
	<i>Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.</i>	
8020	Flexible Steps	USD \$298.00
	<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030	John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	USD \$1,919.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
SJ291694	Fuel tank guard	USD \$229.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$36.46
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	USD \$1,840.30
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit	USD \$91.30
	<i>The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.</i>	
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	

### 6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater <i>For Tier 3 and FT4 engines only.</i>	USD \$287.10



### 6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
334FP	<b>6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)</b> 6135E Cab Tractor FT4	
334FP	<b>BASE MACHINE</b> <i>EX-WORKS Saltillo, Coah. Mexico</i> 6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)	USD \$109,170.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>DESTINATION</b>	
0184	North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>	
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2050	Cab Standard	In Base Price
	<b>SEAT</b>	
2100	Cab Seat Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2130	Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	USD \$1,121.00
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b> <b>SEAT</b>	

**6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
8254	Instructional Seat	USD \$712.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
8261	Cab with Loader View Roof <i>Includes sun shade</i>	USD \$731.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT</b>		
BSJ10290	Instructors seat (Cab Models) <i>Only compatible with cab models.</i>	USD \$237.09
<b>RADIO</b>		
RE575067	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband	USD \$504.46
SJ10170	Antenna <i>This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.</i>	USD \$44.11
<b>WINDSHIELD</b>		
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD \$317.90
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
182B	GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
182C	AutoTrac™ Universal 300	USD \$1,695.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183B	Less JDLINK™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLINK™ Modem <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLINK™. Ethernet harnesses ordered separately.</i>	USD \$600.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>		
185A	JDLINK™ Connectivity	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVER</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price



## 6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>		
BSJ10603	JDLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus	USD \$154.70
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
1385	24F/12R PowrReverser™ Plus Transmission, Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 40 Km/h <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation).</i>	USD \$1,579.00
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper	USD \$3,357.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls <i>Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	USD \$483.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10220	Dual to Triple Function Rear SCV Conversion	USD \$819.03
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	USD \$1,658.80
BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit	USD \$2,654.30



## 6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	USD \$2,360.60
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
<b>HITCH TYPE</b>		
4015	Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch <i>Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.</i>	USD \$483.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	USD \$313.00
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation. <i>MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</i> <i>Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5212	460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
5234	460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial	USD \$924.00
5235	480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires option 6220 (380/85R24 Front Tires)</i>	USD \$1,224.00
5460	300/95R42 TL R1, 147A8 Radial	USD (\$108.00)
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	USD \$1,980.00

**6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6200	320/85R24 TL R1W, 122A8 Radial	USD (\$726.00)
6210	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
6217	320/85R32 In. RT855 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	USD \$534.00
6218	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	USD \$412.00
6220	380/85R24 RT855 R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) - Code 6045</i>	USD \$178.00
6222	380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	USD \$360.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8010	Front Fenders MFWD <i>Not Compatible with loader. For fenders compatible with loader, order field kit BW15781.</i>	USD \$747.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	USD \$781.00
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
873E	Light package - Premium <i>This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734</i>	USD \$656.00
8726	Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	USD \$286.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	USD \$105.60
BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights)	USD \$554.40

**6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	USD \$473.00
	<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
8995	Long front weight bracket <i>Holds up to 18 front weights</i>	USD \$308.00
	<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
8970	2 Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.</i>	USD \$309.00
8971	4 Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.</i>	USD \$617.00
8972	6 Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.</i>	USD \$926.00
8973	8 Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.</i>	USD \$1,235.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>	
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	USD \$374.00
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
R117599	Weight Support Extension	USD \$277.20
	<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>	
APY10029	Weight, rear wheel, 218 kg (480 lb) (4-L28228)	USD \$746.90
	<b>LOADERS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>	
8910	2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	USD \$4,945.00

**6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
8911	3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	USD \$6,284.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
8002	Toolbox	USD \$65.00
8461	Draft Control	USD \$769.00
8601	Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) <i>Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)</i>	USD \$1,783.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit <i>Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.</i>	USD \$238.00
8020	Flexible Steps	USD \$298.00
<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>		
8030	John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	USD \$1,919.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
SJ291694	Fuel tank guard	USD \$229.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$36.46
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit <i>The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.</i>	USD \$91.30
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	USD \$1,840.30
<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>		
RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	USD \$287.10



### 6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For Tier 3 and FT4 engines only.</i>	



**6120EH Open Operator Station**

Code	Description	List price
663UP	<p><b>6120EH Open Operator Station</b></p> <p>6120EH Open Operator Station</p> <p>ENGINE:</p> <p>John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 101 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</p> <p>TRANSMISSION:</p> <p>12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System</p> <p>STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:</p> <p>Hydrostatic Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock</p> <p>HYDRAULICS:</p> <p>Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers</p> <p>REAR PTO:</p> <p>540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation</p>	

### 6120EH Open Operator Station

Code	Description	List price
	Wet Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning  ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain Holder  INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch  Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator  OPEN OPERATOR STATION: Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy Flat Platform with Steel Fenders Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls Location - Right Hand Console Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest and Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column Foot Throttle Control	



## 6120EH Open Operator Station

Code	Description	List price
	<p>ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 1 2-Volt Electrical System One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket</p> <p>LIGHTS: Two Front Headlights One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</p> <p>FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console 340/85R38 R2 Radial Tire</p> <p>REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle Eight Position Steel Wheels 340/85R38 R2 Radial Tire</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank guard</p>	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
663UP	EX-WORKS Saltillo, Coah. Mexico 6120EH Open Operator Station	USD \$101,056.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>	

**6120EH Open Operator Station**

Code	Description	List price
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>		
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost
<b>PACKAGES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>		
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2000	Open Operator Station	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>RADIO</b>		
SJ10170	Antenna <i>This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.</i>	USD \$44.11
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
182A	Less AutoTrac/Precision Ag harness	In Base Price
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™. Ethernet harnesses ordered separately.</i>	USD \$600.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>		
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVER</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>		

**6120EH Open Operator Station**

Code	Description	List price
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>	
BSJ10605	JDLink wiring harness for OOS with CAN bus	USD \$133.77
	<b>TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION</b>	
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper <i>For 6EH only Requires Code 6045</i>	USD \$3,357.00
	<b>HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>	
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls <i>Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details. Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3. Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i>	USD \$483.00
	<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS Basic Factory Options DRAFT LINK</b>	
4100	Less Draft Links <i>Removes draft links, lift arms and center link Requires 4400 Less Stabilizer</i>	USD (\$3,615.00)
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	<b>HITCH TYPE</b>	

**6120EH Open Operator Station**

Code	Description	List price
4015	Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch <i>Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.</i>	USD \$483.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
4300	Less Drawbar	USD (\$222.00)
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	USD \$313.00
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4400	Less Stabilizer <i>Requires 4100 Less Draft Links</i>	USD (\$599.00)
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation. <i>MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</i> <i>Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5224	340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial <i>Requires code 6219 (340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial)</i>	USD \$1,296.00
5295	230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6295 (230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial)</i>	USD (\$120.00)
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	USD \$286.00
5567	340/85R38 R2 Radial <i>Requires Code 6214 (340/85 R38 R2 Radial)</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6213	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	USD \$286.00

**6120EH Open Operator Station**

Code	Description	List price
6214	<i>Requires Code 5521 (320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial)</i> 340/85 R38 R2 Radial <i>Requires Code 5567 (340/85R38 R2 Radial)</i>	In Base Price
6219	340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial <i>Requires code 5224 (340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial)</i>	USD \$1,296.00
6295	230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 5295 (230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial)</i>	USD (\$120.00)
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
873A	Front Work Lights	USD \$313.00
873B	Second Rear Work Light	USD \$123.00
873E	Light package - Premium <i>Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734</i> <i>This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps</i>	USD \$656.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
BSJ10614	OOS Led Lamps	USD \$1,003.85
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	USD \$473.00
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	USD \$105.60
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8994	Short front weight bracket <i>Holds up to 10 front weights</i> <i>Not compatible with 8963 or 8964 or 8966</i>	USD \$172.00
8995	Long front weight bracket <i>Holds up to 18 front weights</i>	USD \$308.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	USD \$374.00
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26

**6120EH Open Operator Station**

Code	Description	List price
R117599	Weight Support Extension	USD \$277.20
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8002	Toolbox	USD \$65.00
8461	Draft Control	USD \$769.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit <i>Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.</i>	USD \$238.00
	<b>Field Installed Options</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
9080	Deluxe Canopy	USD \$1,483.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
SJ291694	Fuel tank guard	USD \$229.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$36.46
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit <i>The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.</i>	USD \$91.30
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	USD \$1,840.30
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater <i>For Tier 3 and FT4 engines only.</i>	USD \$287.10





## 6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
333DP	<b>6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)</b> 6120E OOS FT4	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b> <i>EX-WORKS Saltillo, Coah. Mexico</i>	
333DP	6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)	USD \$88,612.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>DESTINATION</b>	
0184	North America	No Added Cost
0202	Canada	No Added Cost
	United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>	
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2000	Open Operator Station	In Base Price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> <b>RADIO</b>	
SJ10170	Antenna <i>This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.</i>	USD \$44.11
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b> <b>Basic Factory Options</b> <b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>	
182A	Less AutoTrac/Precision Ag harness	In Base Price



## 6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™. Ethernet harnesses ordered separately.</i>	USD \$600.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>		
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVER</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>		
BSJ10605	JDLink wiring harness for OOS with CAN bus	USD \$133.77
<b>TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION</b>		
1385	24F/12R PowrReverser™ Plus Transmission, Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 40 Km/h <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation).</i>	USD \$1,579.00
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper	USD \$3,357.00
<b>HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls <i>Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price

**6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3.</i> <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i>	USD \$483.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10220	Dual to Triple Function Rear SCV Conversion	USD \$819.03
<b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	USD \$1,658.80
BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit	USD \$2,654.30
BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	USD \$2,360.60
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
<b>HITCH TYPE</b>		
4015	Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch <i>Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.</i>	USD \$483.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	USD \$313.00
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6020	2WD Front Axle	USD (\$6,866.00)



## 6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation. <i>MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</i> <i>Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5212	460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
5234	460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial	USD \$924.00
5235	480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires option 6220 (380/85R24 Front Tires)</i>	USD \$1,224.00
5460	300/95R42 TL R1, 147A8 Radial	USD (\$108.00)
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	USD \$1,980.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6151	10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias	USD (\$3,102.00)
6200	320/85R24 TL R1W, 122A8 Radial	USD (\$726.00)
6210	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
6217	320/85R32 In. RT855 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	USD \$534.00
6218	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	USD \$412.00
6220	380/85R24 RT855 R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> <i>Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.</i> <i>Requires MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) - Code 6045</i>	USD \$178.00
6222	380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	USD \$360.00
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
8010	Front Fenders MFWD <i>Not Compatible with loader. For fenders compatible with loader, order field kit BW15781.</i>	USD \$747.00

**6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT FENDERS</b>		
BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	USD \$781.00
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
873A	Front Work Lights	USD \$313.00
873B	Second Rear Work Light	USD \$123.00
873E	Light package - Premium <i>This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps</i> <i>Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734</i>	USD \$656.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
BSJ10614	OOS Led Lamps	USD \$1,003.85
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	USD \$473.00
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	USD \$105.60
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8995	Long front weight bracket <i>Holds up to 18 front weights</i>	USD \$308.00
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
8970	2 Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.</i>	USD \$309.00
8971	4 Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.</i>	USD \$617.00
8972	6 Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.</i>	USD \$926.00
8973	8 Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.</i>	USD \$1,235.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		

**6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)**

Code	Description	List price
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	USD \$374.00
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
R117599	Weight Support Extension	USD \$277.20
<b>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS</b>		
APY10029	Weight, rear wheel, 218 kg (480 lb) (4-L28228)	USD \$746.90
<b>LOADERS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</b>		
8910	2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	USD \$4,945.00
8911	3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	USD \$6,284.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
8002	Toolbox	USD \$65.00
8461	Draft Control	USD \$769.00
8601	Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) <i>Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)</i>	USD \$1,783.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit <i>Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.</i>	USD \$238.00
8020	Flexible Steps	USD \$298.00



## 6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	<b>SPECIAL PAINTING</b>	
8030	John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	USD \$1,919.00
	<b>Field Installed Options</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
9080	Deluxe Canopy	USD \$1,483.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
SJ291694	Fuel tank guard	USD \$229.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$36.46
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	USD \$1,840.30
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit <i>The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.</i>	USD \$91.30
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater <i>For Tier 3 and FT4 engines only.</i>	USD \$287.10

**6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
663SP	<p><b>6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor</b></p> <p>6120E Cab Tractor</p> <p>ENGINE:</p> <p>John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 101 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</p> <p>TRANSMISSION:</p> <p>12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System</p> <p>STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:</p> <p>Hydrostatic Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Rear Axle Differential Lock</p> <p>HYDRAULICS:</p> <p>Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers</p> <p>REAR PTO:</p> <p>540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation</p>	



### 6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wet Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning  ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain Holder  INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator  CAB OPERATOR STATION: Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls, RH Console Floor Mat Foot Throttle Control Power Outlet	

### 6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package Overhead Courtesy Light Two Cup Holders RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors  ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 1 2-Volt Electrical System 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket  LIGHTS: Two Front Grille Headlights Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights  FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console 340/85R38 R2 Radial Tire  REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle 8 Position Steel Wheels 340/85R38 R2 Radial Tire  MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
663SP	EX-WORKS <i>Saltillo, Coah. Mexico</i> 6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor	USD \$113,876.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	



## 6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS</b>	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>	
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost
	<b>PACKAGES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>	
2050	Cab Standard	In Base Price
	<b>SEAT</b>	
2100	Cab Seat Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2130	Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	USD \$1,121.00
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>SEAT</b>	
8254	Instructional Seat	USD \$712.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>SEAT</b>	
BSJ10290	Instructors seat (Cab Models) <i>Only compatible with cab models.</i>	USD \$237.09



## 6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<b>RADIO</b>	
RE575067	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband	USD \$504.46
SJ10170	Antenna <i>This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.</i>	USD \$44.11
	<b>WINDSHIELD</b>	
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD \$317.90
	<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) Basic Factory Options GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>	
182B	GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
182C	AutoTrac™ Universal 300	USD \$1,695.00
	<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™. Ethernet harnesses ordered separately.</i>	USD \$600.00
	<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price
	<b>RECEIVER</b>	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>	
BSJ10603	JDLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus	USD \$154.70
	<b>TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION</b>	
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price



## 6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper <i>For 6EH only</i> <i>Requires Code 6045</i>	USD \$3,357.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls <i>Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers</i> <i>Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float.</i> <i>Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 &amp; 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	USD \$483.00
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4100	Less Draft Links <i>Requires 4400 Less Stabilizer</i> <i>Removes draft links, lift arms and center link</i>	USD (\$3,615.00)
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
<b>HITCH TYPE</b>		
4015	Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch <i>Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.</i>	USD \$483.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
4300	Less Drawbar	USD (\$222.00)
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	USD \$313.00

**6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4400	Less Stabilizer <i>Requires 4100 Less Draft Links</i>	USD (\$599.00)
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation. <i>MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</i> <i>Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5224	340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial <i>Requires code 6219 (340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial)</i>	USD \$1,296.00
5295	230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6295 (230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial)</i>	USD (\$120.00)
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	USD \$286.00
5567	340/85R38 R2 Radial <i>Requires Code 6214 (340/85 R38 R2 Radial)</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6213	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 5521 (320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial)</i>	USD \$286.00
6214	340/85 R38 R2 Radial <i>Requires Code 5567 (340/85R38 R2 Radial)</i>	In Base Price
6219	340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial <i>Requires code 5224 (340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial)</i>	USD \$1,296.00
6295	230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 5295 (230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial)</i>	USD (\$120.00)
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		

**6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
873E	Light package - Premium <i>This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734</i>	USD \$656.00
8726	Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	USD \$286.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	USD \$105.60
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	USD \$473.00
BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights)	USD \$554.40
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8994	Short front weight bracket <i>Holds up to 10 front weights Not compatible with 8963 or 8964 or 8966</i>	USD \$172.00
8995	Long front weight bracket <i>Holds up to 18 front weights</i>	USD \$308.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	USD \$374.00
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD \$153.26
R117599	Weight Support Extension	USD \$277.20
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
8002	Toolbox	USD \$65.00
8461	Draft Control	USD \$769.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit <i>Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.</i>	USD \$238.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		

**6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
SJ291694	Fuel tank guard	USD \$229.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD \$36.46
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit <i>The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.</i>	USD \$91.30
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	USD \$1,840.30
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>COLD WEATHER PACKAGES</b>	
RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater <i>For Tier 3 and FT4 engines only.</i>	USD \$287.10



**6155MH Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
4367L	<p><b>6155MH Cab Tractor</b></p> <p>John Deere™ Power Systems Engine</p> <p>Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement</p> <p>Rated power (ECE-R120), 155 hp (114 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 172 hp (126 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 726 Nm @1400 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm</p>	
	<b>BASE MACHINE</b>	
4367L	<p>WB 2765 mm 6155MH Cab Tractor</p>	USD \$187,457.00
	<b>DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>DESTINATION</b>	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>	
0409	English	In Base Price
	<b>SHIPPING PREPARATION</b>	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	USD \$73.00
	<b>PACKAGES</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	<b>AUTOTRAC PACKAGES</b>	
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price

**6155MH Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>ENGINE</b>	
8304	Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	USD \$187.00
	<b>COLD START PACKAGES</b>	
8300	Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	USD \$425.00
8301	Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater &amp; charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	USD \$603.00
	<b>FUEL TANK</b>	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	USD \$552.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>FUEL TANK</b>	
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	USD \$303.60
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i>	USD \$303.60
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
	<b>Basic Factory Options</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	In Base Price
1441	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD \$3,993.00
1469	AutoQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 30 km/h	USD \$5,558.00
1470	AutoQuad™ PLUS with creeper 20F/20R - 30 km/h	USD \$7,739.00
1507	CommandQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 30 km/h	USD \$11,434.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	USD \$704.00

**6155MH Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	USD \$637.00
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>OPERATOR'S STATION</b>		
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension. Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand Right-hand Steps Windshield Wiper and Washer Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand Operational Controls Floor Mat Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Overhead Reading Light Cornerpost display on A-post 7-pin Signal Interface Socket Inner Rear View Mirror Power Outlet Socket Air conditioning Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls Includes in addition to Base Cab: Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension. Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511) Rear Window Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8280) Cup Holder (Code 878S) USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i>	USD \$2,579.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$3,486.00



## 6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab Instructor Seat (Code 8254) Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266) Bottle Holder (878R) Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276) Cornerpost display on A-post.</i>	
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	USD \$3,486.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
2141	Economy Seat <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension. Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch. Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i>	In Base Price
2142	Standard Seat <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>MIRRORS</b>		
2510	Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>RADIO</b>		
2650	Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665	Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio. Does not include DAB+ functionality. Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	USD \$414.00
2664	Premium Radio	USD \$1,147.00



## 6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<p><i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i></p> <p><b>Additional Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b></p>	
8416	<p>Electrical Joystick <i>Includes PowerReverser™ functionality.</i> <i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.</i> <i>Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 &amp; 3.</i> <i>Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM™.</i> <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM™.</i> <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i></p>	USD \$1,292.00
841L	<p>Electrical Joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.</i> <i>If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™.</i> <i>If ordered without CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on armrest.</i> <i>Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i></p>	USD \$1,725.00
8788	<p>USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i></p>	USD \$116.00
8237	<p>Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM™.</i></p>	USD \$28.00
8263	<p>Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i></p>	USD \$305.00
8264	<p>Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i></p>	USD \$740.00
8782	<p>Backup Alarm</p>	USD \$631.00



## 6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8225	<i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i> Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$243.00
<b>ROOF SELECTION</b>		
878W	Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	USD \$888.00
<b>SEAT</b>		
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	USD \$722.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>SEAT</b>		
BL16172	Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i>	USD \$1,071.43
	<i>Mechanical suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i>	
	<i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i> <i>Manual weight adjustment</i>	
	<i>With document storage</i> <i>No operator presence switch</i>	
BL16002	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i>	USD \$2,678.57
	<i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>	
	<i>TR031 certification</i>	



## 6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
	<i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i>	
	<i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	USD \$188.10
BL16003	Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command arm</i>	USD \$1,250.00
	<i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i>	
	<i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i>	
	<i>Manual weight adjustment</i>	
	<i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	
BL16171	Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i>	USD \$1,250.00
	<i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support</i>	

**6155MH Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i>  <i>Manual weight adjustment</i>  <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	
BL16147	Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command arm</i>  <i>Passive air suspension</i> <i>Low frequency suspension</i> <i>Heavy duty suspension</i> <i>Automatic weight adjustment</i> <i>Double locking slides</i> <i>Adjustable seat cushion (inclination &amp; length)</i> <i>Lateral suspension</i> <i>Fore- and-after suspension</i>  <i>TR031 certification</i> <i>Adjustable backrest position</i> <i>Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable</i> <i>Swivel</i>  <i>Adjustable backrest extension</i> <i>Armrest adjustable without tool</i> <i>Pneumatic lumbar support</i> <i>Seat heating</i> <i>Passive climate system</i> <i>Operator presence switch</i> <i>Document storage</i>	USD \$2,678.57
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	USD \$770.00
	<b>RADIO</b>	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Only available for North America.</i>	USD \$444.40



**6155MH Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD \$625.00
<b>CAB EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD \$48.40
BL16236	E-ICV Joystick for Armrest <i>For Tractors w/ Armrest; Requires software kit AL216476</i>	USD \$1,869.59
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD \$196.90
BL16235	E-ICV Joystick for CommandARM™ <i>For Tractors w/ Compact Command Arm; Requires software kit AL216476</i>	USD \$979.66
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD \$79.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD \$113.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD \$82.50
AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	USD \$522.50
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	USD \$121.00
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	USD \$203.50
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD \$26.40
AL157620	Sun Visor	USD \$124.30
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD \$56.10
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$165.43
BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	USD \$227.70
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD \$598.33
BL16107	USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	USD \$107.26
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD \$754.33
BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	USD \$285.14
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD \$375.00
<b>HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING</b>		
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	USD \$1,080.33

**6155MH Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR AXLE</b>		
5028	High Crop Drop Axle 1.524-2.235 mm (60-88 in.) Adjustment <i>Included High crop drawbar. Available only with PowrQuad™ PLUS 30 km/h, AutoQuad™ PLUS 30 km/h and CommandQuad™ PLUS 30 km/h. 60-88 Inch length (1.524 - 2.235 mm)</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT AXLE</b>		
8607	AutoDifflock <i>Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i>	USD \$361.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT RIMS</b>		
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR RIMS</b>		
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&amp;P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42. Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&amp;P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position. Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>		



## 6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD \$220.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	USD \$220.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands. For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
5301	Rear Wheels 18.4R38 In. R2 Radial <i>Requires High Crop Drop Axle. Requires Code 6389. Available in Goodyear.</i>	In Base Price
5302	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Requires High Crop Drop Axle. Requires Code 6390. Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	USD \$1,284.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
6389	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 320/90R46 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	In Base Price
6390	Front Wheels 320/90R50 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	USD (\$1,112.00)
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	USD \$853.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR FENDERS</b>		
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	USD \$236.50
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD \$213.40
BL16547	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm	USD \$805.20

**6155MH Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track. In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16549. (Region 2 only) Please consider country-specific traffic regulations. If an extremity light installation is required please order in addition BL16840.</i>	
BL16549	Extension For Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.730 mm <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension Coverage of 2,53m (BL16547) already installed. For 100% covering of 2730mm wideness at 2m track. (Region 2 only) Please consider country-specific traffic regulations. If an extremity light installation is required please order in addition BL16840.</i>	USD \$147.40
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm <i>For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track. In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16550. (Region 4 only)</i>	USD \$628.10
BL16550	Extension For Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.730 mm <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension Coverage of 2,53m (BL16548) already installed. For 100% covering of 2730mm wideness at 2m track. (Region 4 only)</i>	USD \$201.30
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	USD \$251.90
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD \$251.90
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>		
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	USD \$1,967.90
<b>WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	USD \$377.00

**6155MH Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>PICK-UP WEIGHTS</b>		
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	USD \$4,050.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>FRONT WEIGHTS</b>		
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$321.94
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$256.30
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD \$495.40
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD \$340.96
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	USD \$4,046.33
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,530.14
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	USD \$3,167.21
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 kg Left and 10 X 50 kg Right</i>	USD \$5,679.30
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg	USD \$569.06

**6155MH Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
AL176563	<i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i> Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	USD \$387.29
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	USD \$153.26
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	USD \$5,865.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$201.30
<b>ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS</b>		
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>BATTERY</b>		
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	USD \$156.00
<b>ALTERNATOR</b>		
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD \$296.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	USD \$367.00
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	USD \$195.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.</i>	USD \$115.00



## 6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8466	<i>Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i> ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	USD \$426.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	USD \$143.00
<b>LIGHTING PACKAGES</b>		
873F	<i>Base lighting - Cab R4:</i> <i>Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)</i> <i>2 hood corner lights (C).</i> <i>2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)</i> <i>2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)</i> <i>4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)</i> <i>Turn lights rear fender (O)</i> <i>Tail lights rear fender (R)</i> <i>Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i> Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus:</i> <i>2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)</i> <i>2 Worklights side roof (L)</i> <i>2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	USD \$628.00
873V	Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights.</i> <i>Base lighting plus:</i> <i>2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)</i> <i>2 Worklights side roof (L)</i> <i>2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	USD \$4,979.00
8706	Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights.</i> <i>Base lighting plus:</i> <i>2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)</i> <i>2 Worklights side roof (L)</i> <i>2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i> <i>Requires minimum Alternator 14 V/170 A (Code 874A).</i> <i>Requires Battery 12 V/174 AH (Code 8747).</i>	USD \$4,979.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED	USD \$1,806.00

**6155MH Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8730	<i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i> 2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.</i> <i>two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	USD \$623.00
8725	Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	USD \$276.00
8728	Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	USD \$282.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	USD \$80.19
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD \$97.90
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	USD \$40.70
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD \$102.30
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
AL164386	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	USD \$689.70
AL169786	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	USD \$711.70
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> <i>Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Beacon Light AXE36203</i>	USD \$56.26
BL16141	<i>Requires software kit AL217720</i> Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)</i>  <i>Requires software kit AL217731</i>	USD \$28.13





## 6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition</i> Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 or LED Beacon Light AXE36203  <i>Requires software kit AL217718</i>	USD \$56.26
BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)  <i>Requires software kit AL217721</i>	USD \$9.37
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	USD \$269.83
BL16137	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)  <i>Requires software kit AL217729</i>	USD \$28.13
BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609  <i>Requires software kit AL217716</i>	USD \$28.13
BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in addition</i> HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)  <i>Requires software kit AL217722</i>	USD \$9.37



## 6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Only for Region 4 (North America)</i>  <i>Order in addition</i> <i>HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609</i>  <i>Requires software kit AL217727</i>	USD \$56.26
BL16138	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2)</i> <i>or</i> <i>LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4)</i>  <i>Requires software kit AL217723</i>	USD \$9.37
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in addition</i> <i>RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951</i> <i>or</i> <i>LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952</i>  <i>Requires software kit AL217714</i>	USD \$28.13
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	USD \$1,291.40
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	USD \$192.50
BL16840	Extremity Light Kit for 2730 mm Fender Extensions	USD \$2,202.07
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	USD \$181.50
<b>HITCHES AND DRAWBARS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>CENTER LINK</b>		
4200	No Center Link	USD (\$1,169.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 <i>Comes with category 3/2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price



## 6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	USD \$976.00
<b>DRAFT LINK</b>		
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD (\$3,661.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZER</b>		
4410	Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Additional Factory Options</b>		
<b>WAGON HITCH</b>		
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD \$2,011.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD \$2,621.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>Including 5-position rail. 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$1,270.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail. 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	USD \$1,048.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	USD \$1,439.00
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
8407	Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	USD \$7,047.00
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		

**6155MH Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD \$367.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD \$168.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>DRAWBAR</b>		
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD \$768.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>		
BL16601	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch, incl. Wiring Harness and Mounting Parts <i>Requires Economy Front Hitch</i>	USD \$139.29
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity <i>Not with 2WD Front Axle.</i>  <i>This number does not contain the 7 Pin Socket. If you need this feature, please order BL16601 separate.</i>	USD \$4,944.70
BL16324	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	USD \$435.90
BL16323	Oil Lines, FH	USD \$619.66
<b>FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>		
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD \$148.07
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	USD \$435.49
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>		
<b>REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>		
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	USD \$121.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>		
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price

**6155MH Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>		
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$150.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	USD \$1,293.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>2 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	USD \$3,366.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>3 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	USD \$4,570.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>4 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	USD \$5,774.00
3339	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series)	USD \$3,861.00



## 6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3350	<p><i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i></p> <p>2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series)</p> <p><i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&amp;2.</i></p>	USD \$4,362.00
<p><b>Additional Factory Options</b></p> <p><b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b></p>		
8320	<p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear</p> <p><i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p> <p><i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i></p> <p><i>Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i></p>	USD \$518.00
832R	<p>Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing</p> <p><i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i></p> <p><i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i></p> <p><i>Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i></p>	USD \$1,409.00
832Q	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Front	USD \$217.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	USD \$1,043.00
<p><b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b></p> <p><b>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b></p>		
BL15672	<p>Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")</p> <p><i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:</i></p> <p><i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i></p> <p><i>D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i></p>	USD \$150.64
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	USD \$483.13
BL15671	<p>Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567</p> <p><i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:</i></p> <p><i>R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3</i></p>	USD \$476.30



## 6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	USD \$99.47
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	USD \$347.90
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	USD \$219.40
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	USD \$282.91
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>For Tractors up to SN9771392. Order in addtition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification</i>	USD \$1,722.11
BL16823	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. V	USD \$1,178.57
BL16824	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. VI	USD \$1,080.36
BL16825	Valve Kit, E-SCV No. V with E-SCV No. XI	USD \$1,351.90
BL16826	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. III	USD \$1,159.40
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	USD \$101.84
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	USD \$443.49
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications</i>	USD \$108.64



## 6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241- A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2 D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	USD \$330.00
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications</i>	USD \$102.24
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241- A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	USD \$350.90
BL16827	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 4 <i>For Tractors beginning with SN9771392. Please order Software AL234016 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	USD \$1,130.36
<b>ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR</b>		
BL15217	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L <i>Only compatible with 35cc or 45cc hydraulic pump.</i>	USD \$652.30
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)</b>		
<b>Basic Factory Options</b>		
<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>		
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	USD \$814.00
1756	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>ISOBUS/Gen 4 Ready™ plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	USD \$4,618.00
<b>RECEIVER HARDWARE</b>		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price



**6155MH Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
<b>DISPLAY HARDWARE</b>		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.</i>  <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	USD \$2,495.00
<b>DISPLAY APPLICATION</b>		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$3,000.00
1960	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.</i>  <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$3,600.00
<b>CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE</b>		
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i>  <i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your</i>	In Base Price



## 6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	<i>team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	
	<b>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION</b>	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>AUTOMATION</b>	
8790	Ethernet Cable <i>The Ethernet Cable is needed to connect the MTG with a GEN4 Display. This allows additional JDLINK functions like Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer to the Operation Center. The socket is located in the A-Post under the Cornerpost Display.</i>	USD \$163.00
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™</b>	
BL16435	GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	USD \$1,287.00
BL16429	AutoTrac™ Ready <i>To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready following needs to be considered.</i>  <i>Tractor needs to be equipped with:</i> - Alternator 210A - PFC Hydraulic System <i>Not in combination with:</i> - 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes - 2WD axle  <i>Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:</i> - Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710  <i>In General:</i> <i>Please Order in addition</i> - Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779 - Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.  <i>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	USD \$2,515.50

**6155MH Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL16430	<p>AutoTrac™ Ready In case of TIER 2 Engine.</p> <p>To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready following needs to be considered.</p> <p>Tractor needs to be equipped with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Alternator 210A</li> <li>- PFC Hydraulic System</li> </ul> <p>Not in combination with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes</li> <li>- 2WD axle</li> </ul> <p>Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710</li> </ul> <p>In General: Please Order in addition</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779</li> <li>- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</li> </ul> <p>Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</p>	USD \$2,661.76
BL16779	Wheel Angle Sensor	USD \$83.67
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b>		
BL16651	<p>JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region. - Refer to Precision Ag Price Page</p> <p>Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate PFA10879</p>	USD \$216.56
<b>DISPLAY</b>		
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD \$55.81
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD \$148.08
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>		

**6155MH Cab Tractor**

Code	Description	List price
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	USD \$35.20
BL16854	Ethernet Socket for A-Post	USD \$152.10
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
	<b>Additional Factory Options</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
8002	Toolbox	USD \$106.00
	<b>Field Installed Options</b>	
	<b>CUSTOM CODES</b>	
	<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD \$229.90
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD \$176.49
AL204829	Tool Box	USD \$334.40
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	USD \$866.01
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD \$80.84
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD \$38.63
AL227507	Lockable Filler Cap with Pressure Valve for Fuel Tank	USD \$137.85